

DNR  
016-37132  
059DE/T

## CIRCULAR/CIRCULAIRE

# 14

The learning materials in this circular are approved by the Minister of Education and Training

Le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit dans cette circulaire est agréé par le ministre de l'Éducation et de la Formation



## Important Information Regarding *Circular 14, 1995*

Users of *Circular 14, 1995* should note the following important information:

- Implementation of the common curriculum has started, and all guidelines for Grades 1 to 9 have been superseded by *The Common Curriculum: Policies and Outcomes, Grades 1-9, 1995* and *Transition Years, Grades 7, 8, and 9, 1992*. In this edition of *Circular 14*, however, learning materials continue to be categorized according to division and guideline title or subject.
- As of 1994, *Circular 14* is also available in an electronic version. Instructions for accessing the electronic version are found in section 9 of the preliminary pages.
- The print version of *Circular 14, 1995* includes new titles approved up to April 1995, as well as a list of titles deleted from the circular up to April 1995. In April 1996, an abridged print version of the circular will be released that will contain new titles approved between April 1995 and January 1996, as well as a list of titles deleted during the same period. There will be no full circular in 1996.
- In January 1996, all school boards will receive, through the Ontario Educational Software Service (OESS), a diskette release of FileMaker Pro 2.1 that will match the 1995 print version of the circular. The modem version that will be released in January 1996 will also match the 1995 print version. In April 1996, a CD-ROM version will be released that will contain new titles approved between April 1995 and January 1996, as well as a list of titles deleted during the same period. The modem version that will be released in April 1996 will contain the same information as the CD-ROM.
- The prices that appear in both the print and electronic versions of the circular may not be current. **All prices should be verified with the publishers or distributors.**

## Renseignements importants concernant la *Circulaire 14, 1995*

Les personnes utilisant la *Circulaire 14, 1995* devraient noter les renseignements importants suivants :

- La mise en oeuvre du programme d'études commun est amorcée et tous les documents relatifs aux programmes de la 1<sup>re</sup> à la 9<sup>e</sup> année ont été remplacés par les documents intitulés *Le programme d'études commun – Politiques et résultats d'apprentissage de la 1<sup>re</sup> à la 9<sup>e</sup> année, 1995* et *Les années de transition : 7<sup>e</sup>, 8<sup>e</sup> et 9<sup>e</sup> années, 1992*. Dans la présente édition de la *Circulaire 14*, toutefois, on continue de classer le matériel d'apprentissage selon les cycles et les titres des programmes-cadres ou des matières.
- Tout comme en 1994, la *Circulaire 14* est aussi offerte en version électronique. Vous trouverez les directives permettant d'avoir accès à la version électronique à la section 9 des pages préliminaires.
- La version imprimée de la *Circulaire 14* de 1995 comprend la liste des nouveaux titres qui ont été approuvés en avril 1995 ainsi que la liste des titres retirés à la même date. En avril 1996, on publiera un abrégé pour présenter les nouveaux titres approuvés entre avril 1995 et janvier 1996 ainsi que les titres qui ont été retirés durant cette période. On ne publiera pas l'intégralité de la circulaire en 1996.
- En janvier 1996, les conseils scolaires recevront la circulaire de 1995 sur disquette FileMaker Pro 2.1 par le biais du Service de didacticiels de l'Ontario. Une version électronique sera aussi accessible par modem en janvier 1996. En avril 1996, on produira une version sur CD-ROM qui comprendra les nouveaux titres approuvés entre avril 1995 et janvier 1996 ainsi que les titres retirés pendant cette période. La version par modem qui sera produite en avril 1996 contiendra les mêmes renseignements que la version sur CD-ROM.
- Les prix donnés dans la présente circulaire, qu'il s'agisse de la version imprimée ou électronique, peuvent ne plus être à jour. **Il est conseillé d'en vérifier l'exactitude auprès des maisons d'édition ou de distribution.**



# Contents/Table des matières

|                                                                                                                                                                                                 |             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <b>Subjects/Les matières</b> .....                                                                                                                                                              | <b>ii</b>   |
| <b>General Information/Renseignements généraux</b> .....                                                                                                                                        | <b>viii</b> |
| 1. What Is <i>Circular 14</i> ?/Qu'est-ce que la <i>Circulaire 14</i> ? .....                                                                                                                   | viii        |
| 2. Legislation Regarding the Provision of Textbooks/Réglementation relative à la fourniture des manuels scolaires .....                                                                         | viii        |
| a) Education Act, 1990/Loi sur l'éducation, 1990                                                                                                                                                |             |
| b) Ontario Regulation 298/90/Règlement 298/90                                                                                                                                                   |             |
| 3. Selection of Learning Materials/Le choix du matériel d'apprentissage .....                                                                                                                   | x           |
| a) Learning Materials Chosen From <i>Circular 14</i> /Choix du matériel d'apprentissage figurant dans la <i>Circulaire 14</i>                                                                   |             |
| b) Learning Materials and Reference Materials Requiring Only Board Approval/Choix du matériel d'apprentissage et des ouvrages de référence ne nécessitant que l'approbation du conseil scolaire |             |
| c) Learning Materials Requiring Ministry Permission/Matériel d'apprentissage nécessitant l'approbation du ministère                                                                             |             |
| d) Learning Materials for Non-guideline Courses/Matériel d'apprentissage utilisé dans les cours non inspirés d'un programme-cadre                                                               |             |
| e) Language of Learning Materials/Langue dans laquelle doit être rédigé le matériel d'apprentissage                                                                                             |             |
| 4. General Information Regarding Learning Materials/Renseignements généraux concernant le matériel d'apprentissage .....                                                                        | xi          |
| a) Eligibility for Evaluation for <i>Circular 14</i> /Critères d'admissibilité à l'évaluation du matériel d'apprentissage devant figurer dans la <i>Circulaire 14</i>                           |             |
| b) Approval Procedures/Processus d'approbation                                                                                                                                                  |             |
| c) Local Evaluation of Learning Materials/Évaluation du matériel d'apprentissage au niveau local                                                                                                |             |
| d) Reading Levels/Niveaux de lecture                                                                                                                                                            |             |
| 5. Information on Learning Materials for Some Specific Programs/Renseignements relatifs au matériel d'apprentissage destiné à certains programmes .....                                         | xiii        |
| a) Learning Materials for French As a Second Language/Matériel d'apprentissage pour le français langue seconde                                                                                  |             |
| b) Learning Materials for International Languages/Matériel d'apprentissage pour les langues internationales                                                                                     |             |
| c) Learning Materials for Technological Education/Matériel d'apprentissage pour l'éducation technologique                                                                                       |             |

|                                                                                                                                                                |              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 6. Expenditures on Learning Materials/Les dépenses en matériel d'apprentissage .....                                                                           | xiv          |
| 7. A Guide to the Interpretation of Entries in <i>Circular 14</i> /Interprétation des inscriptions qui figurent dans la <i>Circulaire 14</i> .....             | xiv          |
| a) Identification of New Listings/Identification des nouveaux titres                                                                                           |              |
| b) Codes Used to Describe the Contents of a Kit or Multimedia Program/Codes adoptés pour décrire le contenu des trousseaux ou des programmes multimédias       |              |
| c) Notes Accompanying Listings/Mentions accompagnant le matériel agréé                                                                                         |              |
| d) Identification Numbers/Numéros d'identification                                                                                                             |              |
| e) Prices/Prix                                                                                                                                                 |              |
| f) Series Listings/Collections                                                                                                                                 |              |
| g) Common Course Codes/Codes des cours                                                                                                                         |              |
| 8. Special Learning Materials for Print-impaired Students/Matériel d'apprentissage destiné aux élèves atteints d'une déficience visuelle .....                 | xvi          |
| 9. Instructions for Accessing the Electronic Version of <i>Circular 14</i> /Directives pour accéder à la version électronique de la <i>Circulaire 14</i> ..... | xvi          |
| <b>Deleted Learning Materials/Ouvrages retirés</b> .....                                                                                                       | <b>xviii</b> |
| <b>Primary Division/Cycle primaire</b> .....                                                                                                                   | <b>1</b>     |
| Schedule 1/Liste 1                                                                                                                                             |              |
| <b>Junior Division/Cycle moyen</b> .....                                                                                                                       | <b>17</b>    |
| Schedule 2/Liste 2                                                                                                                                             |              |
| <b>Intermediate Division/Cycle intermédiaire</b> .....                                                                                                         | <b>31</b>    |
| Schedule 3/Liste 3                                                                                                                                             |              |
| <b>Senior Division/Cycle supérieur</b> .....                                                                                                                   | <b>69</b>    |
| Schedule 4/Liste 4                                                                                                                                             |              |
| <b>Ontario Academic Courses/Cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario</b> .....                                                                                     | <b>105</b>   |
| Schedule 5/Liste 5                                                                                                                                             |              |
| <b>Index of Titles/Liste alphabétique des ouvrages</b> .....                                                                                                   | <b>121</b>   |
| <b>Publishers and Distributors/Maisons d'édition ou de distribution</b> .....                                                                                  | <b>139</b>   |
| <b>Ministry of Education and Training Offices/Bureaux du ministère de l'Éducation et de la Formation</b> .....                                                 | <b>143</b>   |



# Subjects

## Primary Division

The curriculum for the Primary Division is described in *The Common Curriculum: Policies and Outcomes, Grades 1-9, 1995*. Learning materials are categorized according to subject.

|                                                                     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| The Common Curriculum: Policies and Outcomes, Grades 1-9, 1995..... | 2  |
| Anglais.....                                                        | 2  |
| Drama.....                                                          | 2  |
| English.....                                                        | 2  |
| <i>French As a Second Language</i>                                  |    |
| French, Core Programs, 1980.....                                    | 10 |
| French Language Arts, Extended and Immersion Programs.....          | 11 |
| Mathematics.....                                                    | 11 |
| Music.....                                                          | 12 |
| Native Languages, 1987.....                                         | 12 |
| Physical and Health Education.....                                  | 12 |
| Science.....                                                        | 13 |
| Social Studies.....                                                 | 14 |
| Technological Education.....                                        | 16 |
| Visual Arts.....                                                    | 16 |

## Junior Division

The curriculum for the Junior Division is described in *The Common Curriculum: Policies and Outcomes, Grades 1-9, 1995*. Learning materials are categorized according to subject.

|                                                                     |    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| The Common Curriculum: Policies and Outcomes, Grades 1-9, 1995..... | 18 |
| Anglais.....                                                        | 18 |
| Drama.....                                                          | 18 |
| English.....                                                        | 18 |
| <i>French As a Second Language</i>                                  |    |
| French, Core Programs, 1980.....                                    | 23 |
| French Language Arts, Extended and Immersion Programs.....          | 24 |
| Mathematics.....                                                    | 24 |
| Music.....                                                          | 25 |
| Native Languages, 1987.....                                         | 26 |
| Physical and Health Education.....                                  | 26 |
| Science.....                                                        | 27 |
| Social Studies.....                                                 | 28 |
| Technological Education.....                                        | 30 |
| Visual Arts.....                                                    | 30 |

# Les matières

## Cycle primaire

Le programme d'études du cycle primaire est exposé dans *Le programme d'études commun – Politiques et résultats d'apprentissage de la 1<sup>re</sup> à la 9<sup>e</sup> année, 1995*. On a classé le matériel d'apprentissage par matières.

|                                                                                                                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Le programme d'études commun – Politiques et résultats d'apprentissage de la 1 <sup>re</sup> à la 9 <sup>e</sup> année, 1995..... | 2  |
| Anglais.....                                                                                                                      | 2  |
| Arts visuels.....                                                                                                                 | 16 |
| Éducation physique et hygiène.....                                                                                                | 12 |
| Éducation technologique.....                                                                                                      | 16 |
| English.....                                                                                                                      | 2  |
| Études sociales.....                                                                                                              | 14 |
| Expression dramatique.....                                                                                                        | 2  |
| Français.....                                                                                                                     | 8  |
| <i>Français langue seconde</i>                                                                                                    |    |
| Les arts du langage – Programmes intensifs et d'immersion en français.....                                                        | 11 |
| French, Core Programs, 1980.....                                                                                                  | 10 |
| Langues autochtones.....                                                                                                          | 12 |
| Mathématiques.....                                                                                                                | 11 |
| Musique.....                                                                                                                      | 12 |
| Sciences.....                                                                                                                     | 13 |

## Cycle moyen

Le programme d'études du cycle moyen est exposé dans *Le programme d'études commun – Politiques et résultats d'apprentissage de la 1<sup>re</sup> à la 9<sup>e</sup> année, 1995*. On a classé le matériel d'apprentissage par matières.

|                                                                                                                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Le programme d'études commun – Politiques et résultats d'apprentissage de la 1 <sup>re</sup> à la 9 <sup>e</sup> année, 1995..... | 18 |
| Anglais.....                                                                                                                      | 18 |
| Arts visuels.....                                                                                                                 | 30 |
| Éducation physique et hygiène.....                                                                                                | 26 |
| Éducation technologique.....                                                                                                      | 30 |
| English.....                                                                                                                      | 18 |
| Études sociales.....                                                                                                              | 28 |
| Expression dramatique.....                                                                                                        | 18 |
| Français.....                                                                                                                     | 22 |
| <i>Français langue seconde</i>                                                                                                    |    |
| Les arts du langage – Programmes intensifs et d'immersion en français.....                                                        | 24 |
| French, Core Programs, 1980.....                                                                                                  | 23 |
| Langues autochtones.....                                                                                                          | 26 |
| Mathématiques.....                                                                                                                | 24 |
| Musique.....                                                                                                                      | 25 |
| Sciences.....                                                                                                                     | 27 |



## Intermediate Division

The curriculum policy documents for Grades 7 to 9 of the Intermediate Division are *The Common Curriculum: Policies and Outcomes, Grades 1-9, 1995* and *Transition Years, Grades 7, 8, and 9, 1992*. The curriculum policy document for Grade 10 is *Ontario Schools, Intermediate and Senior Divisions, 1989*. Learning materials are categorized according to the appropriate course or guideline title or under a general title.

|                                                                        |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| The Common Curriculum: Policies and Outcomes, Grades 1-9, 1995.....    | 32 |
| Transition Years, Grades 7, 8, and 9, 1992.....                        | 32 |
| Ontario Schools, Intermediate and Senior Divisions, 1989.....          | 32 |
| Ancient Greek. <i>See</i> Classical Studies                            |    |
| Anglais/English, 1985.....                                             | 32 |
| Art. <i>See</i> Visual Arts                                            |    |
| <i>Business Studies</i>                                                |    |
| Business Studies, 1986-87.....                                         | 32 |
| Accounting.....                                                        | 32 |
| Consumer Studies.....                                                  | 33 |
| Integrated Business Programs.....                                      | 33 |
| Keyboarding.....                                                       | 33 |
| Marketing.....                                                         | 34 |
| System Support Programs.....                                           | 34 |
| <i>Classical Studies</i>                                               |    |
| Classical Studies, 1990.....                                           | 34 |
| Language Courses (Latin and Ancient Greek).....                        | 34 |
| Classical Civilization Courses.....                                    | 35 |
| <i>Computer Studies</i>                                                |    |
| Computer Studies, 1983.....                                            | 35 |
| Introductory Computer Studies.....                                     | 35 |
| Dance, 1991.....                                                       | 35 |
| Dramatic Arts, 1981.....                                               | 36 |
| English, 1987.....                                                     | 36 |
| English As a Second Language and English Skills Development, 1988..... | 41 |
| Family Studies, 1987.....                                              | 41 |
| <i>French As a Second Language</i>                                     |    |
| French, Core Programs, 1980.....                                       | 43 |
| French, Core Programs, Grades 7 and 8.....                             | 43 |
| French, Core Programs, Grades 9 and 10.....                            | 44 |
| French Language Arts, Extended and Immersion Programs.....             | 45 |
| <i>Geography</i>                                                       |    |
| Geography, 1988.....                                                   | 45 |
| Geography, Grades 7 and 8.....                                         | 45 |
| Geography, Grades 9 and 10.....                                        | 47 |
| Guidance, 1984.....                                                    | 48 |
| History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87.....                         | 49 |
| International Languages, 1990.....                                     | 52 |
| Latin. <i>See</i> Classical Studies                                    |    |
| <i>Mathematics</i>                                                     |    |
| Mathematics, 1985.....                                                 | 52 |
| Mathematics, Grade 7.....                                              | 52 |
| Mathematics, Grade 8.....                                              | 52 |

## Cycle intermédiaire

La politique relative au programme d'études des 7<sup>e</sup>, 8<sup>e</sup> et 9<sup>e</sup> années, cycle intermédiaire, est énoncée dans les documents *Le programme d'études commun – Politiques et résultats d'apprentissage de la 1<sup>re</sup> à la 9<sup>e</sup> année, 1995* et *Les années de transition : 7<sup>e</sup>, 8<sup>e</sup> et 9<sup>e</sup> années, 1992*. La politique relative au programme d'études de la 10<sup>e</sup> année est énoncée dans le document *Les écoles de l'Ontario aux cycles intermédiaire et supérieur, 1989*. Le matériel d'apprentissage est classé sous le titre du cours ou du programme-cadre appropriés ou encore sous un titre général.

|                                                                                                                                   |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Le programme d'études commun – Politiques et résultats d'apprentissage de la 1 <sup>re</sup> à la 9 <sup>e</sup> année, 1995..... | 32 |
| Les années de transition : 7 <sup>e</sup> , 8 <sup>e</sup> et 9 <sup>e</sup> années, 1992.....                                    | 32 |
| Les écoles de l'Ontario aux cycles intermédiaire et supérieur, 1989.....                                                          | 32 |
| <i>Affaires et commerce</i>                                                                                                       |    |
| Affaires et commerce, 1986-1987.....                                                                                              | 32 |
| Comptabilité.....                                                                                                                 | 32 |
| Étude des consommateurs.....                                                                                                      | 33 |
| Monde du travail.....                                                                                                             | 33 |
| Clavigraphie.....                                                                                                                 | 33 |
| Marketing.....                                                                                                                    | 34 |
| Soutien administratif.....                                                                                                        | 34 |
| Anglais/English, 1985.....                                                                                                        | 32 |
| Arts visuels, 1986.....                                                                                                           | 67 |
| Danse, 1991.....                                                                                                                  | 35 |
| Éducation physique et hygiène, 1978.....                                                                                          | 57 |
| <i>Éducation technologique</i>                                                                                                    |    |
| Éducation technologique de portée générale, 1995, 10 <sup>e</sup> année.....                                                      | 60 |
| Études technologiques 1985-1987.....                                                                                              | 60 |
| Design technologique.....                                                                                                         | 65 |
| Services personnels.....                                                                                                          | 64 |
| Technologie des communications.....                                                                                               | 61 |
| Technologie de la construction.....                                                                                               | 62 |
| Technologie de la fabrication.....                                                                                                | 63 |
| Technologie du transport.....                                                                                                     | 66 |
| Tourisme et hôtellerie.....                                                                                                       | 63 |
| English, 1987.....                                                                                                                | 36 |
| English As a Second Language and English Skills Development, 1988.....                                                            | 41 |
| Études autochtones, 1991.....                                                                                                     | 56 |
| <i>Études classiques</i>                                                                                                          |    |
| Études classiques, 1990.....                                                                                                      | 34 |
| Cours de langues (latin et grec ancien).....                                                                                      | 34 |
| Cours de civilisation classique.....                                                                                              | 35 |
| <i>Études informatiques</i>                                                                                                       |    |
| Études informatiques, 1983.....                                                                                                   | 35 |
| Initiation à l'informatique.....                                                                                                  | 35 |
| Expression dramatique, 1981.....                                                                                                  | 36 |
| Français, 1987.....                                                                                                               | 42 |
| <i>Français langue seconde</i>                                                                                                    |    |
| Les arts du langage – Programmes intensifs et d'immersion en français.....                                                        | 45 |
| French, Core Programs, 1980.....                                                                                                  | 43 |



|                                                           |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Mathematics, Grade 9 .....                                | 53 |
| Mathematics, Grade 10 .....                               | 54 |
| Modern Languages. <i>See</i> International Languages      |    |
| Music, 1990 .....                                         | 55 |
| Native Languages, 1987 .....                              | 56 |
| Native Studies, 1991 .....                                | 56 |
| Personal Life Management, 1985 .....                      | 56 |
| Physical and Health Education, 1978 .....                 | 57 |
| <i>Science</i>                                            |    |
| Science, 1987-88 .....                                    | 58 |
| Science, Grade 7 .....                                    | 58 |
| Science, Grade 8 .....                                    | 58 |
| Science, Grades 9 and 10 .....                            | 59 |
| Environmental Science, Grade 10 .....                     | 60 |
| <i>Technological Education</i>                            |    |
| Technological Studies, 1985-87 .....                      | 60 |
| Broad-based Technological Education, 1995, Grade 10 ..... | 60 |
| Communication Technology .....                            | 61 |
| Construction Technology .....                             | 62 |
| Hospitality Services .....                                | 63 |
| Manufacturing Technology .....                            | 63 |
| Personal Services .....                                   | 64 |
| Technological Design .....                                | 65 |
| Transportation Technology .....                           | 66 |
| Visual Arts, 1986 .....                                   | 67 |

## Senior Division

The curriculum policy document for the Senior Division is *Ontario Schools, Intermediate and Senior Divisions, 1989*. Learning materials are categorized according to the appropriate course or guideline title or under a general title.

|                                                                |    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Ontario Schools, Intermediate and Senior Divisions, 1989 ..... | 70 |
| Ancient Greek. <i>See</i> Classical Studies                    |    |
| Anglais/English, 1985 .....                                    | 70 |
| Art. <i>See</i> Visual Arts                                    |    |
| <i>Business Studies</i>                                        |    |
| Business Studies, 1986-87 .....                                | 70 |
| Accounting .....                                               | 70 |
| Business English .....                                         | 71 |
| Consumer Studies .....                                         | 71 |
| Economics .....                                                | 71 |
| Entrepreneurship Studies, 1990 .....                           | 72 |
| Integrated Business Programs .....                             | 72 |
| Keyboarding .....                                              | 72 |
| Law. <i>See</i> History and Contemporary Studies               |    |
| Marketing .....                                                | 73 |
| Organizational Studies .....                                   | 73 |
| System Support Programs .....                                  | 73 |
| <i>Classical Studies</i>                                       |    |
| Classical Studies, 1990 .....                                  | 74 |
| Language Courses (Latin and Ancient Greek) .....               | 74 |
| Classical Civilization Courses .....                           | 74 |
| <i>Computer Studies</i>                                        |    |
| Computer Studies, 1983 .....                                   | 74 |
| Introductory Computer Studies .....                            | 75 |
| Computer Science and Technology .....                          | 75 |

|                                                                       |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| French, Core Programs (7 <sup>e</sup> et 8 <sup>e</sup> année) .....  | 43 |
| French, Core Programs (9 <sup>e</sup> et 10 <sup>e</sup> année) ..... | 44 |
| <i>Géographie</i>                                                     |    |
| Géographie, 1988 .....                                                | 45 |
| Géographie de 7 <sup>e</sup> et 8 <sup>e</sup> année .....            | 45 |
| Géographie de 9 <sup>e</sup> et 10 <sup>e</sup> année .....           | 47 |
| Grec ancien <i>voir</i> Études classiques                             |    |
| Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987 .....                    | 49 |
| Langues autochtones .....                                             | 56 |
| Langues internationales, 1990 .....                                   | 52 |
| Latin <i>voir</i> Études classiques                                   |    |
| <i>Mathématiques</i>                                                  |    |
| Mathématiques, 1985 .....                                             | 52 |
| Mathématiques de 7 <sup>e</sup> année .....                           | 52 |
| Mathématiques de 8 <sup>e</sup> année .....                           | 52 |
| Mathématiques de 9 <sup>e</sup> année .....                           | 53 |
| Mathématiques de 10 <sup>e</sup> année .....                          | 54 |
| Musique, 1990 .....                                                   | 55 |
| Orientation, 1984 .....                                               | 48 |
| Préparation à la vie, 1985 .....                                      | 56 |
| <i>Sciences</i>                                                       |    |
| Sciences, 1987-1988 .....                                             | 58 |
| Sciences de 7 <sup>e</sup> année .....                                | 58 |
| Sciences de 8 <sup>e</sup> année .....                                | 58 |
| Sciences de 9 <sup>e</sup> et 10 <sup>e</sup> année .....             | 59 |
| Sciences de l'environnement de 10 <sup>e</sup> année .....            | 60 |
| Sciences familiales, 1987 .....                                       | 41 |

## Cycle supérieur

La politique relative au programme d'études du cycle supérieur est énoncée dans le document *Les écoles de l'Ontario aux cycles intermédiaire et supérieur, 1989*. Le matériel d'apprentissage est classé sous le titre du cours ou du programme-cadre appropriés ou encore sous un titre général.

|                                                                           |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Les écoles de l'Ontario aux cycles intermédiaire et supérieur, 1989 ..... | 70  |
| <i>Affaires et commerce</i>                                               |     |
| Affaires et commerce, 1986-1987 .....                                     | 70  |
| Clavigraphie .....                                                        | 72  |
| Comptabilité .....                                                        | 70  |
| Économie .....                                                            | 71  |
| Entrepreneuriat, 1990 .....                                               | 72  |
| Étude des consommateurs .....                                             | 87  |
| Français/anglais des affaires .....                                       | 71  |
| Gestion .....                                                             | 73  |
| Loi <i>voir</i> Histoire et études contemporaines                         |     |
| Marketing .....                                                           | 73  |
| Monde du travail .....                                                    | 72  |
| Soutien administratif .....                                               | 73  |
| Anglais/English, 1985 .....                                               | 70  |
| Anglais des affaires <i>voir</i> Affaires et commerce                     |     |
| Arts visuels, 1986 .....                                                  | 102 |
| Les autochtones du Canada, 1981 .....                                     | 91  |
| Danse, 1991 .....                                                         | 76  |



|                                                                           |    |                                                                                                    |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Computer Science.....                                                     | 75 | Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975 .....                                                          | 91  |
| Data Processing Techniques.....                                           | 75 | Éducation technologique.....                                                                       | 100 |
| Data Processing Concepts.....                                             | 76 | Design technologique.....                                                                          | 100 |
| Systems Analysis and Design.....                                          | 76 | Éducation technologique de portée générale, 1995,<br>11 <sup>e</sup> et 12 <sup>e</sup> année..... | 96  |
| Data Processing Applications.....                                         | 76 | Études technologiques, 1985-1987 .....                                                             | 96  |
| Computer Technology.....                                                  | 76 | Services personnels.....                                                                           | 100 |
| Dance, 1991.....                                                          | 76 | Technologie des communications.....                                                                | 96  |
| Dramatic Arts, 1981.....                                                  | 77 | Technologie de la construction.....                                                                | 97  |
| <i>English</i>                                                            |    | Technologie de la fabrication.....                                                                 | 99  |
| Business English. See Business Studies                                    |    | Technologie du transport.....                                                                      | 101 |
| English, 1987.....                                                        | 77 | Tourisme et hôtellerie.....                                                                        | 98  |
| English As a Second Language and English Skills<br>Development, 1988..... | 79 | <i>English</i>                                                                                     |     |
| <i>Family Studies</i>                                                     |    | English, 1987.....                                                                                 | 77  |
| Family Studies, 1987.....                                                 | 80 | English As a Second Language and English Skills<br>Development, 1988.....                          | 79  |
| Fashion Arts, 1990.....                                                   | 80 | <i>Études classiques</i>                                                                           |     |
| Food and Nutrition Sciences, 1991.....                                    | 81 | Études classiques, 1990.....                                                                       | 74  |
| Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1965.....                                       | 81 | Cours de langues (latin et grec ancien).....                                                       | 74  |
| <i>French As a Second Language</i>                                        |    | Cours de civilisation classique.....                                                               | 74  |
| French, Core Programs, 1980                                               |    | <i>Études informatiques</i>                                                                        |     |
| Grades 11 and 12.....                                                     | 81 | Études informatiques, 1983.....                                                                    | 74  |
| French Language Arts, Extended and Immersion<br>Programs.....             | 82 | Analyses fonctionnelle et organique.....                                                           | 76  |
| <i>Geography</i>                                                          |    | Applications du traitement de l'information.....                                                   | 76  |
| Geography, 1988.....                                                      | 82 | Initiation à l'informatique.....                                                                   | 75  |
| Geology. See Science                                                      |    | Notions de traitement de l'information.....                                                        | 76  |
| Guidance, 1984.....                                                       | 83 | Ordonatque.....                                                                                    | 75  |
| <i>History and Contemporary Studies</i>                                   |    | Ordonatque et technologie de l'ordinateur.....                                                     | 75  |
| History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87 .....                           | 84 | Techniques de traitement de l'information.....                                                     | 75  |
| American History.....                                                     | 84 | Technologie de l'ordinateur.....                                                                   | 76  |
| Civilizations in History/Twentieth-Century World<br>History.....          | 85 | Expression dramatique, 1981.....                                                                   | 77  |
| Economics. See Business Studies                                           |    | Français, 1987.....                                                                                | 81  |
| Law.....                                                                  | 86 | Français des affaires voir Affaires et commerce                                                    |     |
| Politics.....                                                             | 87 | <i>Français langue seconde</i>                                                                     |     |
| Society: Challenge and Change.....                                        | 88 | Les arts du langage – Programmes intensifs et d'immersion<br>en français.....                      | 82  |
| World Religions.....                                                      | 88 | French, Core Programs, 1980 (11 <sup>e</sup> et 12 <sup>e</sup> année).....                        | 81  |
| International Languages, 1990.....                                        | 88 | <i>Géographie</i>                                                                                  |     |
| Latin. See Classical Studies                                              |    | Géographie, 1988.....                                                                              | 82  |
| <i>Mathematics</i>                                                        |    | Géologie voir Sciences                                                                             |     |
| Mathematics, 1985.....                                                    | 88 | Grec ancien voir Études classiques                                                                 |     |
| Mathematics for Technology.....                                           | 89 | <i>Histoire et études contemporaines</i>                                                           |     |
| Mathematics for Business and Consumers.....                               | 90 | Civilisations dans l'histoire/Histoire mondiale du<br>XX <sup>e</sup> siècle.....                  | 85  |
| Modern Languages. See International Languages                             |    | Droit.....                                                                                         | 86  |
| Music, 1990.....                                                          | 90 | Économie voir Affaires et commerce                                                                 |     |
| Native Languages, 1987.....                                               | 91 | Les grandes religions.....                                                                         | 88  |
| People of Native Ancestry, 1981.....                                      | 91 | Les grands défis du monde contemporain.....                                                        | 85  |
| Personal Life Management, 1985.....                                       | 91 | Histoire des États-Unis.....                                                                       | 84  |
| Physical and Health Education, 1975.....                                  | 91 | Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987.....                                                  | 84  |
| <i>Science</i>                                                            |    | La personne, un être moral.....                                                                    | 87  |
| Science, 1987-88.....                                                     | 92 | La personne, un être social.....                                                                   | 87  |
| Science, Grades 11 and 12.....                                            | 92 | Politics.....                                                                                      | 87  |
| Biology, Grade 11.....                                                    | 92 | Society: Challenge and Change.....                                                                 | 88  |
| Chemistry, Grade 11.....                                                  | 93 | Langues autochtones.....                                                                           | 91  |
| Environmental Science, Grades 11 and 12.....                              | 94 | Langues internationales, 1990.....                                                                 | 88  |
| Geology, Grade 12.....                                                    | 94 | Latin voir Études classiques                                                                       |     |
| Physics, Grade 12.....                                                    | 95 | <i>Mathématiques</i>                                                                               |     |
| Technological Science, Grade 12.....                                      | 95 | Mathématiques, 1985.....                                                                           | 88  |



|                                                                   |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Technological Education</i>                                    |     |
| Technological Studies, 1985-87 .....                              | 96  |
| Broad-based Technological Education, 1995, Grades 11 and 12 ..... | 96  |
| Communication Technology .....                                    | 96  |
| Construction Technology .....                                     | 97  |
| Hospitality Services .....                                        | 98  |
| Manufacturing Technology .....                                    | 99  |
| Personal Services .....                                           | 100 |
| Technological Design .....                                        | 100 |
| Transportation Technology .....                                   | 101 |
| Theatre Arts. <i>See</i> Dramatic Arts                            |     |
| Visual Arts, 1986 .....                                           | 102 |

### Ontario Academic Courses (OACs)

The curriculum policy document for the Ontario Academic Courses is *Ontario Schools, Intermediate and Senior Divisions, 1989*. Learning materials are categorized according to the appropriate course or guideline title or under a general title.

|                                                                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Ontario Schools, Intermediate and Senior Divisions, 1989 .....                         | 106 |
| Ancient Greek. <i>See</i> Classical Studies                                            |     |
| Anglais/English, 1985 .....                                                            | 106 |
| Art. <i>See</i> Visual Arts                                                            |     |
| <i>Business Studies</i>                                                                |     |
| Business Studies, 1986-87 (OACs) .....                                                 | 106 |
| Accounting .....                                                                       | 106 |
| Economics .....                                                                        | 106 |
| Law. <i>See</i> History and Contemporary Studies                                       |     |
| Organizational Studies (Administrative Studies) .....                                  | 107 |
| <i>Classical Studies</i>                                                               |     |
| Ancient Greek, 1988 (OACs) .....                                                       | 107 |
| Classical Civilization, 1987 (OAC) .....                                               | 107 |
| Latin, 1986 (OACs) .....                                                               | 107 |
| Computer Studies, 1987 (OAC) .....                                                     | 108 |
| Dance, 1991 .....                                                                      | 108 |
| Dramatic Arts, 1986 (OAC) .....                                                        | 108 |
| English, 1984 (OACs) .....                                                             | 108 |
| Family Studies, 1987 (OACs) .....                                                      | 109 |
| French As a Second Language, 1986, Core, Extended, and Immersion Programs (OACs) ..... | 110 |
| <i>Geography</i>                                                                       |     |
| Geography, 1988 .....                                                                  | 110 |
| <i>History and Contemporary Studies</i>                                                |     |
| History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87 (OACs) .....                                 | 111 |
| Canada in a North American Perspective .....                                           | 111 |
| Economics. <i>See</i> Business Studies                                                 |     |
| Law .....                                                                              | 112 |
| Modern Western Civilization .....                                                      | 113 |
| Politics .....                                                                         | 113 |
| International Languages, 1990 (OACs) .....                                             | 114 |
| Latin. <i>See</i> Classical Studies                                                    |     |
| Mathematics, 1985 (OACs) .....                                                         | 114 |
| Modern Languages. <i>See</i> International Languages                                   |     |

|                                                                               |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Mathématiques de la technologie .....                                         | 89 |
| Mathématiques des affaires et de la consommation .....                        | 90 |
| Musique, 1990 .....                                                           | 90 |
| Orientation, 1984 .....                                                       | 83 |
| Préparation à la vie, 1985 .....                                              | 91 |
| <i>Sciences</i>                                                               |    |
| Sciences, 1987-1988 .....                                                     | 92 |
| Sciences de 11 <sup>e</sup> et 12 <sup>e</sup> année .....                    | 92 |
| Biologie de 11 <sup>e</sup> année .....                                       | 92 |
| Chimie de 11 <sup>e</sup> année .....                                         | 93 |
| Géologie de 12 <sup>e</sup> année .....                                       | 94 |
| Physique de 12 <sup>e</sup> année .....                                       | 95 |
| Sciences de l'environnement de 11 <sup>e</sup> et 12 <sup>e</sup> année ..... | 94 |
| Sciences de la technologie de 12 <sup>e</sup> année .....                     | 95 |
| <i>Sciences familiales</i>                                                    |    |
| La mode, 1990 .....                                                           | 80 |
| Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1965 .....                                          | 81 |
| Sciences de l'alimentation et de la nutrition, 1991 .....                     | 81 |
| Sciences familiales, 1987 .....                                               | 80 |
| Théâtre <i>voir</i> Expression dramatique                                     |    |

### Cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario

La politique relative au programme d'études des cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario est énoncée dans le document *Les écoles de l'Ontario aux cycles intermédiaire et supérieur, 1989*. Le matériel d'apprentissage est classé sous le titre du cours ou du programme-cadre appropriés ou encore sous un titre général.

|                                                                                        |     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Les écoles de l'Ontario aux cycles intermédiaire et supérieur, 1989 .....              | 106 |
| <i>Affaires et commerce</i>                                                            |     |
| Affaires et commerce, 1986-1987 (CPO) .....                                            | 106 |
| Comptabilité .....                                                                     | 106 |
| Économie .....                                                                         | 106 |
| Gestion (études administratives) .....                                                 | 107 |
| Loi <i>voir</i> Histoire et études contemporaines                                      |     |
| Anglais/English, 1985 .....                                                            | 106 |
| Art dramatique - Théâtre, 1986 (CPO) .....                                             | 108 |
| Arts visuels, 1986 .....                                                               | 119 |
| Les autochtones du Canada, 1981 .....                                                  | 115 |
| Danse, 1991 .....                                                                      | 108 |
| Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975 .....                                              | 116 |
| Éducation physique et santé, 1993 (CPO) .....                                          | 116 |
| English, 1984 (OACs) .....                                                             | 108 |
| <i>Études classiques</i>                                                               |     |
| Civilisation classique, 1987 (CPO) .....                                               | 107 |
| Grec ancien, 1988 (CPO) .....                                                          | 107 |
| Latin, 1986 (CPO) .....                                                                | 107 |
| Études informatiques, 1987 (CPO) .....                                                 | 108 |
| Études technologiques, 1985-1987 (CPO) .....                                           | 138 |
| Français, 1987 (CPO) .....                                                             | 109 |
| French As a Second Language, 1986, Core, Extended, and Immersion Programs (OACs) ..... | 110 |
| <i>Géographie</i>                                                                      |     |
| Géographie, 1988 .....                                                                 | 110 |



|                                                  |     |                                                         |     |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Music, 1990 (OAC) .....                          | 115 | Grec ancien <i>voir</i> Études classiques               |     |
| Native Languages, 1987 .....                     | 115 | <i>Histoire et études contemporaines</i>                |     |
| People of Native Ancestry, 1981 .....            | 115 | Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987 (CPO) .... | 111 |
| Philosophy, 1994 (OAC) .....                     | 115 | Le Canada, un pays en évolution .....                   | 111 |
| Physical and Health Education, 1975 .....        | 116 | Économie <i>voir</i> Affaires et commerce               |     |
| Physical and Health Education, 1993 (OACs) ..... | 116 | Initiation aux sciences humaines .....                  | 111 |
| <i>Science</i>                                   |     | Droit .....                                             | 112 |
| Science, 1987-88 (OACs) .....                    | 116 | Relations internationales .....                         | 113 |
| Biology .....                                    | 116 | Canada in a North American Perspective .....            | 111 |
| Chemistry .....                                  | 117 | Modern Western Civilization .....                       | 113 |
| Physics .....                                    | 118 | Politics .....                                          | 113 |
| Science in Society .....                         | 118 | Langues autochtones .....                               | 115 |
| Technological Studies, 1985-87 (OACs) .....      | 118 | Langues internationales, 1990 (CPO) .....               | 114 |
| Theatre Arts. <i>See</i> Dramatic Arts           |     | Latin <i>voir</i> Études classiques                     |     |
| Visual Arts, 1986 .....                          | 119 | Mathématiques, 1985 (CPO) .....                         | 114 |
|                                                  |     | Musique, 1990 (CPO) .....                               | 115 |
|                                                  |     | Philosophie, 1994 (CPO) .....                           | 115 |
|                                                  |     | <i>Sciences</i>                                         |     |
|                                                  |     | Sciences, 1987-1988 (CPO) .....                         | 116 |
|                                                  |     | Biologie .....                                          | 116 |
|                                                  |     | Chimie .....                                            | 117 |
|                                                  |     | Physique .....                                          | 118 |
|                                                  |     | Les sciences dans la société .....                      | 118 |
|                                                  |     | Sciences familiales, 1987 (CPO) .....                   | 109 |
|                                                  |     | Théâtre <i>voir</i> Art dramatique – Théâtre            |     |



# General Information

## 1. What Is *Circular 14*?

*Circular 14* lists learning materials approved by the Minister of Education and Training for the use of students in Ontario schools. The learning materials include both print materials such as textbooks and non-print materials such as audio and video cassettes, CD-ROMs, and computer disks. *Circular 14* is currently available in both print and electronic formats.

While the reform of education continues, the approved learning materials listed in this publication will continue to appear under the traditional division and subject headings.

## 2. Legislation Regarding the Provision of Textbooks

*Circular 14* is issued on the authority of the Minister of Education and Training under the Education Act. The following extracts from the Education Act, Chapter E.2, R.S.O. 1990 and from Ontario Regulation 298/90 relate to the selection and use of textbooks in Ontario schools.

### a) Education Act, 1990

#### Section 8

(1) The Minister may . . .

- establish procedures by which and the conditions under which books and other learning materials are selected and approved by the Minister; [paragraph 4]
- purchase and distribute textbooks and other learning materials for use in schools; [paragraph 5]
- select and approve for use in schools textbooks, library books, reference books and other learning materials; [paragraph 6]
- cause to be published from time to time lists of textbooks, learning materials, reference books and library books, selected and approved by the Minister for use in elementary and secondary schools; . . . [paragraph 7]

#### Section 11

(1) Subject to the approval of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, the Minister may make regulations in respect of schools or classes established under this Act, or any predecessor of this Act, and with respect to all other schools supported in whole or in part by public money, . . .

- requiring boards to purchase books for the use of pupils; [paragraph 8]

# Renseignements généraux

## 1. Qu'est-ce que la *Circulaire 14*?

La *Circulaire 14* dresse la liste du matériel d'apprentissage approuvé par le ministère de l'Éducation et de la Formation à des fins d'usage pour les élèves dans les écoles de l'Ontario. Le matériel d'apprentissage comprend le matériel imprimé, tel que les manuels, et le matériel non imprimé, tel que les cassettes audio et vidéo, les CD-ROM et les disquettes informatiques. La *Circulaire 14, 1995* est offerte en versions imprimée et électronique.

Tandis que la refonte de l'éducation se poursuit, le matériel d'apprentissage agréé dans cette publication continuera de figurer sous les rubriques traditionnelles.

## 2. Réglementation relative à la fourniture des manuels scolaires

La parution de la *Circulaire 14* relève de la compétence du ou de la ministre de l'Éducation et de la Formation en vertu de la *Loi sur l'éducation*. Au sujet du choix et de l'utilisation des manuels scolaires dans les écoles ontariennes, on trouvera ci-dessous des extraits du *Règlement 298/90* et de la *Loi sur l'éducation*, chapitre E.2, L.R.O., 1990.

### a) *Loi sur l'éducation, 1990*

#### Article 8

(1) Le [ou la] ministre peut [ . . . ]

- d) déterminer la marche à suivre en ce qui concerne le choix et l'approbation des livres et du matériel d'apprentissage par le [ou la] ministre, et imposer les conditions qui s'y rapportent;
- e) acheter et distribuer les manuels scolaires et le matériel d'apprentissage qui doivent être utilisés dans les écoles;
- f) choisir et approuver les manuels scolaires, les livres de bibliothèque, les ouvrages de référence et le matériel d'apprentissage qui doivent être utilisés dans les écoles;
- g) faire publier des listes de manuels scolaires, de matériel d'apprentissage, d'ouvrages de référence et de livres de bibliothèque choisis et approuvés par le [ou la] ministre et qui doivent être utilisés dans les écoles élémentaires et secondaires; [ . . . ].

#### Article 11

(1) Sous réserve de l'approbation du lieutenant-gouverneur en conseil, le [ou la] ministre peut prendre des règlements relatifs aux écoles ou aux classes ouvertes aux termes de la présente loi ou d'une loi que celle-ci remplace et aux autres écoles financées en tout ou en partie par les deniers publics pour les fins suivantes : [ . . . ]

- 8. exiger que les conseils achètent des livres à l'usage des élèves; [ . . . ].



*Section 170*

Every board shall, . . .

– provide, without charge, for the use of the pupils attending the school or schools operated by the board, the textbooks that are required by the regulations to be purchased by the board; . . . [subsection 13]

*Section 264*

(1) It is the duty of a teacher and a temporary teacher . . .

– to use and permit to be used as a textbook in a class that he or she teaches in an elementary or a secondary school,

(i) in a subject area for which textbooks are approved by the Minister, only textbooks that are approved by the Minister, and

(ii) in all subject areas, only textbooks that are approved by the board. [paragraph k]

*Section 265*

It is the duty of a principal of a school, in addition to the principal's duties as a teacher,

– to ensure that all textbooks used by pupils are those approved by the board and, in the case of subject areas for which the Minister approves textbooks, those approved by the Minister; . . . [subsection (h)]

## **b) Ontario Regulation 298/90: Operation of Schools – General**

*Section 7*

– The principal of a school, in consultation with the teachers concerned, shall select from the list of the textbooks approved by the Minister the textbooks for the use of pupils of the school, and the selection shall be subject to the approval of the board. [subsection 1]

– Where no textbook for a course of study is included in the list of the textbooks approved by the Minister the principal of a school, in consultation with the teachers concerned, shall, where they consider a textbook to be required, select a suitable textbook and, subject to the approval of the board, such textbook may be introduced for use in the school. [subsection 2]

– In the selection of textbooks under subsection (2), preference shall be given to books that have been written by Canadian authors and edited, printed and bound in Canada. [subsection 3]

– Every board shall provide without charge for the use of each pupil enrolled in a day school operated by the board such textbooks selected under subsections (1) and (2) as relate to the courses in which the pupil is enrolled. [subsection 4]

*Article 170*

Le conseil doit exercer les fonctions suivantes : [ . . . ]

13. fournir gratuitement aux élèves fréquentant une ou des écoles qu'il fait fonctionner, les manuels scolaires qu'il doit acheter en vertu des règlements; [ . . . ].

*Article 264*

(1) L'enseignant [ou l'enseignante], même temporaire, exerce les fonctions suivantes : [ . . . ]

k) n'utiliser et ne permettre d'utiliser comme manuel dans une classe d'école élémentaire ou secondaire où il [ou elle] enseigne :

(i) que les manuels approuvés par le [ou la] ministre dans une matière pour laquelle les manuels sont approuvés par ce dernier [ou cette dernière],

(ii) que les manuels approuvés par le conseil dans toutes les matières.

*Article 265*

En plus de ses fonctions d'enseignant [ou d'enseignante], le directeur [ou la directrice] d'école exerce les fonctions suivantes : [ . . . ]

h) s'assurer que les manuels utilisés par les élèves sont ceux que le conseil a approuvés et, dans le cas de matières pour lesquelles le [ou la] ministre approuve les manuels scolaires, ceux qui sont approuvés par le [ou la] ministre; [ . . . ].

## **b) Règlement 298/90. Fonctionnement des écoles – Dispositions générales**

*Article 7*

(1) Le directeur [ou la directrice] de l'école choisit, en collaboration avec les enseignants intéressés et sous réserve de l'approbation du conseil, les manuels que les élèves de l'école utiliseront, à partir de la liste des manuels approuvés par le [ou la] ministre.

(2) Si aucun des manuels prévus pour un programme d'études ne figure sur la liste des manuels approuvés par le [ou la] ministre, le directeur [ou la directrice] de l'école et les enseignants intéressés choisissent, s'ils le jugent nécessaire, un manuel approprié qui, sous réserve de l'approbation du conseil, peut être utilisé par les élèves.

(3) En ce qui concerne le manuel choisi aux termes du paragraphe (2), la préférence est accordée à l'ouvrage rédigé par des auteurs canadiens et édité, imprimé et relié au Canada.

(4) Le conseil met gratuitement à la disposition des élèves inscrits dans une école de jour qu'il administre les manuels choisis en vertu des paragraphes (1) et (2) et qui correspondent aux programmes des élèves.



### 3. Selection of Learning Materials

#### a) Learning Materials Chosen From *Circular 14*

In all subject areas for which approved learning materials are listed in *Circular 14*, selection must be made from this list unless section 3(b) below applies. The learning materials selected for use must be approved by board resolution (see the Education Act, Chapter E.2, R.S.O. 1990, sections 264 and 265).

Although there are learning materials listed in *Circular 14* for Ontario Academic Courses, teachers may select other materials that they deem appropriate, subject to the approval of the local school board.

#### b) Learning Materials and Reference Materials Requiring Only Board Approval

In those subject areas and programs for which no learning materials are listed in *Circular 14* (e.g., English literature, *littérature française*, literature in international languages and classics courses, shorthand, and special education), learning materials provided by the school board are to be selected by the principal of each school in consultation with the teachers. The selection is to be approved by board resolution (see the Education Act, Chapter E.2, R.S.O. 1990, sections 264 and 265).

The provision for local selection and approval of learning materials also applies to those subjects and programs for which the learning materials listed do not provide sufficient material for the entire course. A note to this effect accompanies the listings for the appropriate guidelines in *Circular 14*. This provision also applies to specific aspects of certain subjects and programs such as *anglais*, classical studies, English, family studies, *français*, French, language arts, law, international languages, shorthand, special education, and visual arts.

In language programs, reading and reference materials, both print and non-print, including novels, periodicals, plays, poetry, short stories, single-genre anthologies, and dictionaries, do not require ministry approval. These kinds of materials are considered an essential part of language programs and should be approved by local school boards. *Circular 14* does, however, list multigenre anthologies that are accompanied by or contain significant complementary materials and can be used as complete, balanced language programs.

Instructional guides for specific computer software are not listed in *Circular 14*. When such guides are to be used in computer studies or business studies courses, they are to be approved and selected locally.

Where learning materials are to be selected locally, as outlined in this section, preference should be given to learning materials written or edited by Canadians and produced or manufactured in Canada.

### 3. Le choix du matériel d'apprentissage

#### a) Choix du matériel d'apprentissage figurant dans la *Circulaire 14*

Dans toutes les matières pour lesquelles la *Circulaire 14* donne une liste du matériel d'apprentissage agréé, il faut choisir des ouvrages figurant sur cette liste, à moins que le paragraphe 3(b) qui suit s'applique. Le matériel d'apprentissage choisi doit être approuvé par une résolution du conseil scolaire (voir la *Loi sur l'éducation*, chapitre E.2, L.R.O., 1990, articles 264 et 265). Bien qu'il y ait dans la *Circulaire 14* du matériel d'apprentissage qui peut être utilisé dans les cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario, les enseignants et enseignantes peuvent choisir d'autres ouvrages qu'ils jugent appropriés, à la condition qu'ils soient approuvés par leur conseil scolaire.

#### b) Choix du matériel d'apprentissage et des ouvrages de référence ne nécessitant que l'approbation du conseil scolaire

En ce qui concerne les matières et les programmes pour lesquels la *Circulaire 14* ne donne aucune liste de matériel d'apprentissage (par exemple : la littérature anglaise, la littérature française, les grands auteurs anciens, classiques et modernes, la sténographie et l'enseignement à l'enfance en difficulté), c'est le directeur ou la directrice de chaque école qui, en consultation avec les enseignants et enseignantes, doit choisir le matériel que le conseil scolaire va fournir. Ce choix doit être approuvé par une résolution du conseil scolaire (voir la *Loi sur l'éducation*, chapitre E.2, L.R.O., 1990, articles 264 et 265).

La disposition relative au choix et à l'approbation du matériel d'apprentissage au niveau local s'applique également aux matières et aux programmes pour lesquels chaque ouvrage que l'on retrouve dans la liste ne couvre pas toute la matière du cours. On trouvera une note à cet effet dans la *Circulaire 14*, sous le titre des programmes-cadres concernés. Cette disposition s'applique à des aspects précis de matières et de programmes (anglais, études classiques, English, sciences familiales, français, French, arts du langage, droit, langues internationales, sténographie, enseignement à l'enfance en difficulté et arts visuels).

Le matériel de lecture et les ouvrages de référence (romans, périodiques, pièces de théâtre, recueils de poésie et de nouvelles, anthologies ne portant que sur un genre, dictionnaires) de programmes d'enseignement d'une langue n'ont pas à recevoir l'approbation du ministère, qu'ils soient imprimés ou non. Ce type de matériel est considéré comme étant une partie essentielle d'un programme d'enseignement d'une langue et ne nécessite que l'approbation du conseil scolaire. Par ailleurs, la *Circulaire 14* énumère des anthologies incluant différents genres qui sont accompagnées d'un matériel d'appui considérable et qui peuvent constituer un programme complet et équilibré d'enseignement d'une langue.

La *Circulaire 14* ne contient pas de guides pour les logiciels. Ceux-ci devront être choisis et approuvés au niveau local si l'on désire en utiliser dans les cours d'informatique et d'affaires et commerce.



**c) Learning Materials Requiring Ministry Permission**

A request for permission to use learning materials not listed in *Circular 14*, or not covered under section 3(b) above, must be submitted by the chief education officer for a school board to the local Ministry of Education and Training Regional Office for the attention of the regional director of education. The request should include a statement to the effect that the board has approved the use of the learning materials and one copy of the items, which will be returned.

**d) Learning Materials for Non-guideline Courses**

Courses not included in the rationale of existing ministry guidelines require ministry approval for purposes of credit towards the Ontario Secondary School Diploma. Permission is also required for learning materials to be used in connection with such courses.

A submission for the approval of a non-guideline course should include a list of the learning materials proposed for use and a statement to the effect that the board has approved the use of these learning materials.

**e) Language of Learning Materials**

For classes and schools established under part XI of the Education Act, "French Language Instruction", the learning materials selected by school boards shall be in the language of instruction of the program or course in which they are used unless permission is given by the regional director of education to do otherwise.

**4. General Information Regarding Learning Materials****a) Eligibility for Evaluation for *Circular 14***

Learning materials to be evaluated for possible inclusion in *Circular 14* must meet the following criteria:

- Wherever possible, learning materials must be written by a Canadian citizen or citizens or a permanent resident or residents of Canada, and must be produced or manufactured in Canada.
- The content must be accurate and of sound scholarship and must have contemporary relevance.
- The learning materials must be consistent with one or more curriculum guidelines developed by the Ministry of Education and Training and must support a substantial part thereof.
- The learning materials must be free from racial, ethno-cultural, religious, regional, gender-related, or age-related bias; or bias based on disability, sexual orientation, socio-economic background, occupation, political affiliation, or membership in a specific group; or bias by omission.
- The learning materials must be intended primarily for student, not teacher, use.
- If the learning materials are for use under Schedules 1 through 4, they must be accompanied by a teacher's resource book.
- In the case of a series, either one title in the series or the entire series must cover a significant portion of one or more areas of the curriculum. Individual titles in a series that do not cover a significant portion of an area of the curriculum will not be eligible for evaluation.

Lorsque le matériel d'apprentissage est choisi au niveau local, en vertu de ce qui précède, il y a lieu de donner la préférence aux ouvrages d'auteurs et d'éditeurs canadiens, produits et fabriqués au Canada.

**c) Matériel d'apprentissage nécessitant l'approbation du ministère**

L'agent ou l'agente en chef d'éducation du conseil scolaire doit soumettre toute demande relative à l'utilisation de matériel d'apprentissage ne figurant pas dans la *Circulaire 14*, ou n'entrant pas dans les catégories d'ouvrages mentionnées à l'article 3(b) ci-dessus, au bureau régional du ministère de l'Éducation et de la Formation le plus près, à l'attention du directeur régional ou de la directrice régionale de l'éducation. Il faut préciser dans la demande que le conseil scolaire en a approuvé l'utilisation et y joindre le matériel d'apprentissage en question, lequel sera retourné.

**d) Matériel d'apprentissage utilisé dans les cours non inspirés d'un programme-cadre**

Tout cours se plaçant en marge des programmes-cadres du ministère doit être approuvé par le ministère pour donner droit à un crédit en vue de l'obtention du diplôme d'études secondaires de l'Ontario. Il faut aussi obtenir une permission pour le matériel d'apprentissage qui sera utilisé dans ces cours.

Toute demande d'approbation de cours non inspirés d'un programme-cadre doit comporter une liste du matériel d'apprentissage que l'on prévoit utiliser et une note indiquant que le conseil scolaire en a approuvé l'utilisation.

**e) Langue dans laquelle doit être rédigé le matériel d'apprentissage**

Le matériel d'apprentissage choisi par les conseils scolaires pour être utilisé dans les classes ou les écoles instituées en vertu de la onzième partie de la *Loi sur l'éducation*, «Enseignement en français», doit être dans la langue d'enseignement du programme ou du cours dans le cadre duquel il est utilisé, sauf si le directeur régional ou la directrice régionale de l'éducation permet qu'il en soit autrement.

**4. Renseignements généraux concernant le matériel d'apprentissage****a) Critères d'admissibilité à l'évaluation du matériel d'apprentissage devant figurer dans la *Circulaire 14***

Le matériel d'apprentissage devant être évalué en vue de figurer dans la *Circulaire 14* doit répondre aux critères suivants :

- Dans la mesure du possible, le matériel d'apprentissage doit être rédigé par un, une ou plusieurs citoyens canadiens ou résidents permanents du Canada et produits ou fabriqués au Canada.
- Le contenu doit être exact, constituer une base d'enseignement solide et concerner notre époque.
- Le matériel d'apprentissage doit être conforme aux exigences d'un ou de plusieurs programmes-cadres du ministère de l'Éducation et de la Formation et étayer une bonne partie de son contenu.



– A book must be of such a nature that it would be purchased in multiple copies for use by a class or groups of students.

Individually, the components of learning materials listed below are not eligible for *Circular 14* evaluation. However, if they are part of a multimedia program, they may be eligible for review. Any such program must support a significant portion of one or more areas of the curriculum. The components include:

- workbooks and consumable materials,
- teachers' guides,
- laboratory materials,
- kits consisting mainly of consumable items,
- manipulative materials,
- games and puzzles,
- reading materials such as novels, periodicals, plays, poetry, short stories, and single-genre anthologies,
- reference materials such as dictionaries and grammar books,
- computer software and instructional guides for computer software.

#### b) Approval Procedures

Learning materials submitted to the Ministry of Education and Training for *Circular 14* listing are evaluated by educators on the basis of criteria agreed upon by the ministry and the stakeholder groups. The learning materials must meet the requirements and support the content of one or more areas of ministry curriculum and must reflect fully the reality of Canada's racial, religious, and cultural diversity. The evaluators submit reports and recommendations, which are reviewed by the ministry, and a decision is made under the authority of the Minister of Education and Training with respect to listing in *Circular 14*.

#### c) Local Evaluation of Learning Materials

In order to accommodate individual differences among students, schools need flexibility in the selection of learning materials. Several approved titles are therefore listed for use in courses based on many of the curriculum guidelines. All materials to be used as learning materials should be evaluated by the appropriate teaching staff members before recommendations are made to the principal regarding the materials to be selected.

#### d) Reading Levels

The variation in reading levels of learning materials listed for any one guideline in *Circular 14* enables teachers to choose titles that will accommodate the range of students' reading abilities. The ministry has not assigned reading-level designations to the learning materials. It is preferable for each teacher to determine the suitable reading level of materials for use by his or her students. In addition to the vocabulary used, conceptual level, and style of writing, other factors such as student motivation, maturity, cultural background, abilities, and experience should be considered when selecting suitable learning materials.

– Le matériel d'apprentissage doit être exempt de tout préjugé ou de tout parti pris quant à la race, à l'origine ethno-culturelle, à la religion, à la région, au sexe, à l'âge, à un handicap, à l'orientation sexuelle, au statut socio-culturel, à la profession, à l'affiliation politique, à l'adhésion à un groupe; on prendra garde également de ne pas commettre un préjugé par omission.

– Le matériel d'apprentissage doit être surtout destiné à l'élève et non aux enseignants et enseignantes.

– Le matériel d'apprentissage figurant dans les listes 1 à 4 doit être accompagné d'un manuel de ressources pédagogiques.

– Un titre ou la totalité des titres d'une collection doit porter sur une partie importante d'un ou de plusieurs domaines du programme d'études. Un titre individuel d'une collection ne couvrant pas une partie importante d'un domaine du programme d'études ne sera pas admissible à des fins d'évaluation.

– L'ouvrage doit être tel que l'on puisse en acheter plusieurs exemplaires pour une classe ou un groupe d'élèves.

Individuellement, les composantes du matériel d'apprentissage énumérées ci-dessous ne sont pas admissibles à une évaluation aux fins d'une inclusion dans la *Circulaire 14*. Toutefois, si elles font partie d'un programme multimédia, elles peuvent faire l'objet d'une évaluation. Tout programme de cet ordre doit étayer une partie importante d'un ou de plusieurs domaines du programme d'études. Voici quelles peuvent être les composantes du matériel d'apprentissage :

- les cahiers d'exercices et le matériel d'une utilité temporaire;
- les guides pédagogiques;
- le matériel de laboratoire;
- les trousseaux contenant essentiellement des articles d'une utilité temporaire;
- le matériel de manipulation;
- les jeux et les casse-tête;
- le matériel de lecture tels les romans, les périodiques, les pièces de théâtre, les recueils de poésie et de nouvelles, et les anthologies ne portant que sur un genre;
- les ouvrages de référence tels les dictionnaires et les grammaires;
- les logiciels et les guides pour les logiciels.

#### b) Processus d'approbation

Le matériel d'apprentissage remis au ministère de l'Éducation et de la Formation à des fins d'inclusion dans la *Circulaire 14* est évalué par des éducatrices et des éducateurs en fonction de critères fixés par le ministère et les groupes intéressés. Le matériel d'apprentissage doit répondre aux exigences d'au moins un domaine du programme d'études et en appuyer le contenu, de même que refléter les diversités raciale, religieuse et culturelle du Canada. Les personnes responsables de l'évaluation remettent des rapports et formulent des recommandations qui sont étudiés par le ministère; une décision est ensuite prise en vertu de l'autorité conférée au ministre de l'Éducation et de la Formation concernant l'inclusion dans la *Circulaire 14*.

#### c) Évaluation du matériel d'apprentissage au niveau local

Pour donner aux écoles une certaine latitude dans le choix de matériel d'apprentissage qui répond aux besoins propres à chaque élève, on donne une liste de différents ou-



## 5. Information on Learning Materials for Some Specific Programs

### a) Learning Materials for French As a Second Language

The ministry continues to approve and list in *Circular 14* learning materials for courses in French as a second language, core programs. In addition, as of January 1994, the ministry will evaluate for possible listing in *Circular 14* learning materials for language arts courses in French as a second language, extended and immersion programs. Where no learning materials are listed in the circular, local school boards may approve materials.

The resource guide entitled *French Language Arts: Extended and Immersion Programs, 1993* can be used as a resource in developing courses in extended and immersion French programs for all grades.

Learning materials for extended and immersion French courses in other subject areas may be selected from those listed in *Circular 14* for French-as-language-of-instruction courses.

### b) Learning Materials for International Languages

The curriculum guideline *International Languages, Intermediate and Senior Divisions, 1990* provides guidance for the development of credit courses in more than sixty languages. Boards should choose the languages to be taught on the basis of student interest and local needs.

The selection and approval of learning materials for international languages are the responsibility of each school board.

### c) Learning Materials for Technological Education

As part of the restructuring of education, programs in technological education have been modified. School boards are implementing the new programs.

This edition of *Circular 14* reflects some changes in programs by listing learning materials for technological education for the Intermediate and Senior Divisions under seven headings: Communication Technology, Construction Technology, Hospitality Services, Manufacturing Technology, Personal Services, Technological Design, and Transportation Technology. Learning materials that may be useful in more than one area are listed under all relevant headings. These changes do not affect the listing of learning materials for the Ontario Academic Courses.

vrages agréés qui peuvent être utilisés dans des cours inspirés d'un grand nombre de programmes-cadres. Tout matériel destiné à être utilisé comme matériel d'apprentissage devrait être évalué par des membres compétents du personnel enseignant avant d'être recommandé au directeur ou à la directrice d'école.

### d) Niveaux de lecture

Le matériel d'apprentissage énuméré dans la *Circulaire 14* pour chaque programme-cadre est offert à des niveaux de lecture suffisamment variés pour que les enseignants et enseignantes puissent choisir des ouvrages qui conviennent aux capacités diverses des élèves. Le ministère s'est abstenu d'indiquer un niveau de lecture pour le matériel d'apprentissage. Il est préférable que chaque enseignant ou enseignante détermine le niveau qui convient à ses élèves. Outre le vocabulaire utilisé, le niveau conceptuel et le style, on doit prendre en ligne de compte, lorsqu'on choisit du matériel d'apprentissage, d'autres facteurs comme la motivation, la maturité, le milieu culturel, les aptitudes et l'expérience des élèves.

## 5. Renseignements relatifs au matériel d'apprentissage destiné à certains programmes

### a) Matériel d'apprentissage pour le français langue seconde

Le ministère continue d'approuver, aux fins d'inclusion dans la *Circulaire 14*, le matériel d'apprentissage pour les cours de base de français langue seconde. De plus, en janvier 1994, le ministère a commencé à évaluer, aux fins d'inclusion dans la *Circulaire 14*, le matériel d'apprentissage pour les cours de français langue seconde des programmes intensifs et d'immersion relevant des arts du langage. Si aucun matériel n'est énuméré dans la *Circulaire 14*, les conseils scolaires peuvent approuver le matériel.

Le guide pédagogique intitulé *Les arts du langage – Programmes intensifs et d'immersion en français, 1993* peut servir dans l'élaboration des cours des programmes intensifs et d'immersion pour toutes les années d'études.

Le matériel d'apprentissage pour les cours intensifs et d'immersion dans d'autres domaines peut être choisi à partir des titres énumérés dans la *Circulaire 14* pour les cours donnés en français en tant que langue d'enseignement.

### b) Matériel d'apprentissage pour les langues internationales

Le programme-cadre intitulé *Langues internationales, cycles intermédiaire et supérieur, 1990* sert de guide pour l'élaboration des cours ouvrant droit à des crédits et portant sur plus de soixante langues. Les conseils scolaires devraient choisir les langues à enseigner en fonction de l'intérêt des élèves et des besoins locaux.

Les conseils scolaires seront responsables de la sélection et de l'approbation du matériel d'apprentissage pour le programme des langues internationales.

### c) Matériel d'apprentissage pour l'éducation technologique

Dans le cadre de la refonte de l'éducation, les programmes d'éducation technologique ont fait l'objet de modifications. Les conseils scolaires ont amorcé la mise en oeuvre des nouveaux programmes.



## 6. Expenditures on Learning Materials

The basic legislative grant for learning materials is included in the grants for ordinary expenditures. Consequently, the responsibility for ensuring that adequate expenditure is made on learning materials lies with school board officials. The importance of having an adequate supply of up-to-date learning materials and other materials that are relevant to the school curriculum and consistent with sound pedagogical practices cannot be overestimated.

Learning materials selected from *Circular 14* and purchased by a school board remain the property of the board and are intended to be used for more than one school year.

## 7. A Guide to the Interpretation of Entries in *Circular 14*

### a) Identification of New Listings

A dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing approved since the publication of the latest edition of *Circular 14*.

### b) Codes Used to Describe the Contents of a Kit or Multimedia Program

|        |                                  |
|--------|----------------------------------|
| Ac     | Audio cassette(s)                |
| Ad     | Audi disk(s)                     |
| At     | Audi tape(s)                     |
| Bk     | Book(s)                          |
| Bkl    | Booklet(s)                       |
| CD-ROM | CD-ROM(s)                        |
| Ch     | Chart(s)                         |
| Com    | Computer learning material(s)    |
| F      | Film(s) (16 mm)                  |
| Fs     | Film strip(s)                    |
| Mas    | Master(s) for legal reproduction |
| Mp     | Map(s)                           |
| OvPr   | Overhead projectual(s)           |
| P      | Poster(s)                        |
| PiC    | Picture card(s)                  |
| PrC    | Printed card(s)                  |
| Sl     | Slide(s)                         |
| Sw     | Software                         |
| TG     | Teacher's guide                  |
| TRB    | Teacher's resource book          |
| Vd     | Videodisk(s)                     |
| Vt     | Videotape(s)                     |
| Other  | Other material(s)                |

La présente édition de la *Circulaire 14* tient compte des changements en présentant le matériel d'apprentissage de l'éducation technologique destiné aux cycles intermédiaire et supérieur sous sept rubriques : design technologique, services personnels, technologie des communications, technologie de la construction, technologie de la fabrication, technologie du transport, tourisme et hôtellerie. Le matériel d'apprentissage qui pourrait s'avérer utile dans plus d'un domaine est énuméré sous toutes les rubriques pertinentes. Ces changements n'ont aucun effet sur la liste de matériel d'apprentissage pour les cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario.

## 6. Les dépenses en matériel d'apprentissage

La subvention générale de base concernant le matériel d'apprentissage est comprise dans les subventions applicables aux dépenses ordinaires. Il appartient donc aux responsables des conseils scolaires de veiller à ce que des sommes suffisantes soient consacrées au matériel d'apprentissage. On ne peut trop insister sur l'importance de se procurer une quantité suffisante de manuels et de matériel didactique à jour, respectant les programmes scolaires et conformes aux bonnes méthodes d'enseignement.

Le matériel d'apprentissage qu'un conseil scolaire choisit dans la *Circulaire 14* et achète lui appartiennent et est destiné à être utilisé pendant plus d'une année scolaire.

## 7. Interprétation des inscriptions qui figurent dans la *Circulaire 14*

### a) Identification des nouveaux titres

Le point (●) qui précède un titre indique qu'il s'agit d'un ouvrage agréé après la publication de la plus récente édition de la *Circulaire 14*.

### b) Codes adoptés pour décrire le contenu des trousseaux ou des programmes multimédias

|        |                                        |
|--------|----------------------------------------|
| Af     | Affiche(s)                             |
| Bv     | Bande(s) vidéo                         |
| B      | Brochure(s)                            |
| CD-ROM | CD-ROM                                 |
| Cg     | Carte(s) géographique(s)               |
| Ci     | Carte(s) imprimée(s)                   |
| C      | Cassette(s)                            |
| Dia    | Diapositive(s)                         |
| Dis    | Disque(s)                              |
| F      | Film(s) (16 mm)                        |
| Ff     | Film(s) fixe(s)                        |
| G      | Graphique(s)                           |
| Gm     | Guide du maître                        |
| I      | Image(s)                               |
| L      | Livre(s)                               |
| Log    | Logiciel                               |
| Mdi    | Matériel didactique informatisé        |
| Mrp    | Manuel de ressources pédagogiques      |
| Ori    | Original(aux) pour reproduction légale |
| R      | Ruban(s) magnétique(s)                 |
| T      | Transparent(s)                         |
| Vd     | Vidéodisque(s)                         |
| Au     | Autre(s)                               |



### c) Notes Accompanying Listings

*Interim approval only.* This note is added for non-Canadian learning materials. These titles will be removed from *Circular 14* if adequate Canadian materials become available.

*Approved for limited time only.* Learning materials accompanied by this statement will be deleted from the next edition of *Circular 14*.

*Recommended use.* A note indicating that a title is recommended for a specific use may accompany a listing; for example, listings for Grades 10 to 12 may have a note that states: "Recommended for basic level courses" or "Recommended for advanced level courses."

*Approved for courses developed from superseded guidelines.* Although certain superseded guidelines are not listed in this edition of *Circular 14*, schools may continue to offer courses developed from these guidelines for a limited time. Learning materials accompanied by this statement may be used only for such courses. The titles of the superseded guidelines can be found in previous editions of *Circular 14*.

*Teacher's resource book available.* Most of the new listings in this edition of the circular are accompanied by a teacher's resource book. All new learning materials published as of January 1994 must be accompanied by a teacher's resource book in order to be eligible for listing in *Circular 14*.

### d) Identification Numbers

Each title listed in *Circular 14* is preceded by an identification number and an International Standard Book Number (ISBN). These numbers have been introduced to facilitate the school boards' procedures for ordering learning materials.

### e) Prices

The prices given in *Circular 14* are *net* prices. This means that the usual educational discount has been applied and the price listed for each entry is the price that a school board or a school will pay for that particular title. Shipping charges may be added to these net prices.

Prices quoted in *Circular 14* are in effect for the calendar year in which the circular is published.

### f) Series Listings

Booklets and other textual materials that form part of a series are listed under the series title. Individual titles can be located through the title index if the series title is not known.

### c) Mentions accompagnant le matériel agréé

*Approuvé provisoirement.* Cette mention se rapporte au matériel d'apprentissage non canadien. Ce matériel d'apprentissage sera retiré de la *Circulaire 14* lorsque du matériel canadien satisfaisant sera offert sur le marché.

*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.* Le matériel d'apprentissage accompagné de cette mention sera éliminé de la prochaine édition de la *Circulaire 14*.

*Recommandé à une fin déterminée.* Un ouvrage peut être accompagné d'une mention indiquant qu'il est recommandé à une fin déterminée; par exemple, les ouvrages pour les années de la 10<sup>e</sup> à la 12<sup>e</sup> peuvent comporter la mention suivante : «Recommandé pour le niveau avancé».

*Approuvé pour les cours élaborés à partir de programmes-cadres qui ont été remplacés.* Bien que certains programmes-cadres qui ont été remplacés ne soient pas mentionnés dans la présente édition de la *Circulaire 14*, les écoles peuvent continuer d'offrir des cours élaborés à partir de ces programmes-cadres pour une durée limitée; le matériel d'apprentissage accompagné de la présente note ne peut être utilisé que dans le cadre de ces cours. Les programmes-cadres qui ont été remplacés figurent dans les éditions précédentes de la *Circulaire 14*.

*Autorisé provisoirement.* Le matériel d'apprentissage accompagné de cette mention sera retiré de la *Circulaire 14* lorsque du matériel correspondant mieux au vécu de l'élève ontarien(ne) sera offert sur le marché.

*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.* Bon nombre des nouveaux titres de la présente édition de la *Circulaire 14* sont accompagnés d'un manuel de ressources pédagogiques. Le matériel d'apprentissage publié après janvier 1994 doit être accompagné d'un manuel de ressources pédagogiques en vue d'une inclusion possible dans la *Circulaire 14*.

### d) Numéros d'identification

Chaque titre figurant dans la *Circulaire 14* est précédé d'un numéro d'identification et du numéro normalisé international du livre (ISBN). Ce système a été adopté pour faciliter la tâche des conseils scolaires lorsqu'ils commandent du matériel d'apprentissage.

### e) Prix

Les prix indiqués dans cette publication sont des prix *nets*. Cela veut dire que la remise habituellement accordée aux écoles a été appliquée et que le prix figurant à côté de chaque titre est celui que le conseil scolaire ou l'école devra payer pour l'ouvrage. Des frais d'expédition peuvent être ajoutés aux prix nets.

Les prix indiqués dans la *Circulaire 14* demeurent en vigueur pendant l'année civile au cours de laquelle est parue la circulaire.



### g) Common Course Codes

The titles listed under some of the guidelines include common course codes. The codes appear in bold at the end of each listing. The common course codes facilitate the selection of learning materials since they indicate the course(s) for which each title has been approved. Teachers will find complete lists of courses and their common course codes in the appropriate curriculum guidelines.

## 8. Special Learning Materials for Print-impaired Students

The W. Ross Macdonald School, a provincial resource centre for the visually impaired, provides special materials to assist local Ontario school boards to meet the needs of their print-impaired students.

The Resource Services Library program provides braille, audiotope, and large-print materials for print-impaired students.

In order to qualify for this service, a print-impaired student's need for the service must be approved by an ophthalmologist, an educational psychologist, or an educational consultant.

The Resource Services Library will attempt to provide all approved titles in the requested medium upon receipt of the appropriate forms. Forms may be obtained by writing to or telephoning:

The Program Director, Resource Services  
The W. Ross Macdonald School  
350 Brant Ave.  
Brantford, Ont.  
N3T 3J9  
Telephone: (519) 759-0730

## 9. Instructions for Accessing the Electronic Version of Circular 14

Various access points to the electronic version of *Circular 14* are available. Access instructions are provided below.

### Modem Access to Electronic Village

If you are a registered user of the Electronic Village, you can search *Circular 14* on-line and download FileMaker Pro update files for Windows-capable and Macintosh computers.

### On-Line Access

Internet address: [eloise.oise.on.ca](http://eloise.oise.on.ca) or 192.75.177.39  
Login: eloise  
Exit: PF1 or F1

### Modem Access to ELOISE

The correct settings on your terminal or PC are:  
300, 1200, 2400, or 9600 baud  
8 data bits, no parity, 1 stop bit  
(Contact 416-923-6641, ext. 2232, for advice.)

### f) Collections

Les brochures et autre matériel qui font partie d'une collection sont inscrits sous le titre de la collection concernée. Pour trouver un titre publié dans une collection dont on ignore le nom, on doit se reporter à la liste alphabétique des ouvrages.

### g) Codes des cours

Les codes des cours tirés du système uniforme de codage des cours accompagnent les titres des ouvrages figurant sous certains programmes-cadres. Ces codes sont écrits en caractères gras. Comme ils indiquent le ou les cours pour lequel ou lesquels chaque ouvrage a été approuvé, ils aident les enseignants et enseignantes à choisir le matériel d'apprentissage approprié. Le personnel enseignant trouvera la liste complète des cours et les codes des cours dans les programmes-cadres appropriés.

## 8. Matériel d'apprentissage destiné aux élèves atteints d'une déficience visuelle

Le Centre Jules-Léger d'Ottawa est le centre provincial pour les élèves francophones atteints d'une déficience visuelle. Il offre des documents en braille, des textes imprimés en gros caractères et des enregistrements sonores. Pour tout renseignement complémentaire, on peut s'adresser au :

Centre Jules-Léger  
Service pour les déficients visuels  
200, rue Wilbrod  
Ottawa (Ont.)  
K1N 6L5  
Téléphone : (613) 234-0166

## 9. Directives pour accéder à la version électronique de la Circulaire 14

Il est possible d'avoir accès à la version électronique de la *Circulaire 14* de plusieurs façons. Voici des directives à ce sujet.

### Accès par modem au Village électronique

Si vous êtes une utilisatrice ou un utilisateur inscrit du Village électronique, vous pouvez consulter la *Circulaire 14* en direct et transférer des fichiers de mise à jour FileMaker Pro pour Windows et les ordinateurs Macintosh.

### Accès en direct

Adresse Internet : [eloise.oise.on.ca](http://eloise.oise.on.ca) ou 192.75.177.39  
Entrée en communication : eloise  
Sortie : PF1 ou F1

### Accès par modem à ELOISE

Voici quels sont les réglages appropriés sur votre terminal ou votre ordinateur personnel :  
300, 1200, 2400 ou 9600 bauds  
8 bits d'information, aucune parité, 1 bit d'arrêt  
Information : (416) 923-6641, poste 2232



The ministry recommends that you obtain a copy of Kermit, for \$5.00, from the library at the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE) at the following address:

OISE Library  
Ontario Institute for Studies in Education  
252 Bloor Street West  
Toronto, Ontario  
M5S 1V6

If using Kermit, you must have the correct initialization file or use Kermit commands to make these settings. Connect to your modem and dial 416-967-1113. If your modem supports Hayes-compatible commands and you are a local caller, use the command ATD9671113 to dial OISE. Once you are connected, hit <RET> repeatedly at one-second intervals until you receive the ENTER CLASS: prompt. Type "eloise" followed by <RET> and you will be connected to the welcome screen.

#### ECNO Access

A SearchMate version of *Circular 14* is available through the Educational Document Distribution Service (EDDS) to school boards that use the Educational Computing Network of Ontario (ECNO).

#### CD-ROM

In co-operation with the Ministry of Education and Training, TVOntario, and the Ontario Curriculum Clearinghouse, the Ontario Institute for Studies in Education (OISE) produces the ONeducation CD-ROM through its Ontario Education Resources Information System (ONTERIS) database. The ONeducation CD-ROM contains a variety of ministry documents, including the full database of *Circular 14*. The database can be searched by users of DOS and Macintosh computers.

The CD-ROM was distributed in April 1995 to all elementary and secondary schools, school boards, and faculties of education in Ontario.

#### Diskettes

In 1994, the Ministry of Education and Training distributed two diskette releases of the FileMaker Pro 2.0 version of *Circular 14*, through the Ontario Educational Software Service (OESS) of TVOntario. The diskettes can be searched on Windows-capable PCs and Macintosh computers.

Le ministère vous recommande de vous procurer une copie de Kermit (5 \$) à la bibliothèque de l'Institut d'études pédagogiques de l'Ontario (IEPO), dont voici l'adresse :

Bibliothèque de l'IEPO  
Institut d'études pédagogiques de l'Ontario  
252, rue Bloor ouest  
Toronto (Ontario)  
M5S 1V6

Si vous utilisez Kermit, vous devez avoir le bon fichier d'initialisation ou avoir les commandes Kermit pour effectuer les réglages appropriés. Branchez-le à votre modem et composez-le (416) 967-1113. Si votre modem accepte les commandes compatibles avec le système Hayes et que vous effectuez un appel local, utilisez la commande ATD9671113 pour communiquer avec l'IEPO. Une fois que vous êtes en communication, appuyez à plusieurs reprises sur la touche <RET> à une seconde d'intervalle jusqu'à ce que vous receviez le message ENTER CLASS:. Dactylographiez "eloise" suivi de <RET> et vous aurez accès à l'écran de bienvenue.

#### Accès par le Réseau informatique éducationnel de l'Ontario (RIEO)

Une version SearchMate de la *Circulaire 14* est offerte aux conseils scolaires membres du RIEO par le biais du Service de distribution des documents sur l'éducation (SDDE).

#### CD-ROM

En collaboration avec le ministère de l'Éducation et de la Formation, TVOntario et l'Ontario Curriculum Clearinghouse, l'Institut d'études pédagogiques de l'Ontario (IEPO) prépare le CD-ROM ONeducation en se servant de la base de données du Système informatique de ressources pédagogiques de l'Ontario (ONTERIS). Le CD-ROM ONeducation contient plusieurs documents ministériels, notamment la *Circulaire 14*. On peut consulter la base de données de la *Circulaire 14* au moyen du DOS et des ordinateurs Macintosh.

En avril 1995, on a fait parvenir le CD-ROM aux écoles élémentaires et secondaires, aux conseils scolaires et aux facultés d'éducation de l'Ontario.

#### Disquettes

En 1994, le ministère de l'Éducation et de la Formation a distribué en deux fois des disquettes de la version FileMaker Pro 2.0 de la *Circulaire 14* par l'entremise du Service de didacticiels de l'Ontario (SDO) de TVOntario. Ces disquettes peuvent être utilisées sur des ordinateurs avec Windows et des ordinateurs Macintosh.



## Deleted Learning Materials

The following titles, which have previously been included in *Circular 14*, are no longer approved for use in schools. They have been removed mainly because they are out of date and/or out of print, or because they have been replaced by new editions.

The titles on this list may be used for two years subsequent to the current school year. School boards should establish procedures to ensure that deleted titles are not used as learning materials after the two-year period.

À la découverte des sciences de la nature 1, 1985 *Lidec*  
 À la découverte des sciences de la nature 2, 1985 *Lidec*  
 À mots découverts, livrets 1 à 36, 1980 *Mondia, Éditeurs*  
 About Nellie and Me, 2nd ed., 1985 *James Lorimer*  
 Acadian Summer, 1983 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*  
 Accounting: A Decision Approach, 1986 *Prentice-Hall*  
 Actualités géographiques mondiales, 1985 *Lidec*  
 Afraid of the Dark, 1980 *James Lorimer*  
 The Age of Computer Literacy, 1983 *Oxford University Press*  
 Aging in Canadian Society, A Survey, 1988 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*  
 L'ajustage mécanique, 2<sup>e</sup> éd., 1980 *McGraw-Hill Éditeurs*  
 L'Alberta. La province et son peuple, 1985 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*  
 Album of the Great War, 1986 *Grolier*  
 Album of Upper Canada, 1987 *Grolier*  
 Album of Western Settlement, 1985 *Grolier*  
 Alexander Graham Bell, 1988 *Grolier*  
 Alexander Mackenzie, 1988 *Grolier*  
 Algonkian Hunters of the Eastern Woodlands, 1984 *Grolier*  
 Alphonse Desjardins, 1983 *Lidec*  
 L'Amérique du Nord, 2<sup>e</sup> éd., 1985 *Éditions HRW*  
 Angélique Leblanc, 1989 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*  
 Anna's Pet, 1980 *James Lorimer*  
 Anne Langton and Pioneering in Upper Canada, 1985 *Irwin*  
 Applied Accounting, 2nd ed., 1982 *Copp Clark Pitman*  
 Approaches to Political and Economic Systems, 1983 *Globe/Modern Curriculum Press*  
 Arc-en-Sons 2. Xylo et Méta, 1988 *Éditions Beauchemin*  
 Art Fundamentals: Theory and Practice, 5th ed., 1985 *William C. Brown*  
 Art: The Way It Is, 3rd ed., 1986 *Prentice-Hall*  
 The Arts We See: A Simplified Introduction to the Visual Arts, 1982 *Guidance Centre*  
 Arttalk, 1988 *Glencoe Publishing*  
 Atlas CEC. Monde, Canada, Québec, 1981 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*  
 Atlas d'histoire générale, 1985 *Guérin Éditeur*  
 Atlas du Canada Nelson, 1982 *Nelson*  
 Atlas du monde Nelson, 1987 *Nelson*  
 Atlas Larousse canadien, 3<sup>e</sup> éd., 1990 *Éditions Françaises*

## Ouvrages retirés

Le matériel d'apprentissage ci-dessous, qui figurait dans la *Circulaire 14*, n'est plus agréé. Ces ouvrages en ont été retirés parce qu'ils sont périmés, que l'édition est épuisée ou encore parce qu'ils ont été remplacés par de nouvelles éditions.

Le matériel d'apprentissage qui figure sur cette liste peut être utilisé pendant *deux ans* après l'année scolaire en cours. Les conseils scolaires devraient prendre des mesures afin que les ouvrages retirés de la circulaire ne soient pas utilisés après la période de deux ans.

L'atlas Oxford canadien, cycle intermédiaire, 1984 *Oxford University Press*  
 Atlas thématique du Canada et du monde, 1987 *Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique*  
 Automotive Fundamentals, 5th ed., 1985 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*  
 Automotive Mechanics and Technology, 2nd ed., 1985 *Gage Educational Publishing*  
 Automotive Principles and Service, 3rd ed., 1989 *Prentice-Hall*  
 Aux alentours, 1985 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*  
 The Baitchopper, 1982 *James Lorimer*  
 Barrin de La Galissonnière, 1991 *Lidec*  
 A Basic History of Art, 3rd ed., 1987 *Prentice-Hall*  
 Basic Welding, 1987 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*  
 Billy Higgins Rides the Freights, 1982 *James Lorimer*  
 Biologie humaine, 1984 *Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique*  
 Biology: A Journey Into Life, 2nd ed., 1991 *W. B. Saunders*  
 Biology: Discovering Life, 1991 *D. C. Heath*  
 Biology: Your Bodyworks, 1990 *Globe/Modern Curriculum Press*  
 Building a New Life, 1977 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*  
 Building of the Railway, 1985 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*  
 Le bureau et la bureautique, 1988 *Louise Courteau Éditrice*  
 The Business of English, 1986 *Oxford University Press*  
 Camels Can Make You Homesick and Other Stories, 1985 *James Lorimer*  
 Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource, 1985 *Prentice-Hall*  
 Le Canada. Étude moderne, 1981 *Guérin Éditeur*  
 Canada: Growth of a Nation, 1980 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*  
 Canada: The Land and Its People, rev. ed., 1985 *Gage Educational Publishing*  
 Canada: Windows on the World, 1983 *Prentice-Hall*  
 Canada: Years of Challenge, 1981 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*  
 Canada: Years of Change, 1982 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*  
 Canada's Government and Law: Rights and Responsibilities, 1992 *Prentice-Hall*  
 Canada's Native People, 1982 *Prentice-Hall*  
 Canadian Macroeconomics: Problems and Policies, 3rd ed., 1991 *Prentice-Hall*



- Canadian Microeconomics: Problems and Policies, 3rd ed., 1991 *Prentice-Hall*
- Canadian Pacific Railway: Pon Git Cheng, 1991 *Grolier*
- The Canadian Polity: A Comparative Introduction, 2nd ed., 1987 *Prentice-Hall*
- Canadian Ways, 1983 *Globe/Modern Curriculum Press*
- Canadian-American Relations, 1984 *Prentice-Hall*
- Canadians and Their Government, 2nd rev. ed., 1983 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Canadians at War 1914-1918, 1978 *Prentice-Hall*
- Canadians at War 1939-1945, 1979 *Prentice-Hall*
- Canadians at Work: Labour, Unions and Industry, 1984 *Prentice-Hall*
- Les Canadiens: The French in Canada 1600-1867, 1980 *Prentice-Hall*
- Capital Tale, 1984 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Caracoli 1, 1983 *Éditions Études Vivantes*
- Caracoli 2, 1983 *Éditions Études Vivantes*
- Caracoli 3, 1983 *Éditions Études Vivantes*
- Careers in Art: An Illustrated Guide, 1984 *Davis Publications*
- Careers in Music: A Guide for Canadian Students, 1986 *Frederick Harris Music*
- Cariboo Trails, 1983 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Carpentry and Building Construction, 4th ed., 1993 *Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill*
- Catching Fire, Anthology B, 1992 *Ginn*
- Catherine de Saint-Augustin, 1990 *Lidec*
- Cedric and the North End Kids, 2nd ed., 1985 *James Lorimer*
- Challenge of Democracy: Ideals & Realities in Canada, 1984 *Nelson*
- Challenge of the Klondike: Rachel Hanna, Frontier Nurse, 1990 *Grolier*
- Changing Homes, 1986 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Chantons avec Édouard & Micha, 1980 *Édouard et Micha*
- Chemicals in Action, 1987 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- Les chemins de la science 1, 1978 *Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
- Les chemins de la science 2, 1978 *Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
- Chemistry, 2nd ed., 1989 *D. C. Heath*
- La chimie. Expériences et principes, 1974 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
- Choosing Good Health 1, Canadian ed., 1985 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Choosing Good Health 2, Canadian ed., 1985 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Choosing Good Health 3, Canadian ed., 1985 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Choosing Good Health 4, Canadian ed., 1985 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Choosing Good Health 5, Canadian ed., 1985 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Choosing Good Health 6, Canadian ed., 1985 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Choosing Good Health 7, Canadian ed., 1985 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Choosing Good Health 8, Canadian ed., 1985 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- Christophe Colomb, 1992 *Lidec*
- La cinématique, 1984 *Lidec*
- Civilizations in History: A Thinking Skills Approach to the Study of Human Development, 1986 *Oxford University Press*
- Classroom Ukelele Method, 1971 *Waterloo Music*
- La clé de la correspondance, 1978 *Guérin Éditeur*
- Coin du penseur 1, 1975 *SRA*
- Collection «D'un mot à l'autre», 1982 *Mondia, Éditeurs*
- Collection «Ma soeur la terre», 1983 *Éditions Études Vivantes*
- Collection «Moustique», 1981 *Publications Graficor*
- Collection «Sauterelle», 1982 *Publications Graficor*
- Come On, Level 2, 1984 *Ginn*
- Comment dessiner en perspective, 1985 *Bordas*
- Comment peindre à l'aquarelle, 1984 *Bordas*
- Comment peindre à l'huile, 1984 *Bordas*
- Communities Around Our World, 1984 *Ginn*
- Community Canada, 1990 *Oxford University Press*
- Computer Literacy, 1982 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Computer Technology, 1984 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Computer-automated Manufacturing, 1987 *McGraw-Hill*
- Computers in a Changing Society: An Applications Approach, 1990 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Confederation, 1982 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- The Confident Years: Canada in the 1920's, 1978 *Prentice-Hall*
- Contest Essays by Canadian Students, 1991 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*
- Le corps humain en santé, 1984 *Guérin Éditeur*
- Cottage Weekend, 1985 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Cours circuit. Éducation économique, 1985 *Éditions HRW*
- Creating and Understanding Drawings, 1989 *Glencoe Publishing*
- Cuthbert Grant et les Métis, 1979 *Book Society of Canada*
- Dactylographie, volume 2, 1983 *Lidec*
- Dactylographie 100, éd. rév., 1982 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Dactylographie accélérée, 1980 *Lidec*
- Dactylographie générale, 3<sup>e</sup> éd., 1986 *McGraw-Hill Éditeurs*
- Daniel Johnson, 1984 *Lidec*
- Dans ma rue, 1984 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
- Data Processing: An Applied Approach, 2nd ed., 1987 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- David Klassen and the Mennonites, 1982 *Book Society of Canada*
- David Thompson, 1989 *Grolier*
- Défis et progrès. Histoire générale, 1985 *Éditions HRW*
- Demain. Stratégies 3, 1985 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
- Demain. Troisième dossier, 1985 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
- The Depression, 1984 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- The Depression Years: Canada in the 1930s, 1978 *Prentice-Hall*
- Des images et des mots plein les yeux, 1984 *Éditions auto-correct-art*
- Des mots pour se connaître, 1982 *Éditions Fides*
- Dis-moi, 1984 *Guérin Éditeur*
- Discovering Canada: Developing a Nation, 1983 *Prentice-Hall*
- Discovering Canada: Settling a Land, 1982 *Prentice-Hall*
- Discovery and Exploration: A Canadian Adventure, 1985 *Prentice-Hall*
- Dites bonjour! Premier dossier, 1984 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*



- Dites bonjour! Stratégies 1, 1984 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
- Donald Smith et le Canadien Pacifique, 1981 *Book Society of Canada*
- D'où nous vient l'énergie? 1989 *SEEDS Foundation*
- Drawing: The Creative Process, 1986 *Prentice-Hall*
- Le droit canadien, 2<sup>e</sup> éd., 1982 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Du soleil sous la terre, 1989, *SEEDS Foundation*
- La dynamique, 1984 *Lidec*
- Early Artisans, 1983 *Crabtree Publishing*
- Early Christmas, 1981 *Crabtree Publishing*
- Early City Life, 1983 *Crabtree Publishing*
- The Early Family Home, 1982 *Crabtree Publishing*
- Early Farm Life, 1983 *Crabtree Publishing*
- Early Health & Medicine, 1983 *Crabtree Publishing*
- Early Loggers and the Sawmill, 1981 *Crabtree Publishing*
- Early Pleasures & Pastimes, 1983 *Crabtree Publishing*
- Early Schools, 1982 *Crabtree Publishing*
- Early Settler Children, 1982 *Crabtree Publishing*
- Early Stores and Markets, 1981 *Crabtree Publishing*
- Early Travel, 1981 *Crabtree Publishing*
- Early Village Life, 1981 *Crabtree Publishing*
- Eau, 1984 *Publications Graficor*
- Écologie, 1982 *Éditions Hurtubise-HMH*
- Écologie. Principes de base, 1982 *Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
- Economics: A Problem-solving Approach, 2nd ed., 1991 *Prentice-Hall*
- Économie familiale : pour une meilleure gestion de mes ressources, 1985 *Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
- Éducation économique, 1984 *Guérin Éditeur*
- L'éducation économique, 1982 *Louise Courteau Editrice*
- Ekahotan, la semeuse de maïs. Les Amérindiens des forêts de l'Est, 1985 *Éditions Études Vivantes*
- Electrical Systems Technology: Circuits, Motors, Generators, Controls, 1986 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Electronic Circuit Fundamentals, 1987 *Prentice-Hall*
- L'électronique, 2<sup>e</sup> éd., 1983 *McGraw-Hill Éditeurs*
- Éléments de chimie expérimentale, 1976 *Éditions HRW*
- Éléments de chimie moderne, 3<sup>e</sup> éd., 1981 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Éléments de génétique 1, 1984 *Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
- Éléments des affaires, 3<sup>e</sup> éd., 1979 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Emily Stowe, 1989 *Grolier*
- En compagnie d'Édouard et Micha, 1983 *Édouard et Micha*
- En français s'il vous plaît A : À vos places! 1981 *Copp Clark Pitman*
- En français s'il vous plaît B : Attention! 1981 *Copp Clark Pitman*
- En français s'il vous plaît C : Partez! 1982 *Copp Clark Pitman*
- En français s'il vous plaît D : À toute vitesse! 1983 *Copp Clark Pitman*
- En français s'il vous plaît E : Ça y est! 1984 *Copp Clark Pitman*
- L'énergie : un défi à relever! 1989 *SEEDS Foundation*
- L'énergie autour de toi, 1989 *SEEDS Foundation*
- L'énergie des fluides hydrauliques, cahier 1, éd. rév., 1980 *Lidec*
- L'énergie des fluides hydrauliques, cahier 2, 1982 *Lidec*
- L'énergie sous toutes ses formes, 1989 *SEEDS Foundation*
- English Composition, Let's Talk! – Let's Write, Book 1, 1979 *Guérin Éditeur*
- English Composition, Let's Talk! – Let's Write, Book 2, 1978 *Guérin Éditeur*
- English Composition, Let's Talk! – Let's Write, Book 3, 1979 *Guérin Éditeur*
- English Composition, Let's Talk! – Let's Write, Book 5, 1985 *Guérin Éditeur*
- L'entretien des petits appareils électroménagers, 1981 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Espace, 1984 *Publications Graficor*
- Essay Writing for Canadian Students, 2nd ed., 1985 *Prentice-Hall*
- Étienne Brûlé, 1989 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Être en bonne santé, 1981 *Doubleday*
- Éveil pensée, 1984 *SRA*
- EXPLO. Feu, 1983 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Explorations 1 : Ça tourne! 1982 *Prentice-Hall*
- Explorations 2 : Quelles nouvelles? 1985 *Prentice-Hall*
- Explorations 3 : Plus loin . . . , 1986 *Prentice-Hall*
- Exploring Industrial Arts, 1983 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Families in Canada: An Introduction, 1986 *OISE Press*
- La famille Kalouis, 1985 *Éditions Études Vivantes*
- Far Away and Long Ago, Level 5, 1984 *Ginn*
- Features 1, 1991 *Nelson*
- Feu, 1984 *Publications Graficor*
- Find a Pet, Level 2, 1984 *Ginn*
- Focus on Designing, 1984 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Focus on Science, Book 4, 1983 *D. C. Heath*
- Focus on Science, Book 5, 1983 *D. C. Heath*
- Focus on Science, Book 6, 1982 *D. C. Heath*
- Food for the Settler, 1982 *Crabtree Publishing*
- Les Français dans les Pays d'en Haut, 1981 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Le Français pratique : Cours allégé de français, niveau 1, 1985 *Aquila Communications*
- Le français pratique : Cours allégé de français, niveau 2, 1986 *Aquila Communications*
- The Freedom-Seekers: Blacks in Early Canada, 1981 *Book Society of Canada*
- Frère Marie-Victorin, 1985 *Lidec*
- The Friendship Solution/My Father's Ghost, 1984 *James Lorimer*
- Gabriel Lalemant, 1989 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Gage Atlas of the World, 1985 *Gage Educational Publishing*
- George Simpson and The Hudson's Bay Company, 1977 *Book Society of Canada*
- George Simpson et la Compagnie de la Baie d'Hudson, 1980 *Book Society of Canada*
- George-Étienne Cartier, 1990 *Lidec*
- Go Jump in the Pool! 1979 *Scholastic-TAB Publications*
- Gold Rush, 1984 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- The Golden Hawks, 2nd ed., 1985 *James Lorimer*
- Le goût, 1985 *Publications Graficor*
- Government, 1985 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Grandir en santé, 1982 *Doubleday*
- Grandpa's Birthday, 1985 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Graphic Communications, 1988 *Glencoe/McGraw*
- The Greeks Had a Word for It, rev. ed., 1984 *Guidance Centre*
- The Green Street Three, Level 5, 1984 *Ginn*



- The Green Street Three Are Back, Level 6, 1984 *Ginn*  
 Head In, Head Out, Level 4, 1984 *Ginn*  
 Hello Calgary, 1986 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*  
 Hello Charlottetown, 1986 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*  
 Hello Edmonton, 1986 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*  
 Hello Fredericton, 1986 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*  
 Hello Halifax, 1986 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*  
 Hello Montreal, 1986 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*  
 Hello Ottawa, 1986 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*  
 Hello Quebec, 1986 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*  
 Hello Regina, 1986 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*  
 Hello St. John's, 1986 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*  
 Hello Toronto, 1986 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*  
 Hello Vancouver, 1986 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*  
 Hello Victoria, 1986 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*  
 Hello Whitehorse, 1986 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*  
 Hello Winnipeg, 1986 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*  
 Hello Yellowknife, 1986 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*  
 Here Come a Pig, a Frog, and a Mole, Level 2, 1990 *Ginn*  
 Histoire et civilisations. De la préhistoire à nos jours, 1986  
*Lidec*  
 L'histoire et toi, 1985 *Éditions Beauchemin*  
 Histoires de coeur. Quatrième dossier, 1985 *Centre*  
*Éducatif et Culturel*  
 Histoires de coeur. Stratégies 4, 1985 *Centre Éducatif et*  
*Culturel*  
 Holtmath 8, 1984 *Holt, Rinehart & Winston*  
 Home and School, Book 3, rev. ed., 1985 *Longman*  
 Homesteading on the Prairies: Iwan Mihaychuk, 1990  
*Grolier*  
 Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 7, new ed., 1988 *Houghton*  
*Mifflin*  
 Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 3, 1984 *Houghton Mifflin*  
 Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 4, 1984 *Houghton Mifflin*  
 Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 5, 1984 *Houghton Mifflin*  
 Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 6, 1984 *Houghton Mifflin*  
 How the Greeks and Romans Made Cloth, Book II, 1984  
*Cambridge University Press*  
 Human Society: Challenge and Change, 1988 *John Wiley*  
 The Hungry Time, 1980 *James Lorimer*  
 I Like This Book, Level 1, 1984 *Ginn*  
 In the Pioneer Home, 1978 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*  
 Indians of the Plains, 1984 *Grolier*  
 Les Indiens du Nord-Ouest, 1981 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*  
 Individuality in Clothing Selection and Personal  
 Appearance: A Guide for the Consumer, 4th ed.,  
 1986 *Prentice-Hall*  
 Initiation à la menuiserie et à la construction, 1979  
*McGraw-Hill Ryerson*  
 Initiation au dessin industriel, 2<sup>e</sup> éd., 1978 *McGraw-Hill*  
*Éditeurs*  
 Initiation au maquillage, 1984 *Éditions Hurtubise-HMH*  
 Initiation aux micro-ordinateurs, 1982 *Modulo Éditeur*  
 Introduction à la biologie, 1982 *Éditions Études Vivantes*  
 Introduction à la comptabilité, 1980 *Éditions HRW*  
 An Introduction to Canadian Business, 5th ed., 1986  
*McGraw-Hill Ryerson*  
 Introduction to Electric Circuits, 6th ed., 1986 *Prentice-*  
*Hall*  
 Introduction to Robotics, 1988 *McGraw-Hill*  
 Inuit Peoples of Canada, 1982 *Grolier*  
 Iroquoians of the Eastern Woodlands, 1985 *Grolier*  
 J.-Armand Bombardier, 1985 *Lidec*  
 Jacques Cartier, 1988 *Grolier*  
 Jalons d'histoire du Canada, tome 1 : 1534-1760, 1981  
*House of Grant*  
 Jalons d'histoire du Canada, tome 2 : 1760-1867, 1982  
*House of Grant*  
 Jalons d'histoire du Canada, tome 3 : 1867-1983, 1983  
*House of Grant*  
 J'apprends le français au fil des jours. 4<sup>e</sup> année, 2<sup>e</sup> éd.,  
 1981 - *Éditions Hurtubise-HMH*  
 J'apprends le français au fil des jours. 5<sup>e</sup> année, 2<sup>e</sup> éd.,  
 1981 *Éditions Hurtubise-HMH*  
 J'apprends le français au fil des jours. 6<sup>e</sup> année, 2<sup>e</sup> éd.,  
 1981 *Éditions Hurtubise-HMH*  
 Je pars. Cinquième dossier, 1985 *Centre Éducatif et*  
*Culturel*  
 Je pars . . . Stratégies 5, 1985 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*  
 Je réfléchis . . . Chez moi et chez toi, 1984 *Lidec*  
 Je réfléchis . . . Près de chez nous, 1985 *Lidec*  
 Je suis bien dans ma peau, 1988 *Nelson*  
 Je suis unique au monde, 1988 *Nelson*  
 Jean Talon, 1989 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*  
 Jeanne LeBer, 1990 *Lidec*  
 Jeanne Mance, 1990 *Lidec*  
 John A. Macdonald, 1987 *Grolier*  
 John A. Macdonald and Confederation, 1983 *Book*  
*Society of Canada*  
 John Beverley Robinson and the War of 1812, 1984 *Book*  
*Society of Canada*  
 John By and the Rideau Canal, 1986 *Irwin*  
 Journeys Far and Near, Level 8, 1984 *Ginn*  
 Journeys of Exploration, 1986 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*  
 Keyboarding: A Short Course, 1983 *Copp Clark Pitman*  
 Keyboarding: An Introductory Course, 1985 *Gage*  
*Educational Publishing*  
 Keyboarding: Business Applications, 1985 *Gage*  
*Educational Publishing*  
 Keyboarding: Information Processing Applications, 1989  
*Nelson*  
 Knock at My Door, Level 6, 1984 *Ginn*  
 Latin Is Alive and Well, rev. ed., 1983 *Guidance Centre*  
 La Vérendrye, 1983 *Lidec*  
 Letitia Hargrave and Life in the Fur Trade, 1981 *Book*  
*Society of Canada*  
 Liberal Democracy in Canada and the United States: An  
 Introduction to Politics and Government, 1985 *Holt,*  
*Rinehart & Winston*  
 Life Career Planning: Reaching for Your Future, 1985  
*McClelland and Stewart*  
 Life in Acadia, 1976 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*  
 Life in Acadia: Marie-Madeleine Maisonnat, 1990 *Grolier*  
 Life in Changing China, 1987 *Arnold Publishing*  
 Life in New France, 1976 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*  
 Life of the Loyalists, 1975 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*  
 Living Latin: A Contemporary Approach, Book 1, 1981  
*Copp Clark Pitman*  
 Living Latin: A Contemporary Approach, Book 2, 1981  
*Copp Clark Pitman*  
 Louis Riel and the New Nation, 1980 *Book Society of*  
*Canada*  
 Louis Saint-Laurent, 1983 *Lidec*  
 Ma famille et moi, 1988 *Nelson*  
 Ma famille, mon quartier, 1988 *Nelson*  
 Ma famille, ta famille, 1987 *Nelson*  
 Ma grammaire d'observation. 3<sup>e</sup> année, 1984 *Éditions*  
*Ville-Marie*



- Ma grammaire d'observation. 4<sup>e</sup> année, 1984 *Éditions Ville-Marie*
- Ma grammaire d'observation. 5<sup>e</sup> et 6<sup>e</sup> année, 1984 *Éditions Ville-Marie*
- Machine Shop Training, 4th ed., 1986 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Madeleine de Verchères, 1989 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Madeleine de Verchères, 1989 *Grolier*
- La maison des pionniers, 1980 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Marco and Michela, 2nd ed., 1985 *James Lorimer*
- Marguerite Bourgeoys, 1989 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Marguerite Bourgeoys, 1990 *Lidec*
- Marguerite d'Youville, 1990 *Lidec*
- Maricano 1, 1985 *Éditions Études Vivantes*
- Maricano 2, 1985 *Éditions Études Vivantes*
- Marie de l'Incarnation, 1990 *Lidec*
- Marketing Today: A Retail Focus, 1988 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Math Applications for Technical Trades, 1983 *Copp Clark Pitman*
- Math in Action 2, 1982 *Copp Clark Pitman*
- Math Is/1, 2nd ed., 1982 *Nelson*
- Math Is/2, 2nd ed., 1984 *Nelson*
- Math Matters, Book 10, 1990 *Nelson*
- Mathematics of Finance, 3rd ed., 1988 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Mathématique au secondaire BMS 1, 1980 *Éditions HRW*
- Mathématique dynamique 3, 3<sup>e</sup> éd., 1982 *Lidec*
- Mathématique dynamique 4, 3<sup>e</sup> éd., 1983 *Lidec*
- Mathématique dynamique 5, 3<sup>e</sup> éd., 1984 *Lidec*
- Mathématique dynamique 6, 1985 *Lidec*
- Mathématique soleil 1, 1983 *Guérin Éditeur*
- Mathématique soleil 2, 1983 *Guérin Éditeur*
- Mathématique soleil 3, 1984 *Guérin Éditeur*
- Mathématiques 10, 1988 *Éditions Beauchemin*
- Mathématiques 11, 1988 *Éditions Beauchemin*
- Mathématiques essentielles 1, 1981 *Éditions Études Vivantes*
- Mathématiques essentielles 2, 1985 *Éditions Études Vivantes*
- Mathscope 1, 1981 *Prentice-Hall*
- Mathscope 2, 1982 *Prentice-Hall*
- Mathscope 3, 1986 *Prentice-Hall*
- Mathurin Brochu, 1988 *Grolier*
- Matière et énergie, 1981 *Guérin Éditeur*
- Maurice Richard, 1991 *Lidec*
- Meeting the Family, Book 1, rev. ed., 1984 *Longman*
- La menuiserie, 3<sup>e</sup> éd., 1983 *McGraw-Hill Éditeurs*
- The Micmacs, 1985 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Mike and the Bike, 1980 *James Lorimer*
- Milady's Standard Textbook of Cosmetology (new ed.), 1991 *Milady Publishing*
- Le milieu humain, 1980 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- The Mine, 1984 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- The Minerva Program, 1984 *James Lorimer*
- Mistatin; le chasseur de bison. Les Amérindiens des Plaines, 1985 *Éditions Études Vivantes*
- Le monde des dieux. Initiation à la mythologie gréco-romaine par les textes, 1985 *Éditions Hurtubise-HMH*
- Montreal Adventure, 1984 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- The Mounties, 1985 *Grolier*
- The Mounties and Law Enforcement, 1980 *Book Society of Canada*
- Multiculturalism: Canada's People, 1987 *Prentice-Hall*
- A Music Reading Program for Ukulele, 1982 *Waterloo Music*
- Musictime, A Canadian Music Program for Grades 4-6, 1986 *GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers*
- My Name Is Paula Popowich! 1983 *James Lorimer*
- A Nation Beckons: Canada 1896-1914, 1978 *Prentice-Hall*
- A Nation Launched: Macdonald's Dominion 1867-1896, 1978 *Prentice-Hall*
- Native People and Explorers of Canada, 1984 *Prentice-Hall*
- Nellie McClung and Women's Rights, 1980 *Book Society of Canada*
- New Friends, 1985 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- New Friends: Alternatives to Racism, 1984 *WEDGE*
- New Neighbours, 1985 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Newfoundland, 1988 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Le Nord, 1983 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- The North, 1980 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- North-West Mounted Police (rev. ed.), 1985 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Notemaking With Forkner Shorthand, 1989 *Nelson*
- Nouveaux horizons mathématiques/1, 1983 *Éditions Beauchemin*
- Nouveaux horizons mathématiques/2, 1983 *Éditions Beauchemin*
- Nutrition: Making Choices About What to Eat, 1985 *McClelland and Stewart*
- Ochechak, le chasseur de caribou. Les Amérindiens du Subarctique, 1985 *Éditions Études Vivantes*
- L'odorat, 1985 *Publications Graficor*
- Olivar Asselin, 1991 *Lidec*
- On prend l'autobus. L'avion et la soupe. Le carré arabe. Tia l'extraterrestre, 1982 *Éditions Études Vivantes*
- Les ondes et l'acoustique, 1985 *Lidec*
- Ontario, 1983 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- L'ouïe, 1985 *Publications Graficor*
- Oyai, le pêcheur de saumon et le sculpteur. Les Amérindiens de la Côte-Nord du Pacifique, 1985 *Éditions Études Vivantes*
- Parcours 2. Pratiques, 1983 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
- Parli, parlo, parlons, 1982 *Éditions Fides*
- Parliament: Canada's Democracy and How It Works, 1987 *Random House*
- Passeport mathématique. 3<sup>e</sup> année, 1984 *Éditions du Trécarré*
- Passeport mathématique. 4<sup>e</sup> année, 1983 *Éditions du Trécarré*
- Passeport mathématique. 5<sup>e</sup> année, 1984 *Éditions du Trécarré*
- Passeport mathématique. 6<sup>e</sup> année, 1984 *Éditions du Trécarré*
- Pastimes and Ceremonies, Book 4, rev. ed., 1985 *Longman*
- Le patrimoine franco-ontarien, 1987 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Patrons et développements en tôle, 1982 *Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique*
- Patterns in the Human World, 1990 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Patterns in the Physical World, 1990 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Paul-Émile Léger, 1983 *Lidec*
- Pauline Johnson, 1988 *Grolier*
- Pay Cheques and Picket Lines, 1987 *Kids Can Press*
- Peggy Chrysler of Upper Canada, 1988 *Grolier*
- People in Perspective, 2nd ed., 1988 *Prentice-Hall*



- Physical Fitness: A Way of Life, 3rd ed., 1983 *Maxwell Macmillan*
- Physique. Mécanique 101, 1985 *Lidec*
- Physique — PSSC, 3<sup>e</sup> éd., 1974 *Centre Éducatif et Culturel*
- Pick a House, Level 3, 1984 *Ginn*
- Pioneer Settlement in Canada 1763-1895, 1981 *Prentice-Hall*
- Pitman Office Handbook, 2nd ed., 1988 *Copp Clark Pitman*
- Plan B Is Total Panic, 1986 *James Lorimer*
- Poetry in Focus, 1983 *Globe/Modern Curriculum Press*
- Poetry Plus, Book 1, 1988 *Copp Clark Pitman*
- Poetry Plus, Book 2, 1990 *Copp Clark Pitman*
- Point de vue, 1987 *Guérin Éditeur*
- La Police montée du Nord-Ouest, 1978 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Political Life in Canada, 1983 *Prentice-Hall*
- Pompey and Caesar, Book III, 1986 *Cambridge University Press*
- Pour se faire un nom, 1982 *Éditions Fides*
- Pourquoi pas! Book 1, 1985 *Academic Press*
- Prairie Horizons, 1984 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Pratique de la comptabilité 1. Théorie et exercices, éd. rév., 1978 *Lidec*
- Pratique de la comptabilité 2. Théorie et exercices, 1978 *Lidec*
- The Prentice-Hall Textbook of Cosmetology, 2nd ed., 1984 *Prentice-Hall*
- Principes fondamentaux de la mécanique automobile, 1982 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Principles and Practices of Light Construction, 4th ed., 1986 *Prentice-Hall*
- Prisme, 1981 *Sablier*
- Propos, 1986 *Guérin Éditeur*
- Pyramide 3, 1983 *Publications Graficor*
- 99 leçons de dactylographie moderne, 1<sup>er</sup> livre, 2<sup>e</sup> éd., 1982 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Quebec, 1988 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Read-With-Me Books: Fishing; Fingers; A House for a Mouse; Signposts; Two by Two; Look at Me; So Do I; Supper for a Troll, 1984 *Ginn*
- Recueil de projets de communication, tome 1, 1985 *Éditions Beauchemin*
- Recueil de projets de communication, tome 2, 1985 *Éditions Beauchemin*
- Recueil de projets de communication, tome 3, 1985 *Éditions Beauchemin*
- Regards sur l'Ontario: Atlas scolaire des publications Hosford, 1984 *Hosford Publishing*
- René Lévesque, 1991 *Lidec*
- Rester en santé, 1982 *Doubleday*
- Rétrospective Canada, nouvelle édition, 1989 *Oxford University Press*
- Les richesses du Nil, 1980 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Les rois du Pérou, 1980 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- The Romans Discover Britain, Book I, 1981 *Cambridge University Press*
- Rome at Last, Book 2, rev. ed., 1984 *Longman*
- La ruée vers l'or, 1978 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Salut, Gadoul! 1982 *James Lorimer*
- Samuel de Champlain, 1986 *Grolier*
- Samuel de Champlain, 1983 *Lidec*
- La Saskatchewan, 1986 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- The School, 1986 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Sciences familiales, 2<sup>e</sup> éd., 1981 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Search for a Nation: Canada's Crises in French-English Relations, 1759-1980, rev. ed., 1984 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Le secrétariat moderne, 2<sup>e</sup> éd., 1986 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- See a Show, Level 3, 1984 *Ginn*
- See for Myself, Level 6, 1984 *Ginn*
- See You Later, Alligator, Level 5, 1984 *Ginn*
- Sentiers 3, 1984 *Éditions Beauchemin*
- Sentiers 4, 1984 *Éditions Beauchemin*
- Sentiers 5, 2<sup>e</sup> éd., 1985 *Éditions Beauchemin*
- Sentiers 6, 2<sup>e</sup> éd., 1985 *Éditions Beauchemin*
- Serendipity, Level 7, 1984 *Ginn*
- Settlement of the West, 1974 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Settlement of the West: Cora Hind, Journalist, 1990 *Grolier*
- A Short History of Ontario, 1986 *Hurtig*
- Si tous les gens du monde, 1985 *Éditions Études Vivantes*
- Simon Fraser, 1991 *Grolier*
- La société au Moyen-Âge, 1979 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Le soudage, 2<sup>e</sup> éd., 1977 *McGraw-Hill Éditeurs*
- Le soudage : méthodes et pratiques courantes, 1989 *Guérin Éditeur*
- A Special Kind of Me, 1985 *Nelson*
- Starting Points in Math 8, 1982 *Ginn*
- Starting Points in Math 9, 1981 *Ginn*
- Starting Points in Math 10, 1983 *Ginn*
- Starting Points in Mathematics 3, 2nd ed., 1982 *Ginn*
- Starting Points in Mathematics 4, 2nd ed., 1982 *Ginn*
- Starting Points in Mathematics 5, 2nd ed., 1982 *Ginn*
- Starting Points in Mathematics 6, 2nd ed., 1982 *Ginn*
- Starting Points in Mathematics 7, 1981 *Ginn*
- La statique des fluides, 1985 *Lidec*
- The Store, 1985 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Storm Child, 1985 *James Lorimer*
- Studying Effectively and Efficiently: An Integrated System, 1983 *Guidance Centre*
- The Summer the Whales Sang, 1985 *James Lorimer*
- Ta santé, 1981 *Doubleday*
- Ta santé et toi, 1981 *Doubleday*
- Ta santé et ton avenir, 1986 *Doubleday*
- Tawow, 1984 *Guérin Éditeur*
- Teach Me to Fly, Skyfighter! and Other Stories, 1983 *James Lorimer*
- Technologie de la construction de bâtiments, 1984 *McGraw-Hill Éditeurs*
- Teen Guide to Homemaking, 2nd Canadian ed., 1978 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Television and Society: An Investigative Approach, 1985 *Irwin*
- Terre, 1984 *Publications Graficor*
- Textes et contextes 1, 1<sup>re</sup> partie, 1982 *Mondia, Éditeurs*
- Textes et contextes 1, 2<sup>e</sup> partie, 1983 *Mondia, Éditeurs*
- Textes et contextes 2, 1<sup>re</sup> partie, 1983 *Mondia, Éditeurs*
- Textes et contextes 2, 2<sup>e</sup> partie, 1984 *Mondia, Éditeurs*
- Textes et contextes 3, 1<sup>re</sup> partie, 1984 *Mondia, Éditeurs*
- Textes et contextes 3, 2<sup>e</sup> partie, 1985 *Mondia, Éditeurs*
- Textes et contextes 4, 1<sup>re</sup> partie, 1986 *Mondia, Éditeurs*
- Textes et contextes 4, 2<sup>e</sup> partie, 1986 *Mondia, Éditeurs*
- Textes et contextes 5, 1<sup>re</sup> partie, 1986 *Mondia, Éditeurs*
- Textes et contextes 5, 2<sup>e</sup> partie, 1988 *Mondia, Éditeurs*
- That's Good, That's Bad, Level 4, 1984 *Ginn*



- Thinking About Ontario: A Hosford Study Atlas, 1981  
*Hosford Publishing*
- Thinking Through the Essay, 1986 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Ton corps, sa structure, son fonctionnement, 1984  
*Éditions Hurtubise-HMH*
- Touch the Sky, Level 8, 1984 *Ginn*
- Le toucher, 1985 *Publications Graficor*
- Tour d'horizon du Canada, 1982 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Trait d'union, tome 1, 1986 *Éditions Beauchemin*
- Traitements thermiques des aciers, 1983 *Éditions du  
Renouveau Pédagogique*
- Treaty Days, 1985 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Two Roads to Japan, 1988 *Plains Publishing*
- Typing 200, 1982 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Uncle Perfect, 1986 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- The Underground Railroad: Ann Maria Weems, 1990  
*Grolier*
- Understanding Culture, 1984 *Prentice-Hall*
- Understanding the Canadian Economy, 7th ed., 1983  
*Copp Clark Pitman*
- Unimath 3, 1983 *Lidec*
- Unimath 4, 1985 *Lidec*
- Unimath 5, 3<sup>e</sup> éd., 1985 *Lidec*
- Unimath 6, 1985 *Lidec*
- Utilisations et applications des machines de bureau, 1980  
*McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- The Very Last First, Level 7, 1984 *Ginn*
- La vie à la savane, 1980 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Viens découvrir l'énergie, 1989 *SEEDS Foundation*
- Un village de Terre-Neuve, 1981 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- Visages du temps passé, 1987 *Éditions du Trécarré*
- Vive le français! Promenades, Book 1, 1981 *Addison-  
Wesley*
- Vivre au Canada, 1984 *Globe/Modern Curriculum Press*
- Vivre en santé, 1982 *Doubleday*
- La voix du conteur . . . Deuxième dossier, 1984 *Centre  
Éducatif et Culturel*
- La voix du conteur . . . Stratégies 2, 1984 *Centre  
Éducatif et Culturel*
- Voyages of Discovery, 1985 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- La vue, 1985 *Publications Graficor*
- Watch out Freddy, Muffles and Percy! Level 3, 1984 *Ginn*
- We Celebrate Christmas, 1985 *Crabtree Publishing*
- We Celebrate Easter, 1985 *Crabtree Publishing*
- We Celebrate Family Days, 1986 *Crabtree Publishing*
- We Celebrate Hallowe'en, 1985 *Crabtree Publishing*
- We Celebrate Hanukkah, 1986 *Crabtree Publishing*
- We Celebrate New Year, 1985 *Crabtree Publishing*
- We Celebrate Spring, 1985 *Crabtree Publishing*
- We Celebrate the Harvest, 1986 *Crabtree Publishing*
- We Celebrate Valentine's Day, 1986 *Crabtree Publishing*
- We Celebrate Winter, 1986 *Crabtree Publishing*
- Weather Watch, 1990 *Kids Can Press*
- What's a Friend? 2nd ed., 1985 *James Lorimer*
- Who's a Soccer Player? 1980 *James Lorimer*
- William Van Horne, 1987 *Grolier*
- Winter Holiday, 1985 *Fitzhenry & Whiteside*
- The World of Business: A Canadian Profile, 2nd ed., 1987  
*John Wiley*
- World Prospects: A Contemporary Study, 2nd ed., 1987  
*Prentice-Hall*
- World Ways, 1985 *Globe/Modern Curriculum Press*
- Write Again, Book 6, 1984 *Globe/Modern Curriculum  
Press*
- Write Along, Book 5, 1984 *Globe/Modern Curriculum  
Press*
- Write Away, Book 4, 1984 *Globe/Modern Curriculum Press*
- The Writer's Voice 1: Reading Into Writing, 1984 *Methuen*
- The Writer's Voice 2: Reading Into Writing, 1985 *Methuen*
- Writing Power 1, 1980 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Writing Power 2, 1981 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- Writing Power 3, 1983 *McGraw-Hill Ryerson*
- The Writing Process, 1984 *Prentice-Hall*
- Years of Despair: 1929-1939, 1986 *Grolier*
- Years of Hope: 1921-1929, 1988 *Nelson*
- Years of Promise: Canada 1945-1963, 1980 *Prentice-Hall*
- Years of Struggle: 1867-1896, 1985 *Grolier*
- Years of Victory: 1939-1948, 1987 *Nelson*
- Yesterstories A: Fish and Ships, 1981 *Globe/Modern  
Curriculum Press*



# Primary Division Schedule 1

## Introduction

Schedule 1 contains the titles approved for use in the Primary Division. In *Circular 14*, only the compulsory years of schooling, Grades 1 to 3, are included in the Primary Division. School boards will be required to provide learning materials selected from Schedule 1 in numbers sufficient for the use of their students.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction. Instead, there is an increasing emphasis on the development of resource-based programs that actively involve students in the use of a wide range of appropriate print, non-print, and human resources. Teachers need to be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and other instructional materials in order to be able to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of their students.

The curriculum for the Primary Division is described in *The Common Curriculum: Policies and Outcomes, Grades 1-9, 1995*. This document supersedes all former Primary Division guidelines. To maintain consistency, for the present, learning materials listed for the Primary Division continue to be categorized according to the subject headings used in previous editions of the circular. It is expected that all learning materials used in the Primary Division will be consistent with the policies and will support the outcomes outlined in *The Common Curriculum*.

# Cycle primaire Liste 1

## Introduction

La liste 1 énumère les titres agréés pour le cycle primaire. Dans la *Circulaire 14*, seules les années d'études obligatoires de la 1<sup>re</sup> à la 3<sup>e</sup> sont comprises dans le cycle primaire. On demande aux conseils de mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant le matériel d'apprentissage choisi à partir de cette liste.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un seul manuel scolaire par année d'études comme instrument principal d'enseignement. On insiste au contraire, de plus en plus, sur l'élaboration de programmes axés sur les ressources où les élèves utilisent un large éventail de ressources humaines et de matériel imprimé et non imprimé. Il faut fournir aux enseignants et enseignantes une quantité toujours plus grande de livres et d'autre matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux aptitudes et aux besoins variés des élèves.

Le programme d'études du cycle primaire est décrit dans le document intitulé *Le programme d'études commun – Politiques et résultats d'apprentissage de la 1<sup>re</sup> à la 9<sup>e</sup> année, 1995*. Ce document remplace tous les anciens documents relatifs aux programmes du cycle primaire. À des fins d'uniformité, le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit à la liste du cycle primaire est toujours classé selon les titres des matières utilisés dans les éditions précédentes de la circulaire. On s'attend que le matériel d'apprentissage utilisé au cycle primaire respecte la politique énoncée dans le programme d'études commun et qu'il appuie les résultats qui y sont décrits.

Les titres français suivent les titres anglais.

# Primary Division/Cycle primaire

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit.

## The Common Curriculum: Policies and Outcomes, Grades 1-9, 1995 Le programme d'études commun – Politiques et résultats d'apprentissage de la 1<sup>re</sup> à la 9<sup>e</sup> année, 1995

### Anglais

*For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.*

6823 ISBN 2-7601-1904-1

**Keep Talking**, Level 1 Pierrette Gaudreau. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 95 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.66

4971 ISBN 2-89144-079-X

**Let's Find Out 1** Raymonde Johnson-Folco. Marcel Didier, 1984. Distribué par Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$15.75

### Drama Expression dramatique

*For learning materials under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

## English

*For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.*

### Books About You: Annick Early Primary Pattern Book Kits Annick Educational.

6868 ISBN 0-920303-90-0

**Ben's Snow Song: A Winter Picnic** Hazel Hutchins. Annick Educational, 1987. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 9 Other. Price \$42.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Approved for limited time only.*

6870 ISBN 0-920236-32-4

**Big or Little?** Kathy Stinson. Annick Educational, 1983. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 4 Other. Price \$42.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Approved for limited time only.*

6935 ISBN 0-920236-28-6

**Mud Puddle** Robert N. Munsch. Annick Educational, 1982. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 4 Other. Price \$42.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Approved for limited time only.*

6950 ISBN 0-920236-26-X

**Red Is Best** Kathy Stinson. Annick Educational, 1982. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 4 Other. Price \$42.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Approved for limited time only.*

6965 ISBN 0-920236-71-5

**When You Were Little and I Was Big** Priscilla Galloway. Annick Educational, 1984. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 7 Other. Price \$42.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Approved for limited time only.*

### Books About You: Annick Primary Language Arts Kits Annick Educational.

5987 ISBN 0-920236-64-2

**David's Father** Robert N. Munsch. Annick Educational, 1983. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 9 Other. Price \$42.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Approved for limited time only.*

5988 ISBN 0-920236-63-4

**Dinner at Auntie Rose's** Janet Munsil. Annick Educational, 1984. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 5 Other. Price \$42.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Approved for limited time only.*

5989 ISBN 0-920236-99-5

**Emily Umily** Kathy Corrigan. Annick Educational, 1984. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 7 Other. Price \$42.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Approved for limited time only.*

7353 ISBN 1-55037-000-6

**Forget-Me-Not** Jonah Schein. Annick Educational, 1989. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 Other. Price \$42.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Approved for limited time only.*



- 5990 ISBN 0-920236-22-7  
**Jonathan Cleaned Up – Then He Heard a Sound** Robert N. Munsch. Annick Educational, 1981. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 7 Other. Price \$42.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
 Approved for limited time only.*
- 5992 ISBN 0-920236-87-1  
**Mom and Dad Don't Live Together Any More** Kathy Stinson. Annick Educational, 1984. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 5 Other. Price \$42.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
 Approved for limited time only.*
- 7925 ISBN 1-55037-132-0  
**Nicholas at the Library** Hazel Hutchins. Annick Educational, 1990. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 9 PrC. Price \$42.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
 Approved for limited time only.*
- 5994 ISBN 0-920236-16-2  
**The Paper Bag Princess** Robert N. Munsch. Annick Educational, 1980. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 5 Other. Price \$42.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
 Approved for limited time only.*
- 7400 ISBN 1-55037-038-3  
**Pigs** Robert Munsch. Annick Educational, 1989. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 Other. Price \$42.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
 Approved for limited time only.*
- 7669 ISBN 1-55037-008-1  
**A Promise Is a Promise** R. Munsch and M. Kusugak. Annick Educational, 1990. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 Other. Price \$48.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
 Approved for limited time only.*

**Books About You: Annick Primary Pattern Book Kits**  
 Annick Educational.

- 7648 ISBN 1-55037-078-2  
**Jeremiah and Mrs. Ming** Sharon Jennings. Annick Educational, 1990. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 6 Other. Price \$42.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
 Approved for limited time only.*

- 5805 ISBN 0-7715-1564-2  
**The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 2, rev. ed.** V. Thomas and R. Scott. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 172 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.95

- 5806 ISBN 0-7715-1566-9  
**The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 3, rev. ed.** V. Thomas and R. Scott. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 172 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.95

- 6017 ISBN 0-88902-800-1  
**Circle Program** (Kindergarten) Barbara Burnaby et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. Kit: 10 Ac, 117 Bkl, 90 PiC, 1 TG, 10 Other. Price \$435.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

- 6018 ISBN 0-88902-804-4  
**Circle Program** (Grade 1) Barbara Burnaby et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1985. Kit: 10 Ac, 117 Bkl, 150 PiC, 1 TG, 10 Other. Price \$455.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

- 6569 ISBN 0-88902-808-7  
**Circle Program** (Grade 2) Barbara Burnaby et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1987. Kit: 10 Ac, 49 Bkl, 27 PiC, 1 TG, 3 Other. Price \$415.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*
- 7169 ISBN 0-88902-812-5  
**Circle Program** (Grade 3) Barbara Burnaby et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. Kit: 10 Ac, 6 Bkl, 3 PiC, 1 TG, 2 Other. Price \$395.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

- 8410 ISBN 1-55136-061-6  
**Discs Books: A Long Hard Day on the Ranch; Aesop's Fables; Cinderella; Heather Hits Her First Home Run; Moving Gives Me a Stomach Ache; Mud Puddle; Scary Poems for Rotten Kids; The Tale of Benjamin Bunny; The Tale of Peter Rabbit; Thomas' Snowsuit; The Paper Bag Princess** Roz Doctorow et al. Discs Knowledge Research, 1993. Kit: 11 CD-ROM, 11 sets Mas, 11 TG. Price \$435.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

**Expressways II Series** Gage Educational Publishing.

- 5799 ISBN 0-7715-6664-6  
**The Bus Ride, Big Book** Anne McLean. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 24 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.00
- 5602 ISBN 0-7715-6660-3  
**Skip Along** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
- 5566 ISBN 0-7715-6681-6  
**Hopscotch** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 62 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
- 5564 ISBN 0-7715-6682-4  
**Hide-and-Seek** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 63 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
- 5574 ISBN 0-7715-6697-2  
**Leapfrog** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95
- 7196 ISBN 0-7715-6783-9  
**Log House Mouse** Sharon Siamon. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 60 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.91
- 5604 ISBN 0-7715-6751-0  
**Somersaults** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.35
- 5808 ISBN 0-7715-6766-9  
**Cartwheels** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.35
- 7185 ISBN 0-7715-6795-2  
**The Ghost Ships That Didn't Belong** Lynn Manuel. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 127 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.53
- 6167 ISBN 0-7715-6785-5  
**Handstands** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.35
- 6208 ISBN 0-7715-6789-8  
**Trampolines** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.35

7897 ISBN 0-395-55970-7

**Houghton Mifflin Waves**, Level 1 Susan Church et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1992. Distributed by Nelson. 10 booklets, illustrations. Soft cover \$57.50 per set of 10 titles

7898 ISBN 0-395-57792-6

**Houghton Mifflin Waves**, Level 2 Susan Church et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1992. Distributed by Nelson. 10 booklets, illustrations. Soft cover \$57.50 per set of 10 titles

7899 ISBN 0-395-59807-9

**Houghton Mifflin Waves**, Level 3 Susan Church et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1992. Distributed by Nelson. 10 booklets, illustrations. Soft cover \$57.50 per set of 10 titles

***Impressions Series*** Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

4538 ISBN 0-03-921402-8

**How I Wonder** Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50

6278 ISBN 0-03-921970-4

**Dancing in the Sun**, Big Book Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 48 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$119.00

4543 ISBN 0-03-921403-6

**Catch a Rainbow** Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50

4523 ISBN 0-03-921404-4

**When the Wind Blows** Jack Booth. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50

4540 ISBN 0-03-921405-2

**Good Morning Sunshine** Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50

4542 ISBN 0-03-921406-0

**Fly Away Home** Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50

4738 ISBN 0-03-921552-0

**The More We Get Together**, Big Book Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 46 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$119.00

4813 ISBN 0-03-921455-9

**East of the Sun** Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.10

4814 ISBN 0-03-921456-7

**West of the Moon** Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.10

4898 ISBN 0-03-921855-4

**The Happier We'll Be**, Big Book Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 46 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$119.00

5273 ISBN 0-03-921503-2

**Over the Mountain** Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1985. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.10

5214 ISBN 0-03-921504-0

**Under the Sea** Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1985. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.10

5272 ISBN 0-03-921900-3

**Your Friends Are My Friends**, Big Book Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1985. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 46 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$119.00

6645 ISBN 0-03-922098-2

**Ride Upon the Breeze**, Big Book David Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 48 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$119.00

***Journeys Series*** Ginn.

7214 ISBN 0-7702-1663-3

**Springboards 1 – Emergent Level 1:** Fishing; I Like the Rain; A House for a Mouse; Supper for a Troll; The Horrible Thing With Hairy Feet; Stack of Caps Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 6 booklets, 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.50

7215 ISBN 0-7702-1674-9

**Springboards 1 – Emergent Level 2:** Hide-and-Seek; What Would You Like?; Know What I Can Do?; Pets Are Fun; A Dragon for My Wagon; An Animal Alphabet; Can You Find the Wind? Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 7 Booklets, 16 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.50

7477 ISBN 0-7702-1702-8

**A Bear With Electric Hair**, Level 3 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1990. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95

7499 ISBN 0-7702-1703-6

**I Wonder . . . ? The Sky**, Level 3 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1990. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

7517 ISBN 0-7702-1704-4

**Watch out, Freddy, Muffles, and Percy!** Level 3 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1990. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.20

7497 ISBN 0-7702-1705-2

**Here Come a Pig, a Frog, and a Mole**, Level 3 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1990. 20 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.20

7660 ISBN 0-7702-1712-5

**Once Upon a Time**, Anthology, Level 4 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1990. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.25

7688 ISBN 0-7702-1713-3

**I Wonder . . . ? Wheels**, Level 4 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1990. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75

7492 ISBN 0-7702-1715-X

**Frogs Can't Fly**, Level 4 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1990. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.20

4815 ISBN 0-7702-1714-1

**Joey and the Detectives**, Level 4 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.20

7216 ISBN 0-7702-1682-X

**Springboards 2**, Level 5 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.50

7202 ISBN 0-7702-1676-5

**A Net of Moonbeams**, Anthology, Level 5 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.25

7186 ISBN 0-7702-1677-3

**I Wonder . . . ? Inventions**, Level 5 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75



- 7359 ISBN 0-7702-1679-X  
**The Green Street Three Play Tricks** Jaap Tuinman et al.  
 Ginn, 1989. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.15
- 7360 ISBN 0-7702-1680-3  
**The Green Street Three Stick Together** Jaap Tuinman et al.  
 Ginn, 1989. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.15
- 7584 ISBN 0-7702-1697-8  
**Springboards 2**, Level 6 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1990.  
 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.50
- 7567 ISBN 0-7702-1692-7  
**Long, Long Ago**, Anthology, Level 6 Jaap Tuinman et al.  
 Ginn, 1990. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.25
- 7560 ISBN 0-7702-1693-5  
**I Wonder . . . ? Plants**, Level 6 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn,  
 1990. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.75
- 4816 ISBN 0-7702-1694-3  
**The White Moose**, Level 5 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn,  
 1989. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.40
- 4817 ISBN 0-7702-1695-1  
**Simon and His Knockout Yawns**, Level 6 Jaap Tuinman  
 et al. Ginn, 1989. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.60
- 7418 ISBN 0-7702-1734-6  
**Springboards 3** Level 7 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989.  
 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50
- 7401 ISBN 0-7702-1735-4  
**A Pocketful of Stars** Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989.  
 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.95
- 7498 ISBN 0-7702-1737-0  
**I Wonder . . . ? Machines**, Level 7 Jaap Tuinman et al.  
 Ginn, 1990. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
- 4904 ISBN 0-7702-1739-7  
**Listen to the Silence**, Level 7 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn,  
 1989. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.60
- 4903 ISBN 0-7702-1740-0  
**Early Morning Water**, Level 8 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn,  
 1989. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.60
- 7514 ISBN 0-7702-1753-2  
**Springboards 3**, Level 8 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1990.  
 71 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.50
- 7500 ISBN 0-7702-1736-2  
**In a Country Far Away**, Level 8 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn,  
 1990. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.95
- 7687 ISBN 0-7702-1738-9  
**I Wonder . . . ? Water**, Level 4 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn,  
 1990. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95
- 4905 ISBN 0-7702-1741-9  
**The Something in Thurlo Darby's House**, Level 7 Jaap  
 Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover  
 \$5.60
- 4902 ISBN 0-7702-1742-7  
**Bokelia**, Level 8 Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1989.  
 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.60

### **MeadowBooks Series, Level A** MeadowBook Press.

- 8443 ISBN 0-7747-0354-7  
**• Adventure: Shout It from the Rooftops** David Booth et al.  
 MeadowBook Press, 1993. Distributed by Harcourt Brace  
 Canada. Kit: 6 Bkl, 5-8 Bk, 12 PiC, 1 Ac, 1 TRB. Price  
 \$156.20  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*  
*Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

- 8531 ISBN 0-7747-0315-6  
**• Fantasy: Have a Happy Dream** David Booth et al.  
 MeadowBook Press, 1993. Distributed by Harcourt Brace  
 Canada. Kit: 6 Bkl, 5-8 Bk, 12 PiC, 1 Ac, 1 TRB. Price  
 \$148.75  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*  
*Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*
- 8449 ISBN 0-7747-0317-2  
**• Humour: It Got Loose** David Booth et al. MeadowBook  
 Press, 1993. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada.  
 Kit: 6 Bkl, 5-8 Bk, 12 PiC, 1 Ac, 1 TRB. Price \$164.65  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*  
*Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*
- 8452 ISBN 0-7747-0312-1  
**• Nature: Planted on a Tuesday** David Booth et al.  
 MeadowBook Press, 1993. Distributed by Harcourt Brace  
 Canada. Kit: 6 Bkl, 5-8 Bk, 12 PiC, 1 Ac, 1 TRB. Price  
 \$165.65  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*  
*Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*
- 8453 ISBN 0-7747-0313-X  
**• Relationships: Along with You** David Booth et al.  
 MeadowBook Press, 1993. Distributed by Harcourt Brace  
 Canada. Kit: 6 Bkl, 5-8 Bk, 12 PiC, 1 Ac, 1 TRB. Price  
 \$163.60  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*  
*Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*
- 8457 ISBN 0-7747-0316-4  
**• Rhymes and Tales: One, Two, Three** David Booth et al.  
 MeadowBook Press, 1993. Distributed by Harcourt Brace  
 Canada. Kit: 6 Bkl, 5-8 Bk, 12 PiC, 1 Ac, 1 TRB. Price  
 \$151.85  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*  
*Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

### **MeadowBooks Series, Level B** MeadowBook Press.

- 8444 ISBN 0-7747-0333-4  
**• Adventure: Where a Tall Tree Stands** David Booth et al.  
 MeadowBook Press, 1993. Distributed by Harcourt Brace  
 Canada. Kit: 6 Bkl, 5-8 Bk, 12 PiC, 1 Ac, 1 TRB. Price  
 \$162.45  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*  
*Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*
- 8445 ISBN 0-7747-0334-2  
**• Fantasy: Message from the Moon** David Booth et al.  
 MeadowBook Press, 1993. Distributed by Harcourt Brace  
 Canada. Kit: 6 Bkl, 5-8 Bk, 12 PiC, 1 Ac, 1 TRB. Price  
 \$160.35  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*  
*Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*
- 8447 ISBN 0-7747-0336-9  
**• Humour: A Billy Goat Too** David Booth et al.  
 MeadowBook Press, 1993. Distributed by Harcourt Brace  
 Canada. Kit: 6 Bkl, 5-8 Bk, 12 PiC, 1 Ac, 1 TRB. Price  
 \$159.35  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*  
*Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*
- 8451 ISBN 0-7747-0331-8  
**• Nature: As the Stars Fade** David Booth et al.  
 MeadowBook Press, 1993. Distributed by Harcourt Brace  
 Canada. Kit: 6 Bkl, 5-8 Bk, 12 PiC, 1 Ac, 1 TRB. Price  
 \$165.70  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*  
*Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

8455 ISBN 0-7747-0332-6

- **Relationships: Somebody to Surprise** David Booth et al. MeadowBook Press, 1993. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. Kit: 6 Bkl, 5-8 Bk, 12 PiC, 1 Ac, 1 TRB. Price \$165.70

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

8456 ISBN 0-7747-0335-0

- **Rhymes and Tales: At the Stroke of Midnight** David Booth et al. MeadowBook Press, 1993. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. Kit: 6 Bkl, 5-8 Bk, 12 PiC, 1 Ac, 1 TRB. Price \$159.40

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

### **MeadowBooks Series, Level C** MeadowBook Press.

8442 ISBN 0-7747-0352-0

- **Adventure: Follow the River** David Booth et al. MeadowBook Press, 1993. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. Kit: 6 Bkl, 5-8 Bk, 12 PiC, 1 Ac, 1 TRB. Price \$162.50

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

8446 ISBN 0-7747-0353-9

- **Fantasy: Until the Morning Sun** David Booth et al. MeadowBook Press, 1993. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. Kit: 6 Bkl, 5-8 Bk, 12 PiC, 1 Ac, 1 TRB. Price \$158.30

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

8448 ISBN 0-7747-0355-5

- **Humour: Four Cats Came to School** David Booth et al. MeadowBook Press, 1993. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. Kit: 6 Bkl, 5-8 Bk, 12 PiC, 1 Ac, 1 TRB. Price \$166.80

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

8450 ISBN 0-7747-0350-4

- **Nature: On Silent Wings** David Booth et al. MeadowBook Press, 1993. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. Kit: 6 Bkl, 5-8 Bk, 12 PiC, 1 Ac, 1 TRB. Price \$162.55

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

8454 ISBN 0-7747-0351-2

- **Relationships: Like a Friend to Me** David Booth et al. MeadowBook Press, 1993. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. Kit: 6 Bkl, 5-8 Bk, 12 PiC, 1 Ac, 1 TRB. Price \$149.85

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

8458 ISBN 0-7747-0354-7

- **Rhymes and Tales: To the Home of South Wind** David Booth et al. MeadowBook Press, 1993. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. Kit: 6 Bkl, 5-8 Bk, 12 PiC, 1 Ac, 1 TRB. Price \$156.20

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

### **Networks Series** Nelson.

5264 ISBN 0-17-602348-8

- **Across the Water** J. McInnes, J. Ryckman, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1985. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.25

6131 ISBN 0-17-602473-5

- **Find a Way Back** J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.25

5266 ISBN 0-17-602352-6

- **Ducks Can't Count and Other Stories** J. McInnes, J. Ryckman, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1985. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies

5267 ISBN 0-17-602353-4

- **Under the Orange Umbrella and Other Stories** J. McInnes, J. Ryckman, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1985. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies

5265 ISBN 0-17-602349-6

- **Round the Mountain** J. McInnes, J. Ryckman, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1985. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.25

5269 ISBN 0-17-602354-2

- **Green for the Queen and Other Stories** J. McInnes, J. Ryckman, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1985. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies

5268 ISBN 0-17-602355-0

- **The House on the Hill and Other Stories** J. McInnes, J. Ryckman, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies

5486 ISBN 0-17-602350-X

- **Outside the Door** J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1986. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.25

5489 ISBN 0-17-602356-9

- **Playful Penguins and Other Stories** J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1986. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies

5476 ISBN 0-17-602357-7

- **The Littlest Penguin and Other Stories** J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1986. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies

5463 ISBN 0-17-602351-8

- **In the Meadow** J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1986. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.25

5462 ISBN 0-17-602358-5

- **How I Saw the Parade and Other Stories** J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1986. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies

5483 ISBN 0-17-602359-3

- **Olaf Reads and Other Stories** J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1986. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies

5917 ISBN 0-17-602472-7

- **Take a Giant Step** J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.25

5837 ISBN 0-17-602474-3

- **The Giant's Child and Other Stories** J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies

5857 ISBN 0-17-602475-1

- **The Helpful Giant and Other Stories** J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies

6126 ISBN 0-17-602477-8

- **The Know-It-All Frog and Other Stories** J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies

6125 ISBN 0-17-602476-X

- **The Cat and the Rat and Other Stories** J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies



- 6347 ISBN 0-17-602480-8  
**Squirrels on the Move and Other Stories** John McInnes. Nelson, 1988. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies
- 6210 ISBN 0-17-602504-9  
**Weave a Dream** J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.25
- 6135 ISBN 0-17-602478-6  
**The Beaver's Flat Tail and Other Stories** J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies
- 6185 ISBN 0-17-602479-4  
**The Moose's Loose Coat and Other Stories** J. McInnes and J. Ryckman. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies
- 6337 ISBN 0-17-602505-7  
**Reach for a Star** John McInnes. Nelson, 1988. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.25
- 6361 ISBN 0-17-602481-6  
**What's Right for Roxy and Other Stories** John McInnes. Nelson, 1988. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies
- 5904 ISBN 0-17-602488-3  
**Sea Castles** J. McInnes, C. Graves, and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1987. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.25
- 5901 ISBN 0-17-602490-5  
**Saltwater Stories** J. McInnes, C. Graves, and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1986. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies
- 5922 ISBN 0-17-602491-3  
**Tournament Days** J. McInnes, C. Graves, and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies
- 6129 ISBN 0-17-602489-1  
**Winter Welcomes** John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1987. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.25
- 6130 ISBN 0-17-602492-1  
**A Dog for Keeps** John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1987. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95
- 6128 ISBN 0-17-602493-X  
**To the Mountains by Morning** John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1987. 27 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies
- 6340 ISBN 0-17-602506-5  
**Sand Sculptures** J. McInnes, C. Graves, and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1988. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.25
- 6307 ISBN 0-17-602494-8  
**Kuro the Starling** John McInnes. Nelson, 1988. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies
- 6306 ISBN 0-17-602495-6  
**It's Your Adventure** John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1988. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies
- 6616 ISBN 0-17-602507-3  
**Island Treasure** J. McInnes, C. Graves, and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1988. 95 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.25
- 6610 ISBN 0-17-602496-4  
**Home Movie** J. C. Graves and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1988. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies

- 6638 ISBN 0-17-602497-2  
**The Perfect Solution** J. McInnes, C. Graves, and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1988. 31 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.95 per set of 5 copies

### **Shared Reading Packages** Scholastic-TAB Publications.

- 7612 -ISBN 0-590-73602-7  
**The Best Worst Christmas Present Ever** Budge Wilson. Scholastic-TAB Publications, 1984. Kit: 1 Ac, 7 Bk, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price \$34.99  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*
- 7675 ISBN 0-590-73582-9  
**Speedy Sam** Dorothy Joan Harris. Scholastic-TAB Publications, 1989. Kit: 1 Ac, 7 Bk, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price \$34.99  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*
- 5494 ISBN 0-13-834102-8  
**Spell Well 2** L. Butovsky and T. Moscoe. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1986. 180 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.43
- 5908 ISBN 0-13-834110-9  
**Spell Well 3** L. Butovsky and T. Moscoe. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1987. 198 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.43
- 6070 ISBN 0-17-602281-3  
**Spelling Connections, Book 2** T. Marasco and C. Lemire. Nelson, 1987. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.50
- 5909 ISBN 0-17-602286-4  
**Spelling Connections, Book 3** T. Marasco and C. Lemire. Nelson, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.50
- Unicorn, a Reading and Language Series** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.
- 4531 ISBN 0-07-077900-7  
**One by One, Book 1** Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.85  
*Approved for limited time only.*
- 5271 ISBN 0-07-548773-X  
**Once Upon a Time, Big Book, Book 1** Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 48 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$113.10  
*Approved for limited time only.*
- 4529 ISBN 0-07-077901-5  
**Sing a Rainbow, Book 1** Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.85  
*Approved for limited time only.*
- 4541 ISBN 0-07-077902-4  
**Gingersnaps, Book 1** Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.85  
*Approved for limited time only.*
- 4536 ISBN 0-07-077903-1  
**Long, Long Ago, Book 1** Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.85  
*Approved for limited time only.*

4527 ISBN 0-07-077904-X

**Star Light, Star Bright**, Book 1 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.85

4532 ISBN 0-07-077908-2

**Out and About**, Book 2 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.10  
*Approved for limited time only.*

4525 ISBN 0-07-077909-0

**Up, Up and Away**, Book 2 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.10

4533 ISBN 0-07-077910-4

**My Favourite Things**, Book 2 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95  
*Approved for limited time only.*

4544 ISBN 0-07-077916-3

**Birch Bark**, Book 3 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95  
*Approved for limited time only.*

4545 ISBN 0-07-077917-1

**Awakenings**, Book 3 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95  
*Approved for limited time only.*

4526 ISBN 0-07-077918-X

**Tall Tales**, Book 3 Barbara Rennick et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1984. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.10  
*Approved for limited time only.*

### **The Writing Programme Series** Globe/Modern Curriculum Press.

7434 ISBN 0-88996-178-6

**The Writing Programme**, Book 1 D. Booth and E. Schemenauer. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.01

7435 ISBN 0-88996-180-8

**The Writing Programme**, Book 2 D. Booth and E. Schemenauer. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 151 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.01

5931 ISBN 0-88996-126-3

**Write With Me**, Book 3 D. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 119 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.01

## Français

*For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.*

### **Collection «D'images en mots»** Modulo Éditeur.

5512 ISBN 2-89113-072-3

**Français 1<sup>re</sup> année** Pol Danheux et al. Modulo Éditeur, 1985. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$14.11  
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

5665 ISBN 2-89113-078-2

**Français 2<sup>e</sup> année** J. Clair-Michaud et P. Sarrazin-Boisvert. Modulo Éditeur, 1986. 76 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$14.11  
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

5513 ISBN 2-89113-068-5

**Français 3<sup>e</sup> année** P. Danheux et M. Rainville-Pépin. Modulo Éditeur, 1985. 92 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$14.11  
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

### **Collection «Français-jeunesse»** Éditions Beauchemin.

5250 ISBN 2-7616-0174-2

**Bip et Axi aux sports d'hiver. 2<sup>e</sup> année** Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.67

7705 ISBN 2-7616-0335-4

**Les Cervolis. Livre de lecture A, 3<sup>e</sup> année** Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1989. 90 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.39

7726 ISBN 2-7616-0336-2

**Les Cervolis. Livre de lecture B, 3<sup>e</sup> année** Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1990. 91 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.39

5251 ISBN 2-7616-0175-0

**C'est Noël, père Noël. 2<sup>e</sup> année** Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.67

4973 ISBN 2-7616-0079-7

**Des vacances pour Moutarde. 1<sup>re</sup> année** Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.67

5252 ISBN 2-7616-0178-5

**Festival d'été de Pom et Muscadelle. 2<sup>e</sup> année** Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.67

4978 ISBN 2-7616-0074-6

**La fête des ballons. 1<sup>re</sup> année** Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.67

4976 ISBN 2-7616-0078-9

**La maison de Moutarde. 1<sup>re</sup> année** Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.67



- 4891 ISBN 2-7616-0106-8  
**Mon ami Moutarde. Recueil de textes. 1<sup>re</sup> année** Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 39 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.67
- 4975 ISBN 2-7616-0075-4  
**Moutarde fête l'Halloween. 1<sup>re</sup> année** Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.67
- 4972 ISBN 2-7616-0077-0  
**Moutarde la pendule. 1<sup>re</sup> année** Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.67
- 4974 ISBN 2-7616-0076-2  
**Le Noël de Moutarde. 1<sup>re</sup> année** Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1984. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.67
- 5253 ISBN 2-7616-0179-3  
**Pom et Muscadelle à la cabane à sucre. 2<sup>e</sup> année** Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.67
- 5392 ISBN 2-7616-0216-1  
**Pom et Muscadelle. Recueil de textes, 2<sup>e</sup> année** Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.67
- 5254 ISBN 2-7616-0176-9  
**Pomme-pleureuse. 2<sup>e</sup> année** Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 16 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.67
- 5255 ISBN 2-7616-0177-7  
**Riccola, le coq savant. 2<sup>e</sup> année** Reina Boily. Éditions Beauchemin, 1985. 24 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.67

**Collection «Tous ensemble»** Doubleday.

- 5784 ISBN 0-385-25019-3  
**À la volette** Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Maxwell Macmillan. 15 pages. Couverture souple \$17.07 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires
- 5709 ISBN 0-385-25023-1  
**Allons tous à la parade** Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Maxwell Macmillan. 15 pages. Couverture souple \$17.07 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires
- 5718 ISBN 0-385-25022-3  
**Bonsoir Madame l'étoile** Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Maxwell Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.07 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires
- 5761 ISBN 0-385-25026-6  
**En pique-nique** Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Maxwell Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.07 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires
- 5730 ISBN 0-385-25020-7  
**Fais dodo** Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Maxwell Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.07 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires  
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*
- 5731 ISBN 0-385-25021-5  
**La fée si charmante** Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Maxwell Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.07 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires
- 5750 ISBN 0-385-25025-8  
**Moi aussi** Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Maxwell Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.07 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

- 5765 ISBN 0-385-25024-X  
**Ramassez les feuilles** Jean Malloch. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Maxwell Macmillan. 15 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$17.07 pour l'ensemble de 5 exemplaires

**Collection «Tri-Oh!»** Publications Graficor.

- 6991 ISBN 2-89242-122-5  
**Trifouine, livret 1** Lise Bernard. Publications Graficor, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.78
- 6992 ISBN 2-89242-130-6  
**Trimousse, livret 2** Lise Bernard. Publications Graficor, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.78
- 6993 ISBN 2-89242-131-4  
**Trivol, livret 3** Lise Bernard. Publications Graficor, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.78
- 8007 ISBN 2-7613-0520-5  
**En tête. Français, 1<sup>re</sup> année**, livre de lecture A Denise Gaouette. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1989. 82 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.95
- 8008 ISBN 2-7613-0543-4  
**En tête. Français, 1<sup>re</sup> année**, livre de lecture B Denise Gaouette. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1989. 105 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.95
- 6223 ISBN 2-7608-5114-1  
**Français 1 et 2. Le sac à mots de Mirabelle et de Baluchon**, mini-dictionnaire, 1<sup>re</sup> et 2<sup>e</sup> année S. Martel-Cantin et M. Tardif. Lidec, 1986. 245 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.22  
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

- 4809 ISBN 2-7608-5018-8  
**Français 1. Mirabelle messagère**, recueil de textes, 1<sup>re</sup> partie C. Boulay, D. Lemay et G. Pelletier. Lidec, 1983. 83 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.28  
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

- 4810 ISBN 2-7608-5021-8  
**Français 1. Mirabelle messagère**, recueil de textes, 2<sup>e</sup> partie C. Boulay, D. Lemay et G. Pelletier. Lidec, 1983. 67 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.28

- 5732 ISBN 2-7608-5061-7  
**Français 2. Baluchon messenger**, recueil de textes, 1<sup>re</sup> partie Julien Biron et al. Lidec, 1984. 75 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.28

- 5733 ISBN 2-7608-5063-3  
**Français 2. Baluchon messenger**, recueil de textes, 2<sup>e</sup> partie Julien Biron et al. Lidec, 1985. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.28

- 7029 ISBN 2-7608-5108-7  
**Français 3. Campanule et Filament, messagers**, recueil de textes, 1<sup>re</sup> partie, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Julien Biron et al. Lidec, 1988. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.25; couverture souple \$10.28

7269 ISBN 2-7608-5109-5

**Français 3. Campanule et Filament, messagers**, recueil de textes, 2<sup>e</sup> partie, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Julien Biron et al. Lidec, 1988. 94 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.25; couverture souple \$10.28

8491 ISBN 2-7608-2507-8

- **Magi-Musik Folklore**, livre 2 G. Bisson, M.-J. Nadon et H. Frenette-Cloutier. Lidec, 1993. Trousse didactique : 2 C, 38 I, 1 Gm. Prix \$124.95

*La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousse se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.*

7717 ISBN 2-89242-161-6

**Mémo 1**, 1<sup>re</sup> partie S. Guillemette, G. Létourneau et N. Raymond. Publications Graficor, 1990. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.63

7718 ISBN 2-89242-162-4

**Mémo 1**, 2<sup>e</sup> partie S. Guillemette, G. Létourneau et N. Raymond. Publications Graficor, 1990. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.63

7832 ISBN 2-89242-163-2

**Mémo 1**, 3<sup>e</sup> partie S. Guillemette, G. Létourneau et N. Raymond. Publications Graficor, 1990. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.63

7831 ISBN 2-89242-164-0

**Mémo 1**, 4<sup>e</sup> partie S. Guillemette, G. Létourneau et N. Raymond. Publications Graficor, 1990. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.63

7958 ISBN 2-89242-222-1

**Mémo 2**, partie A S. Guillemette, G. Létourneau et N. Raymond. Publications Graficor, 1991. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.63

8188 ISBN 2-89242-223-X

**Mémo 2**, partie B S. Guillemette, G. Létourneau et N. Raymond. Publications Graficor, 1991. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.63

8140 ISBN 2-89242-224-8

**Mémo 2**, partie C S. Guillemette, G. Létourneau et N. Raymond. Publications Graficor, 1991. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.63

8141 ISBN 2-89242-225-6

**Mémo 2**, partie D S. Guillemette, G. Létourneau et N. Raymond. Publications Graficor, 1991. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.63

8488 ISBN 2-89113-950-X

- **Millefeuilles**, série A André Payette et al. Modulo Éditeur, 1991. 16 livrets (16 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$48.00 la série de 16 titres

*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

6835 ISBN 2-89114-267-5

**Mimi, Paul et Chabichou** N. Girard et P. Danheux. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1986. 10 livrets (24 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$26.95 la série de 10 titres

8505 ISBN 2-7608-5243-1

- **Le papillon, 1<sup>re</sup> année**, partie A G. Pelletier et C. Boulay. Lidec, 1993. 111 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.16  
*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

8506 ISBN 2-7608-5244-X

- **Le papillon, 1<sup>re</sup> année**, partie B G. Pelletier et C. Boulay. Lidec, 1993. 130 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.16  
*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

8507 ISBN 2-7608-5245-8

- **Le papillon, 1<sup>re</sup> année**, partie C G. Pelletier et C. Boulay. Lidec, 1993. 136 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.16  
*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

8508 ISBN 2-7608-5247-4

- **Le papillon, 1<sup>re</sup> année**, partie D G. Pelletier et C. Boulay. Lidec, 1993. 122 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$10.16  
*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

## French As a Second Language/Français langue seconde French, Core Programs, 1980

*Learning materials listed below are for core French programs only.*

*For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Le matériel d'apprentissage ci-dessous n'est destiné qu'aux programmes de base de français.*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au choix du matériel de lecture et des ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.*

5447 ISBN 0-7730-1692-9

**Aventures 1** A. B. Clarke, G. S. Leder, and R. M. Rautins. Copp Clark Pitman, 1986. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 107 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95

*An alternative sequence of this program, which presents the same content in a four-part series under the titles Aventures A, Aventures B, Aventures C, and Aventures D, has also been approved, for use in Grades 3 to 6.*

6699 ISBN 0-13-077025-6

**Bienvenue 1: Clic!** M. Nemni, S. Merrick, and P. Preston. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1988. 109 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.09

*An alternative sequence of this program, which presents the same content in a four-part series under the titles Bienvenue A, Bienvenue B, Bienvenue C, and Bienvenue D, has also been approved for use in Grades 3 to 6 where French is offered in Grades 1 and 2.*

5197 ISBN 2-7617-0240-9

**Dimoïtou 1** C. Courtel and M. McKinley. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. Kit: 5 Ac, 2 Bkl (30 copies each), 82 Mas, 75 PiC, 2 TG, 6 Other. Price \$698.75

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*



6283 ISBN 2-7612-0362-6

**Dimoitou 2** C. Courtel and D. Amyot. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1987. Kit: 10 Ac, 2 Bkl (30 copies each), 2 TG. Price \$698.75

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7176 ISBN 2-7617-0457-6

**Dimoitou 3** C. Courtel and M. Comeau. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1988. Kit: 5 Ac, 2 Bkl (30 copies each), 2 TG, 2 Other. Price \$698.75

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

**Le français en action Series** D. C. Heath Canada.

5211 ISBN 0-669-95087-4

**Mon nouveau monde**, Book 1 M. Kenny and T. Fiddes. D. C. Heath Canada, 1985. 100 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.75

5893 ISBN 0-669-95088-2

**Pirouli, I** A. Obadia, L. McKinnon, and G. Orfali. D. C. Heath Canada, 1986. Kit: 7 Ac, 64 Mas, 200 PiC, 2 TG, 1 Other. Price \$250.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Approved for limited time only.*

6063 ISBN 0-669-95225-7

**Pirouli, II** A. Obadia and G. Orfali. D. C. Heath Canada, 1986. Kit: 7 Ac, 84 Mas, 256 PiC, 2 TG, 1 Other. Price \$603.75

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

**Savoir faire Series** Addison-Wesley.

8407 ISBN 0-201-57410-1

• **Visages 1** J. Mas, W. Carr, and J. Mennill. Addison-Wesley, 1993. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95

*Teacher's resource book available.*

4307 ISBN 0-201-18681-0

**Vive le français! Promenades** Book 2 Wendy Campbell and A. Y. Golinsky. Addison-Wesley, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.40

*French As a Second Language/Français langue seconde*

## French Language Arts, Extended and Immersion Programs Les arts du langage – Programmes intensifs et d'immersion en français

*For information on the selection of learning materials for courses in extended and immersion French programs, see preliminary pages, section 5(a).*

*For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour plus de renseignements quant au matériel d'apprentissage à utiliser pour les programmes de français intensifs et d'immersion, voir l'article 5(a) des pages préliminaires.*

*Pour choisir le matériel de lecture et les ouvrages de référence tels les dictionnaires, voir l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

## Mathematics Mathématiques

3346 ISBN 0-03-920008-6

**Holt Mathematics System**, Book 3 M. P. Bye and W. E. Auger. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1980. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.60

6298 ISBN 0-395-40883-0

**Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 3**, 2nd ed. Doug Super et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 330 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.50

8226 ISBN 0-7702-2338-9

**Interactions 3** J. Hope and M. Small. Ginn, 1993. 213 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.75

*Teacher's resource book available.*

5291 ISBN 0-7702-1408-8

**Journeys in Math 3** Janice Sarkissian et al. Ginn, 1987. 345 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95

5581 ISBN 0-201-19300-0

**MathQuest Three** Brendan Kelly et al. Addison-Wesley, 1986. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95

\*\*\*\*\*

6970 ISBN 0-7702-1522-X

**Actimath 3** Janice Sarkissian et al. Ginn, 1988. 345 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$25.50

6804 ISBN 2-7601-1889-4

**Arc-en-ciel mathématique 3** R. Paquet et H. Des Lauriers. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 258 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$23.50

6373 ISBN 2-7616-0279-X

**Bâtimath 3** Richard Morency. Éditions Beauchemin, 1987. 192 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$27.88

6382 ISBN 2-920868-03-9

**Découvertes mathématiques**, livre 3 Brendan Kelly et al. Éditions Accord, 1987. Distribué par Addison-Wesley. 368 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$28.75

6484 ISBN 2-89114-385-X

**Défi mathématique 3** R. Lyons et M. Lyons. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1989. 186 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.00

8136 ISBN 2-7608-6131-7

**Mathémathèque 3** Constance Mainville. Lidec, 1992. 288 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.21

8517 ISBN 2-89242-306-6

• **Tandem 3**, manuel A G. Champagne, D. Mallette et C. Pellerin. Publications Graficor, 1993. 143 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.45

*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

8518 ISBN 2-89242-307-4

• **Tandem 3**, manuel B G. Champagne, D. Mallette et C. Pellerin. Publications Graficor, 1993. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.45

*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

## Music Musique

7614 ISBN 0-7715-7074-0

**Canada is . . . Music 1-2**, Big Book D. Colby, J. Harrison, and C. Kerr. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1990. 41 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$85.00

3606 ISBN

**Canada Is . . . Music 3-4** D. Colby, J. Harrison, and C. Kerr. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1980. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$24.95

*Approved for limited time only.*

7572 ISBN 0-03-922211-X

**Musicanada 1**, Big Book P. Schafer and Y. Stack. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1990. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 64 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$187.10

7658 ISBN 0-03-922214-4

**Musicanada 2** P. Schafer and Y. Stack. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1990. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.50

4308 ISBN 0-03-923178-X

**Musicanada 3** Penny Brooks et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.50

\*\*\*\*\*

6084 ISBN 2-7616-0250-6

**Arc-en-sons. Flûtomu et les extra-terrestres** Elaine Nannipieri-Nugent. Éditions Beauchemin, 1986. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$19.28

6809 ISBN 2-7607-0365-7

**Chantons les saisons**, recueil de chansons et d'activités Rosine Des Chênes. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1987. Distribué par Éducalivres. 62 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.45

7125 ISBN 2-920822-13-6

**Mon passeport musical 1** I. Aubin, J. Leroux et M. Paquette. Les Éditions l'Image de l'art, 1986. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.50

7126 ISBN 2-920822-16-0

**Mon passeport musical 2** I. Aubin, J. Leroux et M. Paquette. Les Éditions l'Image de l'art, 1986. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.50

7127 ISBN 2-920822-19-5

**Mon passeport musical 3** I. Aubin, J. Leroux et M. Paquette. Les Éditions l'Image de l'art, 1986. 37 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.50

4682 ISBN 2-7614-0132-8

**Musicabec en bonne chanson**, répertoire 1 Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.00

## Native Languages, 1987 (Langues autochtones)

*For the selection of learning materials, reading materials, and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage et de lecture et quels ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, voir l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

## Physical and Health Education Éducation physique et hygiène

7794 ISBN 0-675-03251-2

**Health: Focus on You**, Book 1 L. Meeks and P. Heit. Merrill, 1990. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 170 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.30  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7747 ISBN 0-675-03252-0

**Health: Focus on You**, Book 2 L. Meeks and P. Heit. Merrill, 1990. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 218 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.11  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*



7795 ISBN 0-675-03253-X

**Health: Focus on You, Book 3** L. Meeks and P. Heit. Merrill, 1990. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 244 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.25

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

## Science Sciences

7646 ISBN 0-03-922273-X

**Innovations in Science, Level 3** M. Johns and R. Mutton. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1990. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 264 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.90

**Science Around Me Series A, Level 1** Gage Educational Publishing.

6155 ISBN 0-7715-3016-1

**Energy: How Do They Stop and Start?**

G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

6175 ISBN 0-7715-3031-7

**Life: What Do They Need in Space?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

6182 ISBN 0-7715-3019-6

**Matter: What Does It Go In?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

6198 ISBN 0-7715-3010-2

**Space: How Much Is There?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

6205 ISBN 0-7715-3022-6

**Time: When Does It Change?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

**Science Around Me Series A, Level 2** Gage Educational Publishing.

6156 ISBN 0-7715-3032-3

**Energy: What Makes the Sound?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

6176 ISBN 0-7715-3029-3

**Life: How Does It Grow?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

6183 ISBN 0-7715-3035-8

**Matter: What Size Is It?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

6199 ISBN 0-7715-3026-9

**Space: What Shape Is It?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

6206 ISBN 0-7715-3038-2

**Time: How Does It Tell Time?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

**Science Around Me Series A, Level 3** Gage Educational Publishing.

6157 ISBN 0-7715-3048-X

**Energy: How Does It Fly?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

6177 ISBN 0-7715-3045-5

**Life: Why Does It Die?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

6184 ISBN 0-7715-3051-X

**Matter: What Makes It Cold?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

6200 ISBN 0-7715-3042-0

**Space: Why Does It Spin?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

6207 ISBN 0-7715-3054-4

**Time: When Does It Happen?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

**Science Around Me Series B, Level 1** Gage Educational Publishing.

7344 ISBN 0-7715-3064-1

**Energy: What Makes the Colours?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7376 ISBN 0-7715-3061-7

**Life: Where Does It Come From?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7388 ISBN 0-7715-3067-6

**Matter: Why Does It Float?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7414 ISBN 0-7715-3058-7

**Space: Where Is It?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7425 ISBN 0-7715-3070-6

**Time: What Happens First?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

### Science Around Me Series B, Level 2 Gage Educational Publishing.

7343 ISBN 0-7715-3080-3

**Energy: How Do They Move It?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7373 ISBN 0-7715-3077-3

**Life: How Are They the Same?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7387 ISBN 0-7715-3083-8

**Matter: Why Does It Break?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7412 ISBN 0-7715-3074-9

**Space: How Much Do They Need?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7424 ISBN 0-7715-3086-2

**Time: How Old Is It?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

### Science Around Me Series B, Level 3 Gage Educational Publishing.

7345 ISBN 0-7715-3096-X

**Energy: Which Way Is North?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7375 ISBN 0-7715-3093-5

**Life: Where Did It Go?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7386 ISBN 0-7715-3099-4

**Matter: How Does It Clean?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7413 ISBN 0-7715-3090-0

**Space: What Makes It Look Closer?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7426 ISBN 0-7715-3102-8

**Time: When Will They Come and Go?** G. Reeves-Stevens and J. Reeves-Stevens. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. Kit: 1 Bk, 6 Bkl. Price \$25.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

\*\*\*\*\*

8530 ISBN 2-7608-8005-2

**À la découverte des sciences de la nature 3** Normand Caron et al. Lidec, 1987. 155 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.50

*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

7525 ISBN 2-7625-5248-6

**J'aime les expériences** Bernard Larocque. Éditions Héritage, 1989. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.95

8513 ISBN 0-02-953950-1

● **Sciences en marche, 1<sup>re</sup> année**, éd. canadienne L. Yore, P. Beugger et B. McDonald. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1990. Distribué par Ginn. 212 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$24.24

*Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires. Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

8514 ISBN 0-02-953956-0

● **Sciences en marche, 2<sup>e</sup> année**, éd. canadienne L. Yore, P. Beugger et B. McDonald. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1991. Distribué par Ginn. 256 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$24.24

*Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires. Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

8509 ISBN 0-02-953962-5

● **Sciences en marche, 3<sup>e</sup> année**, éd. canadienne L. Yore, P. Beugger et B. McDonald. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1991. Distribué par Ginn. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$28.36

*Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires. Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

## Social Studies Etudes sociales

5825 ISBN 0-88894-909-X

**Exploring Altona With Rachel** Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.45

*Approved for limited time only.*

5826 ISBN 0-88894-908-1

**Exploring Kentville With Billy** Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.45

*Approved for limited time only.*

5827 ISBN 0-88894-907-3

**Exploring Kingfisher Lake With Elaine** Lorna Williams. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 15 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.45

*Approved for limited time only.*

5829 ISBN 0-88894-906-5

**Exploring Regina With Jarrod** Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.45

*Approved for limited time only.*



5830 ISBN 0-88894-910-3

**Exploring Vancouver With Francisco** Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 15 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.45  
*Approved for limited time only.*

7746 ISBN 0-919091-48-2

**Families Around the World: Australia, France, China** Don Massey. Reidmore Books, 1990. 52 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.95

**Family Connections Series** Globe/Modern Curriculum Press.

7760 ISBN 0-88996-286-3

**Can You Tell We Are a Family?** rev. ed. J. Hobal and R. McKay. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1991. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.21

7766 ISBN 0-88996-290-1

**Families Change**, rev. ed. J. Hobal and R. McKay. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1991. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.21

7767 ISBN 0-88996-288-X

**Families Have Special Times**, rev. ed. J. Hobal and R. McKay. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1991. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.21

7768 ISBN 0-88996-292-8

**Families Work Together**, rev. ed. J. Hobal and R. McKay. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1991. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.21

**In My World Series** Crabtree Publishing.

5541 ISBN 0-86505-093-7

**Animal Worlds** B. Kalman and S. Hughes. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5275 ISBN 0-86505-086-4

**Come to My Place** Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5561 ISBN 0-86505-095-3

**The Food We Eat** B. Kalman and S. Hughes. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5277 ISBN 0-86505-087-2

**Fun With My Friends** Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5276 ISBN 0-86505-084-8

**Happy to Be Me** Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5280 ISBN 0-86505-088-0

**I Like School** Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5570 ISBN 0-86505-092-9

**I Live in a City** B. Kalman and S. Hughes. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5279 ISBN 0-86505-089-9

**My Busy Body** Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16  
*Approved for limited time only.*

6187 ISBN 0-86505-099-6

**Natural Resources** Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1987. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16  
*Approved for limited time only.*

6190 ISBN 0-86505-101-1

**People and Places** Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1987. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5593 ISBN 0-86505-091-0

**People at Play** B. Kalman and S. Hughes. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5594 ISBN 0-86505-090-2

**People at Work** B. Kalman and S. Hughes. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5278 ISBN 0-86505-085-6

**People in My Family** Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5607 ISBN 0-86505-094-5

**Time and the Seasons** B. Kalman and S. Hughes. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16  
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Kanata: The Canadian Studies Series** Weigl Educational Publishers.

6704 ISBN 0-919879-13-6

**Canadian Neighbours: How They Live** C. Hacker and T. Burley. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1987. 52 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.95

7378 ISBN 0-919879-34-9

**Links Between Canadian Communities** Wilma Birchill. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.95  
*Approved for limited time only.*

6789 ISBN 0-919879-16-0

**Special Canadian Communities** Elma Schemenauer. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.95

6308 ISBN 0-921103-40-9

**Let's Celebrate!** Caroline Parry. Kids Can Press, 1987. Distributed by Addison-Wesley. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.75; soft cover \$12.45

8107 ISBN 0-7715-8269-2

**The Macmillan School Atlas**, 3rd ed. Ronald C. Daly. Gage Educational Publishing, 1992. 140 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.00

6331 ISBN 0-919091-24-5

**Peter's Moccasins** Jan Truss. Reidmore Books, 1987. 30 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.25

\* \* \* \* \*

7710 ISBN 2-89310-032-5

**Familles d'ailleurs. Australie, France, Chine** Don Massey. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1990. 52 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$10.95

7836 ISBN 2-89168-101-0

**Viens voir mon école. 2<sup>e</sup> année du primaire**

Raymond Paradis. Éditions Marie-France, 1990.

85 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.90

8016 ISBN 2-89168-109-6

**Viens voir mon milieu, 3<sup>e</sup> année** Raymond Paradis.

Éditions Marie-France, 1990. 102 pages, illustrations.

Couverture souple \$8.80

## **Technological Education Éducation technologique**

*Starting with this edition of Circular 14, approved learning materials for technological education will be listed. If no materials are listed, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*À partir de cette édition, la Circulaire 14 comprendra le matériel d'apprentissage agréé pour l'éducation technologique. Si aucun matériel d'apprentissage n'est inscrit, voir l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

## **Visual Arts Arts visuels**

*For learning materials under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*



## Junior Division Schedule 2

### Introduction

Schedule 2 contains the titles approved for use in the Junior Division. School boards will be required to provide learning materials selected from Schedule 2 in numbers sufficient for the use of their students.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction. Instead, there is an increasing emphasis on the development of resource-based programs that actively involve students in the use of a wide range of appropriate print, non-print, and human resources. Teachers need to be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and other instructional materials in order to be able to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of their students.

The curriculum for the Junior Division is described in *The Common Curriculum: Policies and Outcomes, Grades 1-9, 1995*. This document supersedes all former Junior Division guidelines. To maintain consistency, for the present, learning materials listed for the Junior Division continue to be categorized according to the subject headings used in previous editions of the circular. It is expected that all learning materials used in the Junior Division will be consistent with the policies and will support the outcomes outlined in *The Common Curriculum*.

## Cycle moyen Liste 2

### Introduction

La liste 2 énumère les titres agréés pour le cycle moyen. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant le matériel d'apprentissage choisi à partir de cette liste.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un seul manuel scolaire comme instrument principal d'enseignement. On insiste au contraire, de plus en plus, sur l'élaboration de programmes axés sur les ressources où les élèves utilisent activement un large éventail de ressources humaines et de matériel imprimé et non imprimé. Il faut fournir aux enseignants et enseignantes une quantité toujours plus grande de livres et d'autre matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux aptitudes et aux besoins variés de leurs élèves.

Le programme d'études du cycle moyen est décrit dans le document intitulé *Le programme d'études commun – Politiques et résultats d'apprentissage de la 1<sup>re</sup> à la 9<sup>e</sup> année, 1995*. Ce document remplace tous les anciens documents relatifs aux programmes du cycle moyen. À des fins d'uniformité, le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit à la liste du cycle moyen est toujours classé selon les titres des matières utilisés dans les éditions précédentes de la circulaire. On s'attend que le matériel d'apprentissage utilisé au cycle moyen respecte la politique énoncée dans le programme d'études commun et qu'il appuie les résultats qui y sont décrits.

Les titres français suivent les titres anglais.

## Junior Division/ Cycle moyen

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit.

### The Common Curriculum: Policies and Outcomes, Grades 1-9, 1995 Le programme d'études commun – Politiques et résultats d'apprentissage de la 1<sup>re</sup> à la 9<sup>e</sup> année, 1995

## Anglais

For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

5514 ISBN 2-7617-0241-7

**Connecting: Level One** R. Tremblay, M. Massey et S. Nutbrown-Massey. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 4 livrets (40 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$23.35 la série de 4 titres

4971 ISBN 2-89144-079-X

**Let's Find Out 1** Raymonde Johnson-Folco. Marcel Didier, 1984. Distribué par Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$15.75

5519 ISBN 2-89144-106-0

**Let's Find Out 2** A. Gagné et W. Magahay-Johnson. Marcel Didier, 1985. Distribué par Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 86 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$15.75

7251 ISBN 2-89144-114-1

**Let's Find Out 3** A. Gagné, W. Maghay-Johnson et B. E. Cook. Marcel Didier, 1986. Distribué par Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$15.75

7291 ISBN 2-7601-2181-X

**New Highways and Byways to Language, Book 1** L. Desjarlais et M.-T. Brazeau. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 139 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.65

7292 ISBN 2-7601-2182-8

**New Highways and Byways to Language, Book 2** Lionel Desjarlais. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.65

7293

ISBN 2-7601-2183-6

**New Highways and Byways to Language, Book 3** Lionel Desjarlais. Guérin Éditeur, 1989. 126 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.65

5785

ISBN 2-7601-1356-6

**What's on, Book 1** Maryse Bosquet. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 191 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.31

## Drama Expression dramatique

For learning materials under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

## English

For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

### Books About You: Annick Junior Language Arts Kits Annick Educational.

6258 ISBN 0-920236-95-2

**Anastasia Morningstar and the Crystal Butterfly** Hazel J. Hutchins. Annick Educational, 1984. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 PrC. Price \$42.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Approved for limited time only.

7610 ISBN 1-55037-114-2

**Archibald and the Crunch Machine** Jenny Nelson. Annick Educational, 1990. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 9 Other. Price \$42.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Approved for limited time only.

7859 ISBN 1-55037-068-5

**Benjamin and the Pillow Saga** Stéphane Poulin. Annick Educational, 1989. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 PrC. Price \$42.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Approved for limited time only.

8033 ISBN 1-55037-199-1

**A Cat of Artimus Pride** Hazel J. Hutchins. Annick Educational, 1991. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 5 Other. Price \$48.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Approved for limited time only.

8245 ISBN 1-55037-214-9

**Chung Lee Loves Lobsters** Hugh MacDonald. Annick Educational, 1992. Kit: 6 Bkl, 1 TRB. Price \$42.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Approved for limited time only.



- 6277 ISBN 0-920303-25-0  
**Dancing Feathers** C. Kleitsch and P. Stevens. Annick Educational, 1985. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 PrC. Price \$42.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
 Approved for limited time only.*
- 6369 ISBN 0-920303-84-6  
**Dream Quest** Amy Jo Cooper. Annick Educational, 1987. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 10 PrC. Price \$42.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
 Approved for limited time only.*
- 6352 ISBN 0-920236-55-3  
**The General** Frank Etherington. Annick Educational, 1983. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 PrC. Price \$42.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
 Approved for limited time only.*
- 7372 ISBN 1-55037-024-3  
**The Last Story, the First Story** Richard Thompson. Annick Educational, 1989. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 Other. Price \$42.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
 Approved for limited time only.*
- 8282 ISBN 1-55037-236-X  
**The Nutmeg Princess** Richardo Keens-Douglas. Annick Educational, 1993. Kit: 6 Bkl, 1 TRB. Price \$42.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
 Approved for limited time only.*
- 6356 ISBN 0-920236-61-8  
**The Three and Many Wishes of Jason Reid** Hazel J. Hutchins. Annick Educational, 1983. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 8 PrC. Price \$42.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
 Approved for limited time only.*
- 8116 ISBN 1-55037-178-9  
**The Weaver's Horse** J. Creighton and R. Creighton. Annick Educational, 1991. Kit: 6 Bkl, 2 TG, 6 PrC. Price \$54.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
 Approved for limited time only.*

### **Books Kids Can Share Series** Kids Can Press.

- 7642 ISBN 0-921103-14-X  
**Hey World, Here I Am!** Jean Little. Kids Can Press, 1986. Distributed by Addison-Wesley. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.10  
*Approved for limited time only.*
- 7643 ISBN 0-919964-57-5  
**Hockeybat Harris** Geoffrey Bilson. Kids Can Press, 1984. Distributed by Addison-Wesley. 160 pages. Soft cover \$4.10  
*Approved for limited time only.*
- 7654 ISBN 0-921103-00-X  
**Maggie and Me** Ted Staunton. Kids Can Press, 1986. Distributed by Addison-Wesley. 89 pages. Soft cover \$4.10  
*Approved for limited time only.*
- 6271 ISBN 0-7715-1568-5  
**The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 4** R. Scott, S. Siamon, and V. Thomas. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95
- 6879 ISBN 0-7715-1570-7  
**The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 5** R. Scott, S. Siamon, and V. Thomas. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 188 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$11.95

- 7041 ISBN 0-7715-1572-3  
**The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 6**, rev. ed. R. Scott, S. Siamon, and V. Thomas. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. 188 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.95

### **Expressways II Series** Gage Educational Publishing.

- 5553 ISBN 0-7715-6979-9  
**Chinook** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.45
- 5900 ISBN 0-7715-6866-5  
**Robin-Run** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.45
- 7268 ISBN 0-7715-6870-3  
**The Secret of Sunset House** Sharon Siamon. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.91
- 6192 ISBN 0-7715-6873-8  
**Pingo** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.45
- 6968 ISBN 0-7715-6877-0  
**Pokologan** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.45
- 6357 ISBN 0-7715-6881-9  
**The Turtle Connection** Susan Alcorn. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.91
- 6745 ISBN 0-7715-6882-7  
**Handshakings** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.45
- 6758 ISBN 0-7715-6886-X  
**Lobstick** E. A. Thorn and J. M. Irwin. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 264 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.45
- 6798 ISBN 0-7715-6899-1  
**Whooping Crane Adventure** Max Braithwaite. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 191 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$5.91

- 8267 ISBN 0-17-604280-6  
**Houghton Mifflin Waves**, Level 4 Susan Church et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1993. Distributed by Nelson. 8 booklets, illustrations. Soft cover \$57.50 per set of 8 titles  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

- 8387 ISBN 0-17-604295-4  
**Houghton Mifflin Waves**, Level 5 Susan Church et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1993. Distributed by Nelson. 8 booklets, illustrations. Soft cover \$59.50 per set of 8 titles  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

- 8388 ISBN 0-17-604309-8  
**Houghton Mifflin Waves**, Level 6 Susan Church et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1993. Distributed by Nelson. 8 booklets, illustrations. Soft cover \$59.50 per set of 8 titles  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

### **Impressions Series** Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

- 5555 ISBN 0-03-921901-1  
**Cross the Golden River** Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 287 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.40

6024 ISBN 0-03-921913-5

**Cross the Golden River**, Project Book D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.10

5599 ISBN 0-03-921902-X

**Run Forever** Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 287 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.40

6203 ISBN 0-03-921903-8

**Thread the Needle** Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 288 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.40

6362 ISBN 0-03-921905-4

**Wherever You Are** Jack Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 287 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.40

6660 ISBN 0-03-921926-7

**Thread the Needle**, Project Book D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.10

6617 ISBN 0-03-921904-6

**Knock at the Door** D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 287 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.40

6757 ISBN 0-03-921927-5

**Knock at the Door**, Project Book D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.10

6665 ISBN 0-03-921939-9

**Wherever You Are**, Project Book D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.10

6686 ISBN 0-03-921906-2

**All Over the World** D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 286 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.40

6687 ISBN 0-03-921940-2

**All Over the World**, Project Book D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.10

6647 ISBN 0-03-921914-3

**Run Forever**, Project Book D. Booth, J. Phenix, and L. Swartz. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.10

8386 ISBN 0-7725-1918-8

● **Irwin Writing Project**, Level A Sharon R. Rich et al. Irwin, 1993. Kit: 9 Bk, 1 Vt, 1 TRB. Price \$399.00

For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).

## Journeys Series Ginn.

6201 ISBN 0-7702-1200-X

**Springboards 4** Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1988. 152 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.95

6204 ISBN 0-7702-1201-8

**Tickle the Sun** Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1988. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.50

6147 ISBN 0-7702-1205-0

**Could Dracula Live in Woodford?** Mary Howarth. Ginn, 1988. 190 pages. Soft cover \$4.95

6653 ISBN 0-7702-1214-X

**Springboards 5** Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1988. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.95

6649 ISBN 0-7702-1215-8

**Sail the Sky** Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1988. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.50

6951 ISBN 0-7702-1216-6

**Robot Alert** Suzanne Martel. Ginn, 1988. 210 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

6791 ISBN 0-7702-1225-5

**Springboards 6** Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1988. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$15.95

6780 ISBN 0-7702-1226-3

**Ride the Wave** Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1988. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.50

6936 ISBN 0-7702-1227-1

**Mystery House** Jean Booker. Ginn, 1988. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$4.95

## Networks Series Nelson.

4313 ISBN 0-17-602000-4

**Zoom Shots** John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1982. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.50  
*Approved for limited time only.*

4443 ISBN 0-17-602001-2

**Flip Flops** John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1983. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.50  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5209 ISBN 0-17-602015-2

**Writing and How**, Book A John McInnes. Nelson, 1985. 143 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95  
*Approved for limited time only.*

4553 ISBN 0-17-602024-1

**Reading and How**, Book A Margaret Hughes and John McInnes. Nelson, 1983. 144 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$14.95  
*Approved for limited time only.*

4554 ISBN 0-17-602002-0

**Ripple Effect** John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1983. 191 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$18.50  
*Approved for limited time only.*

4812 ISBN 0-17-602003-9

**Time Spinners** John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1984. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.50  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5285 ISBN 0-17-602025-X

**Reading and How**, Book B M. Hughes and J. McInnes. Nelson, 1985. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5500 ISBN 0-17-602016-0

**Writing and How**, Book B John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1986. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95  
*Approved for limited time only.*

4906 ISBN 0-17-602004-7

**Star Flights** John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1984. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.50  
*Approved for limited time only.*



5210 ISBN 0-17-602005-5

**Sky Striders** John McInnes et al. Nelson, 1985.  
192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.50  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5286 ISBN 0-17-602026-8

**Reading and How, Book C** J. McInnes, H. Law, and  
M. Hughes. Nelson, 1985. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover  
\$14.95  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5930 ISBN 0-17-602017-9

**Writing and How, Book C** John McInnes et al. Nelson,  
1986. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95

### **New Networks Series** Nelson.

7635 ISBN 0-17-603872-8

**Find a Shining Pebble**, Anthology John McInnes et al.  
Nelson, 1991. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

7618 ISBN 0-17-603874-4

**Catch the Moment**, Theme Builder John McInnes. Nelson,  
1991. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

7689 ISBN 0-17-603873-6

**Worlds Alive**, Theme Builder John McInnes. Nelson,  
1991. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

7808 ISBN 0-17-603875-2

**Lasting Images**, Theme Builder John McInnes. Nelson,  
1991. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

7625 ISBN 0-17-603876-0

**Discover What Is Near**, Anthology John McInnes et al.  
Nelson, 1991. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

7659 ISBN 0-17-603877-9

**Ocean Probe**, Theme Builder John McInnes. Nelson,  
1991. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

7661 ISBN 0-17-603878-7

**One Step Closer**, Theme Builder John McInnes. Nelson,  
1991. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

7821 ISBN 0-17-603879-5

**Stage Doors**, Theme Builder John McInnes. Nelson, 1991.  
80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

7676 ISBN 0-17-602987-7

**Spin Among the Stars**, Anthology John McInnes et al.  
Nelson, 1991. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

7627 ISBN 0-17-602988-5

**Earth Watch**, Theme Builder John McInnes. Nelson, 1991.  
80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

7639 ISBN 0-17-602990-7

**Hand Prints**, Theme Builder John McInnes. Nelson, 1991.  
80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

7665 ISBN 0-17-602989-3

**Person to Person**, Theme Builder John McInnes. Nelson,  
1991. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.95

### **Shared Reading Packages** Scholastic-TAB Publications.

7631 ISBN 0-590-73596-9

**Exit Barney McGee**, 2nd ed. Clair Mackay.  
Scholastic-TAB Publications, 1987. Kit: 1 Ac, 7 Bk, 1 TG,  
1 Other. Price \$34.99  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7640 ISBN 0-590-73592-6

**The Haunting at Cliff House** Karleen Bradford.  
Scholastic-TAB Publications, 1985. Kit: 1 Ac, 7 Bk, 1 TG,  
1 Other. Price \$34.99  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7641 ISBN 0-590-73590-X

**Here She Is, Ms. Teeny Wonderful** Martyn Godfrey.  
Scholastic-TAB Publications, 1984. Kit: 1 Ac, 7 Bk, 1 TG,  
1 Other. Price \$34.99  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7651 ISBN 0-590-73586-1

**The Little Princes** John Melady. Scholastic-TAB  
Publications, 1988. Kit: 1 Ac, 7 Bk, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price  
\$34.99  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7653 ISBN 0-590-73474-1

**The Mad Queen of Mordra**, 2nd ed. Elwy Yost.  
Scholastic-TAB Publications, 1987. Kit: 1 Ac, 7 Bk, 1 TG,  
1 Other. Price \$34.99  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7077 ISBN 0-590-71151-2

**Mystery at Black Rock Island** Robert Sutherland.  
Scholastic-TAB Publications, 1983. Kit: 1 Ac, 7 Bk, 1 TG,  
1 PrC, 1 Other. Price \$34.99  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7680 ISBN 0-590-73594-2

**Thirteen Never Changes** Budge Wilson. Scholastic-TAB  
Publications, 1989. Kit: 1 Ac, 7 Bk, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price  
\$34.99  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7090 ISBN 0-590-71516-X

**Two Parents Too Many** Brenda Bellingham.  
Scholastic-TAB Publications, 1985. Kit: 1 Ac, 7 Bk, 1 TG,  
1 PrC, 1 Other. Price \$34.99  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7681 ISBN 0-590-71808-8

**Unlocking the Doors** Nicole Duiken. Scholastic-TAB  
Publications, 1988. Kit: 1 Ac, 7 Bk, 1 TG, 1 Other. Price  
\$34.99  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7093 ISBN 0-590-71220-9

**With Love From Booky** Bernice Thurman Hunter.  
Scholastic-TAB Publications, 1983. Kit: 1 Ac, 7 Bk, 1 TG,  
1 PrC, 1 Other. Price \$34.99  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

5029 ISBN 0-13-834201-6

**Spell Well 4** L. Butovsky and T. Moscoe. Prentice-Hall  
Canada, 1985. 186 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.43

5030 ISBN 0-13-834219-9

**Spell Well 5** L. Butovsky and T. Moscoe. Prentice-Hall  
Canada, 1985. 202 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.43

5031 ISBN 0-13-834227-X

**Spell Well 6** L. Butovsky and T. Moscoe. Prentice-Hall  
Canada, 1985. 202 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.43

5910 ISBN 0-17-602291-0

**Spelling Connections**, Book 4 Louis Quildon. Nelson,  
1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.50

5911 ISBN 0-17-602296-1  
**Spelling Connections**, Book 5 David Hodgkinson.  
 Nelson, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.50

5912 ISBN 0-17-602301-1  
**Spelling Connections**, Book 6 J. Kekewich and  
 D. Kekewich. Nelson, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft  
 cover \$12.50

### **Strategies Series** Nelson.

6905 ISBN 0-17-602576-6  
**Every Time I Climb a Tree** C. Braun and P. S. Geopfert.  
 Nelson, 1989. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

6959 ISBN 0-17-602577-4  
**Swinging Below a Star** C. Braun and P. S. Geopfert.  
 Nelson, 1989. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

7085 ISBN 0-17-602578-2  
**Something Furry, Rough, and Wild** C. Braun and  
 P. S. Geopfert. Nelson, 1989. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard  
 cover \$17.95

7092 ISBN 0-17-602579-0  
**Whenever the Wind Is High** C. Braun and P. S. Geopfert.  
 Nelson, 1989. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

7149 ISBN 0-17-602580-4  
**Along the Line of Smoky Hills** C. Braun and  
 P. S. Geopfert. Nelson, 1989. 191 pages, illustrations. Hard  
 cover \$17.95

7338 ISBN 0-17-602581-2  
**Dreams Go Fast and Far** C. Braun and P. S. Geopfert.  
 Nelson, 1990. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.95

### **Unicorn, a Reading and Language Series** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

4909 ISBN 0-07-077923-6  
**Invitations**, Book 4 Roberta Charlesworth et al.  
 McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard  
 cover \$16.45  
*Approved for limited time only.*

4908 ISBN 0-07-077924-4  
**Dream Keepers**, Book 4 Roberta Charlesworth et al.  
 McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard  
 cover \$16.45  
*Approved for limited time only.*

4911 ISBN 0-07-077930-9  
**Rainbow Colours**, Book 5 Roberta Charlesworth et al.  
 McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard  
 cover \$16.45  
*Approved for limited time only.*

4910 ISBN 0-07-077931-7  
**Silver Sounds**, Book 5 Roberta Charlesworth et al.  
 McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard  
 cover \$16.45  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5590 ISBN 0-07-549450-7  
**Nineteenth Moon**, Book 6, rev. ed. Roberta Charlesworth  
 et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 191 pages, illustrations.  
 Hard cover \$16.45  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5538 ISBN 0-07-077938-4  
**All in Good Time**, Book 6 Roberta Charlesworth et al.  
 McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard  
 cover \$16.45  
*Approved for limited time only.*

## Français

*For the selection of reading materials and reference  
 materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from  
 this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au  
 matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les  
 dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce  
 programme-cadre.*

### **Collection «D'images en mots»** Modulo Éditeur.

6377 ISBN 2-89113-086-3  
**Français 4<sup>e</sup> année** S. Boisvert et D. De Oliveira. Modulo  
 Éditeur, 1987. 138 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple  
 \$15.22

7017 ISBN 2-89113-087-1  
**Français 4<sup>e</sup> année**, manuel d'activités S. Boisvert et D. De  
 Oliveira. Modulo Éditeur, 1987. 119 pages, illustrations.  
 Couverture souple \$7.61

6811 ISBN 2-89113-140-1  
**Français 5<sup>e</sup> année** C. Picard et M.-C. Sarrazin. Modulo  
 Éditeur, 1988. 160 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple  
 \$16.07

7018 ISBN 2-89113-141-X  
**Français 5<sup>e</sup> année**, manuel d'activités C. Picard et  
 M.-C. Sarrazin. Modulo Éditeur, 1988. 112 pages,  
 illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.61

6812 ISBN 2-89113-145-2  
**Français 6<sup>e</sup> année** M. Lemaire-Raïche et  
 P. Therrien-Janelle. Modulo Éditeur, 1988. 160 pages,  
 illustrations. Couverture souple \$16.07

7019 ISBN 2-89113-146-0  
**Français 6<sup>e</sup> année**, manuel d'activités M. Lemaire-Raïche  
 et P. Therrien-Janelle. Modulo Éditeur, 1988. 112 pages,  
 illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.61

### **Collection «Entre 4 yeux»** Publications Graficor.

7701 ISBN 2-89242-188-8  
**Bon oeil** Lise Bernard. Publications Graficor, 1990.  
 79 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.20

7706 ISBN 2-89242-190-X  
**Clin d'oeil** Lise Bernard. Publications Graficor, 1990.  
 95 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.20

7708 ISBN 2-89242-189-6  
**Coup d'oeil** Lise Bernard. Publications Graficor, 1990.  
 79 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.20

### **Collection «Systèmes»** Publications Graficor.

5701 ISBN 2-89242-078-4  
**Extra** Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor,  
 1986. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.35  
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

5737 ISBN 2-89242-080-6  
**Inter** Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor,  
 1986. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.20  
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

5739 ISBN 2-89242-079-2  
**Intra** Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor,  
 1986. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.20  
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*



6818 ISBN 2-7608-5160-5

**Français 4. Brioche et Camomille, messagers**, recueil de textes, 1<sup>re</sup> partie Georges Pelletier et al. Lidec, 1987. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.37

6819 ISBN 2-7608-5161-3

**Français 4. Brioche et Camomille, messagers**, recueil de textes, 2<sup>e</sup> partie Georges Pelletier et al. Lidec, 1988. 112 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.37

7246 ISBN 2-7608-5172-9

**Français 6. Pastille et Giboulée, messagers**, recueil de textes, 1<sup>re</sup> partie G. Pelletier, D. Lemay et R. Cossette. Lidec, 1988. 94 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$11.05

7247 ISBN 2-7608-5173-7

**Français 6. Pastille et Giboulée, messagers**, recueil de textes, 2<sup>e</sup> partie G. Pelletier, D. Lemay et R. Cossette. Lidec, 1989. 170 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$12.37

## French As a Second Language/Français langue seconde French, Core Programs, 1980

*Learning materials listed below are for core French programs only.*

*For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Le matériel d'apprentissage ci-dessous n'est destiné qu'aux programmes de base de français. L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au choix du matériel de lecture et des ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.*

5447 ISBN 0-7730-1692-9

**Aventures 1** A. B. Clarke, G. S. Leder, and R. M. Rautins. Copp Clark Pitman, 1986. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 107 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95

*An alternative sequence of this program, which presents the same content in a four-part series under the titles Aventures A, Aventures B, Aventures C, and Aventures D, has also been approved, for use in Grades 3 to 6.*

6002 ISBN 0-7730-4356-X

**Aventures 2** A. B. Clarke, G. S. Leder, and R. M. Rautins. Copp Clark Pitman, 1987. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95

*An alternative sequence of this program, which presents the same content in a four-part series under the titles Aventures A, Aventures B, Aventures C, and Aventures D, has also been approved, for use in Grades 3 to 6.*

6698 ISBN 0-7730-4555-4

**Aventures 3** A. B. Clarke, G. S. Leder, and R. M. Rautins. Dickinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 111 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.95

*An alternative sequence of this program, which presents the same content in a four-part series under the titles Aventures A, Aventures B, Aventures C, and Aventures D, has also been approved, for use in Grades 3 to 6.*

6699 ISBN 0-13-077025-6

**Bienvenue 1: Clic!** M. Nemni, S. Merrick, and P. Preston. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1988. 109 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.09

*An alternative sequence of this program, which presents the same content in a four-part series under the titles Bienvenue A, Bienvenue B, Bienvenue C, and Bienvenue D, has also been approved for use in Grades 3 to 6 where French is offered in Grades 1 and 2.*

6869 ISBN 0-13-077280-1

**Bienvenue 2: On démarre!** M. Nemni and B. Lecerf. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1988. 115 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.09

*An alternative sequence of this program, which presents the same content in a four-part series under the titles Bienvenue A, Bienvenue B, Bienvenue C, and Bienvenue D, has also been approved for use in Grades 3 to 6 where French is offered in Grades 1 and 2.*

7314 ISBN 0-13-077421-9

**Bienvenue 3: C'est parti!** M. Nemni and B. Lecerf. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1989. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.09

*An alternative sequence of this program, which presents the same content in a four-part series under the titles Bienvenue A, Bienvenue B, Bienvenue C, and Bienvenue D, has also been approved for use in Grades 3 to 6 where French is offered in Grades 1 and 2.*

7620 ISBN 2-7617-0560-2

**Chouette**, Livre 1 C. Courtel and M. McKinley. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1990. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.90

8097 ISBN 2-7617-0924-1

**Chouette**, Livre 2 C. Courtel and M. McKinley. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1991. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.90

8368 ISBN 2-7617-1097-5

• **Chouette**, Livre 3, ed. rév. C. Wroblenska-Courtel, M. McKinley, and M. Coderre. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1994. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.55

7628 ISBN 0-13-282542-2

**Entre amis 1** Gladys Jean. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1991. 155 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.96

**Le français en action Series** D. C. Heath Canada.

5211 ISBN 0-669-95087-4

**Mon nouveau monde**, Book 1 M. Kenny and T. Fiddes. D. C. Heath Canada, 1985. 100 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.75

5552 ISBN 0-669-95097-1

**Chez moi**, Book 2 Morgan Kenney et al. D. C. Heath Canada, 1986. 99 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$15.70

6630 ISBN 0-669-95118-8

**On vit ensemble**, Book 3 M. Kenney et al. D. C. Heath Canada, 1987. 100 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$15.75

6907 ISBN 0-669-95130-7

**Fenêtres sur la vie**, Book 4 Morgan Kenney. D. C. Heath Canada, 1988. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.25

7324 ISBN 0-669-95144-7

**Communications**, Book 5 Morgan Kenney. D. C. Heath Canada, 1990. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.95

**Savoir faire Series** Addison-Wesley.

8407 ISBN 0-201-57410-1

- **Visages 1** J. Mas, W. Carr, and J. Mennill. Addison-Wesley, 1993. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

8483 ISBN 0-201-57409-8

- **Visages 2** Judy Mas et al. Addison-Wesley, 1994. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

4307 ISBN 0-201-18681-0

**Vive le français! Promenades** Book 2 Wendy Campbell and A. Y. Golinsky. Addison-Wesley, 1982. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.40

4521 ISBN 0-201-17930-X

**Vive le français! Horizons** Book 1 G. R. McConnell and R. G. Collins. Addison-Wesley, 1983. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$20.55

5033 ISBN 0-201-17946-6

**Vive le français! Horizons**, Book 2 G. R. McConnell and R. G. Collins. Addison-Wesley, 1984. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$20.55

*French As a Second Language/Français langue seconde*

## French Language Arts, Extended and Immersion Programs

## Les arts du langage – Programmes intensifs et d'immersion en français

*For information on the selection of learning materials for courses in extended and immersion French programs, see preliminary pages, section 5(a).*

*For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour plus de renseignements quant au matériel d'apprentissage à utiliser pour les programmes de français intensifs et d'immersion, voir l'article 5(a) des pages préliminaires.*

*Pour choisir le matériel de lecture et les ouvrages de référence tels les dictionnaires, voir l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

## Mathematics Mathématiques

3359 ISBN 0-03-920012-4

**Holt Mathematics System**, Book 4 M. P. Bye and R. S. Sauer. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1980. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.60

3696 ISBN 0-03-920037-X

**Holt Mathematics System**, Book 5 Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1980. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 358 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$25.60

3797 ISBN 0-03-920038-8

**Holt Mathematics System**, Book 6 M. P. Bye, J. Bennie, and H. Williamson. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1980. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 375 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.60

6299 ISBN 0-395-40884-9

**Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 4**, 2nd ed. Richard Holmes. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 346 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.50

6300 ISBN 0-395-40885-7

**Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 5**, 2nd ed. Richard Holmes et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 346 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.50

6301 ISBN 0-395-40886-5

**Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 6**, 2nd ed. Irvin K. Burbank et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 362 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.50

8227 ISBN 0-7702-2351-6

**Interactions 4** J. Hope and M. Small. Ginn, 1994. 237 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.75  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

8271 ISBN 0-7702-2364-8

**Interactions 5** J. Hope and M. Small. Ginn, 1994. 235 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.75  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

8385 ISBN 0-7702-2375-3

● **Interactions 6** J. Hope and M. Small. Ginn, 1994. 246 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

5465 ISBN 0-7702-1413-4

**Journeys in Math 4** Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1987. 345 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95

5466 ISBN 0-7702-1418-5

**Journeys in Math 5** Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1987. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95

5467 ISBN 0-7702-1423-1

**Journeys in Math 6** Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1987. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95

5877 ISBN 0-201-19400-7

**MathQuest Four** Brendan Kelly et al. Addison-Wesley, 1986. 374 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95

6317 ISBN 0-201-19500-3

**MathQuest Five** Brendan Kelly et al. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95



6318 ISBN 0-201-19600-X

**MathQuest Six** Brendan Kelly et al. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95

\*\*\*\*\*

6971 ISBN 0-7702-1532-7

**Actimath 4** Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1988. 345 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$25.50

7097 ISBN 0-7702-1541-6

**Actimath 5** Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1988. 346 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$25.50

7098 ISBN 0-7702-1550-5

**Actimath 6** Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1988. 378 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$25.50

6212 ISBN 2-7608-6112-0

**Apprentissage de la pensée mathématique 4** Réal Gauthier. Lidec, 1986. 165 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$14.11

4782 ISBN 2-7601-1580-1

**Arc-en-ciel mathématique 4** H. Des Lauriers et R. Paquet. Guérin Éditeur, 1983. 267 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$23.50

6806 ISBN 2-7601-1896-7

**Arc-en-ciel mathématique 5** H. Des Lauriers et R. Paquet. Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 274 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$23.50

7276 ISBN 2-7601-1969-6

**Arc-en-ciel mathématique 6** H. Des Lauriers et R. Paquet. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 329 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.61

7231 ISBN 2-7616-0309-5

**Bâtimath 4** Richard Morency. Éditions Beauchemin, 1989. 255 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$32.13

8494 ISBN 2-7616-0365-6

• **Bâtimath 5** R. Morency, M.-F. Laberge et U. Lafontaine. Éditions Beauchemin, 1991. 390 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$30.60

6813 ISBN 2-920868-05-5

**Découvertes mathématiques 4** Brendan Kelly et al. Éditions Accord, 1987. Distribué par Addison-Wesley. 374 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$28.75

7234 ISBN 2-920868-08-X

**Découvertes mathématiques 5** Brendan Kelly et al. Éditions Accord, 1988. Distribué par Addison-Wesley. 406 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$28.75

7235 ISBN 2-920868-09-8

**Découvertes mathématiques 6** Brendan Kelly et al. Éditions Accord, 1989. Distribué par Addison-Wesley. 422 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$28.75

6504 ISBN 2-89114-388-4

**Défi mathématique 4** M. Lyons et R. Lyons. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1989. 257 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$26.00

7592 ISBN 2-89114-390-6

**Défi mathématique 5** M. Lyons et R. Lyons. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1989. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.00

8498 ISBN 2-89310-189-5

• **Interactions 4** J. Hope, M. Small et D. Drost. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1994. 237 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.95

*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

8137 ISBN 2-7608-6143-0

**Mathémathèque 5** S. Cossette-Marin et C. Trépanier-Moskal. Lidec, 1992. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$21.21

8328 ISBN 2-7608-6137-6

**Mathémathèque 6** G. Champoux et L. Garneau. Lidec, 1992. 303 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$21.21

*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

## Music Musique

4258 ISBN 0-7715-7064-3

**The Beat of a Drum** Alvin Spaxman. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1982. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

3606 ISBN

**Canada Is . . . Music 3-4** D. Colby, J. Harrison, and C. Kerr. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1980. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$24.95

*Approved for limited time only.*

4263 ISBN

**Canada Is . . . Music 5-6** D. Colby, J. Harrison, and C. Kerr. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1982. 272 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

*Approved for limited time only.*

5318 ISBN 2-920158-51-1

**Music Is Fun to Play, Book 2** Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1985. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.00

4220 ISBN 0-03-923179-8

**Musicanada 4** Penny Brooks et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.50

4314 ISBN 0-03-923180-1

**Musicanada 5** Penny Brooks et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.50

4315 ISBN 0-03-923181-X

**Musicanada 6** Penny Brooks et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 154 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.50

**Reflections of Canada Series** Frederick Harris Music.

5532 ISBN 0-88797-214-4

**Pine Tree Gently Sigh**, Volume 1: Forty-Five Two-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs K. Bray, N. Telfer, and G. Wuensch. Frederick Harris Music, 1985. 77 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.36

6646 ISBN 1-55021-006-8

**Ring Around the Moon**, 2nd rev. ed. Edith Fowke. NC Press, 1987. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.33

\*\*\*\*\*

6084 ISBN 2-7616-0250-6

**Arc-en-sons. Flûtomu et les extra-terrestres** Elaine Nannipieri-Nugent. Éditions Beauchemin, 1986. 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$19.28

7128 ISBN 2-920822-51-9

**Mon passeport musical 4**, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. I. Aubin, J. Leroux et M. Paquette. Les Éditions l'Image de l'art, 1988. 53 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.50

7129 ISBN 2-920822-52-7

**Mon passeport musical 5**, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. I. Aubin, J. Leroux et M. Paquette. Les Éditions l'Image de l'art, 1988. 65 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.50

7130 ISBN 2-920822-53-5

**Mon passeport musical 6**, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. I. Aubin, J. Leroux et M. Paquette. Les Éditions l'Image de l'art, 1988. 71 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.50

4682 ISBN 2-7614-0132-8

**Musicabec en bonne chanson**, répertoire 1 Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.00

4771 ISBN 2-7614-0143-3

**Musicabec en bonne chanson**, répertoire 2 Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.00

5258 ISBN 2-7614-0186-7

**Musicabec pour le temps des Fêtes** Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.00

4198 ISBN 2-7614-9900-X

**Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff**, instrument 1 Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1982. Trousse didactique : 1 Af, 2 C, 1 Gm, 4 L. Prix \$96.00

La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des trousse se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.

5703 ISBN 2-920158-00-7

**Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff**, instrument 1 Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1980. 102 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.00

5237 ISBN 2-7614-0181-6

**Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff**, instrument 2 Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1985. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.00

7970 ISBN 0-88797-347-7

**Reflets du Canada** K. Bray, N. Telfer et G. Wuensch. Frederick Harris Music, 1991. 51 pages. Couverture souple \$12.76

## Native Languages, 1987 (Langues autochtones)

*For the selection of learning materials, reading materials, and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage et de lecture et quels ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, voir l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

## Physical and Health Education Éducation physique et hygiène

**David Suzuki Science Series** Stoddart Publishing.

6621 ISBN 0-7737-5116-5

**Looking at the Body** D. Suzuki and B. Hehner. Stoddart Publishing, 1987. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96  
*Approved for limited time only.*

7748 ISBN 0-675-03254-7

**Health: Focus on You**, Book 4 L. Meeks and P. Heit. Merrill, 1990. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 280 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.81  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7796 ISBN 0-675-03255-5

**Health: Focus on You**, Book 5 L. Meeks and P. Heit. Merrill, 1990. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 311 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.96  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7749 ISBN 0-675-03256-3

**Health: Focus on You**, Book 6 L. Meeks and P. Heit. Merrill, 1990. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.96  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7608 ISBN 0-17-603736-5

**Young Canada Health 1** G. Ellis, V. O'Brien, and C. Young. Nelson, 1990. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.95



7588 ISBN 0-17-603738-1

**Young Canada Health 2** John Michaluk. Nelson, 1990. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.95

7589 ISBN 0-17-603740-3

**Young Canada Health 3** J. Mills and R. Zacour. Nelson, 1990. 207 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.95

\*\*\*\*\*

8132 ISBN 2-89310-081-3

**Jeunes du Canada. En bonne santé 1**, 4<sup>e</sup> année G. Ellis, V. O'Brien et C. Young. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1990. 184 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$19.95

8133 ISBN 2-89310-082-1

**Jeunes du Canada. En bonne santé 2**, 5<sup>e</sup> année John Michaluk. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1992. 186 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$19.95

8134 ISBN 2-89310-083-X

**Jeunes du Canada. En bonne santé 3**, 6<sup>e</sup> année J. Mills et R. Zacour. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1992. 201 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$19.95

## Science Sciences

**The Arctic World Series** Crabtree Publishing.

7611 ISBN 0-86505-155-0

**Arctic Animals** Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1988. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$8.96

**Connections: The Living Planet Series** Ginn.

8411 ISBN 0-7702-2024-X

• **The Air Around Us** M. McLaren and B. Samples. Ginn, 1994. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

8412 ISBN 0-7702-2005-3

• **Endangered Wildlife** M. McLaren and B. Samples. Ginn, 1994. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

8413 ISBN 0-7702-2000-2

• **The Remarkable Rainforest** M. McLaren and B. Samples. Ginn, 1994. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

8414 ISBN 0-7702-2010-X

• **Water in Our World** M. McLaren and B. Samples. Ginn, 1994. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.50  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

**David Suzuki Science Series** Stoddart Publishing.

5477 ISBN 0-7737-5062-2

**Looking at Insects** D. Suzuki and B. Hehner. Stoddart Publishing, 1986. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5290 ISBN 0-7737-5039-8

**Looking at Plants** D. Suzuki and B. Hehner. Stoddart Publishing, 1985. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5873 ISBN 0-7737-5078-9

**Looking at Senses** David Suzuki. Stoddart Publishing, 1986. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96  
*Approved for limited time only.*

6621 ISBN 0-7737-5116-5

**Looking at the Body** D. Suzuki and B. Hehner. Stoddart Publishing, 1987. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96  
*Approved for limited time only.*

7380 ISBN 0-7737-5255-2

**Looking at the Environment** D. Suzuki and B. Hehner. Stoddart Publishing, 1989. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96  
*Approved for limited time only.*

6928 ISBN 0-7737-5141-6

**Looking at the Weather** D. Suzuki and B. Hehner. Stoddart Publishing, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96  
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Explorations in Science Series** Addison-Wesley.

8043 ISBN 0-201-55509-3

**Explore! A Book of Science 4** J. Ingram, D. Herridge, and N. Moore. Addison-Wesley, 1992. 248 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95

8256 ISBN 0-201-56068-2

**Explore! A Book of Science 5** J. Ingram, D. Herridge, and N. Moore. Addison-Wesley, 1993. 248 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$19.95  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

8257 ISBN 0-201-56069-0

**Explore! A Book of Science 6** J. Ingram, D. Herridge, and N. Moore. Addison-Wesley, 1993. 248 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$19.95  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

7800 ISBN 0-03-922274-8

**Innovations in Science**, Level 4 R. Peturson, V. Stief, and P. Williams. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1991. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 272 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.90

7901 ISBN 0-03-922275-6

**Innovations in Science**, Level 5 Rod Peturson et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1991. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 288 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.90

7902 ISBN 0-03-922276-4

**Innovations in Science**, Level 6 Rod Peturson et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1991. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 287 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.90

\*\*\*\*\*

6082 ISBN 2-7608-8007-9

**À la découverte des sciences de la nature 4** Normand Caron et al. Lidec, 1986. 147 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.40

7143 ISBN 2-7608-8011-7

**À la découverte des sciences de la nature 5** Normand Caron et al. Lidec, 1988. 234 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.40

7590 ISBN 2-7608-8013-3

**À la découverte des sciences de la nature 6**

Normand Caron et al. Lidec, 1989. 208 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$18.40

**Collection «Sciences avec David Suzuki»** Éditions Études Vivantes.

6102 ISBN 2-7607-0302-9

**Les insectes** D. Suzuki et B. Hehner. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1986. Distribué par Éducalivres. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.45

*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

6114 ISBN 2-7607-0301-0

**Les plantes** D. Suzuki et B. Hehner. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1986. Distribué par Éducalivres. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.45

*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

6117 ISBN 2-7607-0313-4

**Les sens** D. Suzuki et B. Hehner. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1987. Distribué par Éducalivres. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.45

*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

5620 ISBN 2-7601-1259-4

**Les naturAS. Sciences de la nature 4** Estelle Lacoursière et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1985. 95 pages. Couverture rigide \$23.42

6839 ISBN 2-7601-1455-4

**Les naturAS. Sciences de la nature 5** E. Lacoursière, L. Labarre et J. Therrien. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$23.42

7290 ISBN 2-7601-2261-1

**Les naturAS. Sciences de la nature 6** E. Lacoursière, L. Labarre et J. Therrien. Guérin Éditeur, 1989. 117 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$23.42

6115 ISBN 0-669-95260-5

**Pleins feux sur les sciences, niveau 4** F. Flanagan, A. Teliatnik et J. Christopher. D. C. Heath Canada, 1986. 324 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$35.75

6116 ISBN 0-669-95262-1

**Pleins feux sur les sciences, niveau 5** F. Flanagan, A. Teliatnik et J. Christopher. D. C. Heath Canada, 1986. 310 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$35.75

6842 ISBN 0-669-95264-8

**Pleins feux sur les sciences, niveau 6** F. Flanagan et A. Teliatnik. D. C. Heath Canada, 1987. 306 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$35.75

8510 ISBN 0-02-953967-6

● **Sciences en marche, 4<sup>e</sup> année**, éd. canadienne L. Yore, P. Beugger et B. McDonald. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1991. Distribué par Ginn. 351 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$30.34

*Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires. Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

8511 ISBN 0-02-953971-4

● **Sciences en marche, 5<sup>e</sup> année**, éd. canadienne L. Yore, P. Beugger et B. McDonald. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1991. Distribué par Ginn. 370 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$32.73

*Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires. Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

8512 ISBN 0-02-953976-5

● **Sciences en marche, 6<sup>e</sup> année**, éd. canadienne L. Yore, P. Beugger et B. McDonald. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1991. Distribué par Ginn. 431 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$33.57

*Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires. Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

## Social Studies Études sociales

**The Arctic World Series** Crabtree Publishing.

6692 ISBN 0-86505-157-7

**An Arctic Community** B. Kalman and W. Belsey. Crabtree Publishing, 1988. 56 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.96

6693 ISBN 0-86505-154-2

**The Arctic Land** Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1988. 57 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.96

6694 ISBN 0-86505-156-9

**Arctic Whales and Whaling** B. Kalman and K. Faris. Crabtree Publishing, 1988. 55 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$8.96

5549 ISBN 0-919091-20-2

**Canada: Its Land and People** D. L. Massey and B. Connors. Reidmore Books, 1986. 224 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$21.95

7866 ISBN 0-919091-97-0

**Canadian Connections** K. E. Galvin and M. Barry. Reidmore Books, 1991. 128 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.95

**Canadian Lives Series** Fitzhenry & Whiteside.

7160 ISBN 0-88902-856-7

**Bravery** Carlotta Hacker. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95

*Approved for limited time only.*

7161 ISBN 0-88902-863-X

**Brian Orser** S. P. Geddes and B. Geddes. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95

*Approved for limited time only.*

7162 ISBN 0-88902-861-3

**Bryan Adams** Jane O'Hara. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95

*Approved for limited time only.*

7173 ISBN 0-88902-859-1

**David Suzuki** Ron Wideman. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95

*Approved for limited time only.*



7193 ISBN 0-88902-854-0  
**Jeanne Sauvé** Barbara Greenwood. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95  
*Approved for limited time only.*

7564 ISBN 0-88902-857-5  
**Karen Kain** Marcia Kaye. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95  
*Approved for limited time only.*

7565 ISBN 0-88902-851-6  
**Kids' Writers** Janet Grant. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95  
*Approved for limited time only.*

7650 ISBN 0-88902-862-1  
**Lauri Graham** Nora McCabe. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1990. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95  
*Approved for limited time only.*

7667 ISBN 0-88902-369-7  
**Pioneers** Rosemary Neering. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1990. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95  
*Approved for limited time only.*

7212 ISBN 0-88902-852-4  
**Robert Bateman** Marjorie White. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95  
*Approved for limited time only.*

7218 ISBN 0-88902-855-9  
**Swimmers** Glynn Leyshon. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95  
*Approved for limited time only.*

7685 ISBN 0-88902-368-9  
**Wayne Gretzky** Fred McFadden. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1990. 48 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5825 ISBN 0-88894-909-X  
**Exploring Altona With Rachel** Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.45  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5826 ISBN 0-88894-908-1  
**Exploring Kentville With Billy** Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.45  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5827 ISBN 0-88894-907-3  
**Exploring Kingfisher Lake With Elaine** Lorna Williams. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 15 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.45  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5829 ISBN 0-88894-906-5  
**Exploring Regina With Jarrod** Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 16 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.45  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5830 ISBN 0-88894-910-3  
**Exploring Vancouver With Francisco** Ken Roberts. Douglas & McIntyre Educational, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 15 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.45  
*Approved for limited time only.*

7746 ISBN 0-919091-48-2  
**Families Around the World:** Australia, France, China Don Massey. Reidmore Books, 1990. 52 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.95

3975 ISBN 0-07-077840-X  
**Geolab 1** W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$19.75  
*Approved for limited time only.*

**In My World Series** Crabtree Publishing.

6036 ISBN 0-86505-096-1  
**How We Communicate** Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16  
*Approved for limited time only.*

6037 ISBN 0-86505-098-8  
**How We Travel** Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16  
*Approved for limited time only.*

6042 ISBN 0-86505-097-X  
**Life Through the Ages** Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1986. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16  
*Approved for limited time only.*

6187 ISBN 0-86505-099-6  
**Natural Resources** Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1987. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16  
*Approved for limited time only.*

6190 ISBN 0-86505-101-1  
**People and Places** Bobbie Kalman. Crabtree Publishing, 1987. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.16  
*Approved for limited time only.*

**Kanata: The Canadian Studies Series** Weigl Educational Publishers.

7378 ISBN 0-919879-34-9  
**Links Between Canadian Communities** Wilma Birchill. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.95  
*Approved for limited time only.*

6789 ISBN 0-919879-16-0  
**Special Canadian Communities** Elma Schemenauer. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$11.95

6308 ISBN 0-921103-40-9  
**Let's Celebrate!** Caroline Parry. Kids Can Press, 1987. Distributed by Addison-Wesley. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.75; soft cover \$12.45

7652 ISBN 0-7715-8168-8  
**The Living Atlas: All About Maps** F. Cartwright and J. Gilchrist. Gage Educational Publishing, 1991. 68 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.40

6043 ISBN 0-669-95268-0  
**Living in North America** R. J. Crewe, J. A. Ludbrook, and D. Francis. D. C. Heath Canada, 1986. 407 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$33.50  
*Approved for limited time only.*

8107 ISBN 0-7715-8269-2

**The Macmillan School Atlas**, 3rd ed. Ronald C. Daly. Gage Educational Publishing, 1992. 140 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.00

6769 ISBN 0-17-602672-X

**Nelson Canadian Atlas** Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$17.50

7813 ISBN 0-17-603705-5

**Nelson World Atlas** Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1991. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$17.50

5309 ISBN 0-17-602393-3

**Politics and You** Dwight Botting et al. Nelson, 1985. 92 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.95

*Approved for limited time only.*

8012 ISBN 0-919913-36-9

**A Québec Experience** Kathryn Galvin. Arnold Publishing, 1991. 113 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$24.45

6341 ISBN 0-919091-28-8

**Sarcee Reserve: An Indian Community** Muriel Manywounds et al. Reidmore Books, 1987. 69 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.90; soft cover \$14.95

7026 ISBN 0-13-967596-5

**Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government**, updated ed. Edward Marchand. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1986. 82 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.43

*Approved for limited time only.*

\*\*\*\*\*

6972 ISBN 0-919091-42-3

**Le Canada. Un pays, un peuple** D. L. Massey et B. Connors. Reidmore Books, 1988. 224 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$21.95

8300 ISBN 2-89310-033-3

**La Chine en mouvement** Trudie BonBernard. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1992. 140 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$31.35

*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

**Collection «Éveil à la réalité»** Centre Éducatif et Culturel.

8170 ISBN 2-7617-0393-6

**Dans mon coin** G. Lambert et J.-L. Picard. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1987. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$18.58

7525 ISBN 2-7625-5248-6

**J'aime les expériences** Bernard Larocque. Éditions Héritage, 1989. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.95

8143 ISBN 2-89310-050-3

**Le monde et ses communautés** Donald L. Massey. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1991. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.95

8144 ISBN 2-89310-090-2

**Nos liens avec les autres pays** K. E. Galvin et M. Barry. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1992. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$20.95

7719 ISBN 2-7601-2372-3

**L'Ontario en montgolfière** D. Lapierre-Homier et V. Gratton. Guérin Éditeur, 1990. 209 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$20.14

7136 ISBN 0-919091-50-4

**La réserve de Sarcee. Une communauté amérindienne** M. Manywounds, D. Schultz et W. Soderberg. Reidmore Books, 1988. 69 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$19.90

7532 ISBN 2-921172-00-3

**Toi et la politique** Dwight Botting et al. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1989. 92 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$16.95

## Technological Education Éducation technologique

*Starting with this edition of Circular 14, approved learning materials for technological education will be listed. If no materials are listed, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*À partir de cette édition, la Circulaire 14 comprendra le matériel d'apprentissage agréé pour l'éducation technologique. Si aucun matériel d'apprentissage n'est inscrit, voir l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

## Visual Arts Arts visuels

*For learning materials under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*



# Intermediate Division Schedule 3

## Introduction

Schedule 3 contains the titles approved for use in the Intermediate Division. School boards will provide learning materials selected from Schedule 3 in numbers sufficient for the use of their students.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per grade as the principal instrument of instruction. Instead, there is an increasing emphasis on the development of resource-based programs that actively involve students in the use of a wide range of appropriate print, non-print, and human resources. Teachers need to be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and other instructional materials in order to be able to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of their students.

The official policy document for Grades 7 to 9 in the Intermediate Division is *Transition Years, Grades 7, 8, and 9, 1992*. The curriculum for these grades is described in *The Common Curriculum: Policies and Outcomes, Grades 1-9, 1995*. These documents supersede all former Intermediate Division guidelines. To maintain consistency, for the present, learning materials listed for the Intermediate Division continue to be categorized according to the subject headings used in previous editions of the circular. It is expected that all learning materials used in Grades 7 to 9 will be consistent with the policies and will support the outcomes outlined in *Transition Years* and *The Common Curriculum*.

The policy document for Grade 10 continues to be *Ontario Schools, Intermediate and Senior Divisions, 1989*. Learning materials for Grade 10 courses should support existing curriculum guidelines.

# Cycle intermédiaire Liste 3

## Introduction

La liste 3 énumère les titres agréés pour le cycle intermédiaire. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant le matériel d'apprentissage choisi à partir de cette liste.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un seul manuel scolaire par année d'études comme instrument principal d'enseignement. On insiste au contraire, de plus en plus, sur l'élaboration de programmes axés sur les ressources où les élèves utilisent activement un large éventail de ressources humaines et de matériel imprimé et non imprimé. Il faut fournir aux enseignants et enseignantes une quantité toujours plus grande de livres et d'autre matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux aptitudes et aux besoins variés de leurs élèves.

La politique relative au programme d'études des 7<sup>e</sup>, 8<sup>e</sup> et 9<sup>e</sup> années, cycle intermédiaire, est énoncée dans le document *Les années de transition : 7<sup>e</sup>, 8<sup>e</sup> et 9<sup>e</sup> années, 1992*. Le programme d'études de ces années est décrit dans le document intitulé *Le programme d'études commun – Politiques et résultats d'apprentissage de la 1<sup>re</sup> à la 9<sup>e</sup> année, 1995*. Ces documents remplacent tous les anciens documents relatifs aux programmes du cycle intermédiaire. À des fins d'uniformité, le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit à la liste du cycle intermédiaire est toujours classé selon les titres des matières utilisés dans les éditions précédentes de la circulaire. On s'attend que le matériel d'apprentissage utilisé de la 7<sup>e</sup> à la 9<sup>e</sup> année respecte la politique énoncée dans *Les années de transition* et *Le programme d'études commun* et qu'il appuie les résultats qui y sont décrits.

La politique relative au programme d'études de la 10<sup>e</sup> année continue d'être énoncée dans le document *Les écoles de l'Ontario aux cycles intermédiaire et supérieur, 1989*. Le matériel d'apprentissage des cours de 10<sup>e</sup> année devrait appuyer les programmes-cadres existants.

Les titres français suivent les titres anglais.

# Intermediate Division/ Cycle intermédiaire

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit.

## The Common Curriculum: Policies and Outcomes, Grades 1-9, 1995 Le programme d'études commun – Politiques et résultats d'apprentissage de la 1<sup>re</sup> à la 9<sup>e</sup> année, 1995

## Transition Years, Grades 7, 8, and 9, 1992 Les années de transition, 7<sup>e</sup>, 8<sup>e</sup> et 9<sup>e</sup> années, 1992

## Ontario Schools, Intermediate and Senior Divisions, 1989 Les écoles de l'Ontario aux cycles intermédiaire et supérieur, 1989

## Anglais/English, 1985

*For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.*

8296 ISBN 2-7613-0706-2

**Act I** C. Greene-Racette et R. Ridyard. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1992. 209 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$35.95

*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

**Collection «Communicating in English Series»**  
Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique.

7531 ISBN 02-7613-0505-1

**Take a Look**, Resource Book R. Banko, J. Barlow et F. J. Bonkowski. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1988. 170 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$32.95

6845 ISBN 2-7613-0484-5

**Take Action**, Resource Book R. Banko, J. Barlow et F. J. Bonkowski. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1987. 156 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$32.95

5636 ISBN 2-7613-0239-7

**Take One** R. Banko, J. Barlow et F. J. Bonkowski. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1985. 129 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$24.95

5698 ISBN 2-7613-0462-4

**Take Two** R. Banko, J. Barlow et F. J. Bonkowski. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1986. 218 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$32.95

5514 ISBN 2-7617-0241-7

**Connecting: Level One** R. Tremblay, M. Massey et S. Nutbrown-Massey. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1984. 4 livrets (40 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$23.35 la série de 4 titres

6502 ISBN 2-7617-0369-3

**Connecting, Level Two** R. Tremblay, M. Massey et S. Nutbrown-Massey. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1986. 4 livrets (40 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$23.35 la série de 4 titres

7273 ISBN 2-7618-0055-9

**Guide. Communication and grammar/Communication et grammaire** Gilles Forget. Éditions Françaises, 1989. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.95 **EAI**

7220 ISBN 0-03-926669-9

**Ticket to English 3** M. Olynyk, S. Holunga et P. Paulauskas. Éditions HRW, 1987. Distribué par Éducalivres. 186 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$32.95

*Business Studies/Affaires et commerce*

## Business Studies, 1986-87 Affaires et commerce, 1986-1987

*For the selection of instructional guides for specific computer software for use in courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au choix des guides pour les logiciels utilisés dans les cours de ce programme-cadre.*

*Business Studies/Affaires et commerce*

## Accounting Comptabilité

7772 ISBN 0-7730-4711-5

**Accounting: An Introduction** V. D'Amico and J. Magnan. Copp Clark Pitman, 1991. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 560 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.95 **BAI BAA BAM BAC BAS**

7551 ISBN 0-03-922672-7

**Financial Accounting: An Introduction to Decision Making**, 2nd ed. Henry Dauderis. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1990. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 804 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$55.96 **BAS BAC**



7562 ISBN 0-471-79523-2

**Introductory Accounting**, rev. ed. Ron Coughler. John Wiley, 1990. Distributed by Nelson. 460 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.95 **BAI BAC**

\*\*\*\*\*

7971 ISBN 2-7608-5611-8

**Introduction à la comptabilité**, éd. rév. Ron Coughler. Lidec, 1990. 440 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$28.86

*Business Studies/Affaires et commerce*

## Consumer Studies Etude des consommateurs

6007 ISBN 0-07-549183-4

**Business Today: An Introduction** John D. Kwekkeboom. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 388 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.10 **BIB**

\*\*\*\*\*

8142 ISBN 2-7601-2433-9

**Le monde des affaires. Profil canadien**, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Terry G. Murphy et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1992. 594 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$30.73

*Business Studies/Affaires et commerce*

## Integrated Business Programs Monde du travail

6136 ISBN 0-201-07975-5

**Business in Changing Times** Terry Taller. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.75 **BIB**

6007 ISBN 0-07-549183-4

**Business Today: An Introduction** John D. Kwekkeboom. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 388 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.10 **BIB**

8381 ISBN 0-07-551422-2

● **Exploring Business: A Global Perspective** M. E. Liepner and J. G. N. Mangan. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1994. 482 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.96  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

8408 ISBN 0-17-604692-5

● **The World of Business: A Canadian Profile**, 3rd ed. Terry G. Murphy et al. Nelson, 1994. 624 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.95  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

*Business Studies/Affaires et commerce*

## Keyboarding Clavigraphie

6006 ISBN 0-07-549182-6

**Building Keyboarding Skills**, 3rd ed. J. M. McConnell, W. L. Darnell, and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.10 **BKI**

8363 ISBN 0-471-79645-X

● **The Business of Keyboarding**, 2nd ed. S. Culliford, S. MacLennan, and S. Wong. John Wiley Canada, 1989. Distributed by Nelson. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.95

*This textbook was accidentally deleted from Circular 14, 1994.*

8370 ISBN 0-7730-5300-X

● **Computer Keyboarding: Mastering the Essentials** S. Ubelacker, R. M. Guest, and G. W. McGonaghy. Copp Clark Longman, 1994. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8006 ISBN 0-17-603616-4

**Electronic Communication: Skills for the Workplace** Esther Scott. Nelson, 1992. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95

7504 ISBN 0-201-19687-5

**Keyboarding: An Innovative Approach** Emily Serra. Addison-Wesley, 1990. 175 pages. Soft cover \$20.55 **BKI**

7649 ISBN 0-07-549744-1

**Keyboarding and Formatting**, 2nd ed. L. Fleming and A. Scherer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 337 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.10

5869 ISBN 0-471-79714-6

**The Keyboarding Book**, 2nd ed. Sheila Culliford. John Wiley, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 322 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$32.95 **BKI**

6174 ISBN 0-471-79752-9

**Keyboarding for Personal Computer Use** M. Lily Kretchman. John Wiley, 1987. Distributed by Nelson. 163 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$0/P **BKI**

6040 ISBN 0-13-514837-5

**Keyboarding 1: Personal and Business Uses** G. L. Roussie and M. J. Roussie. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1987. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.28 **BKI**

7912 ISBN 0-07-551071-5

**Managing and Processing Information: Concepts and Applications** Valerie S. Hume. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1992. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.60

7382 ISBN 0-7730-4933-9

**Mastering Keyboarding Skills 1**, 2nd ed. S. Ubelacker, R. Guest, and G. McConaghy. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.95 **BKI**

7916 ISBN 0-7730-5168-6

**Mastering Keyboarding Skills 2**, 2nd ed. E. Laker, S. M. Smith, and S. Tuttle. Copp Clark Pitman, 1991. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.95

5488 ISBN 0-7730-4358-6

**Pine Tree Resorts: An Office Simulation**

M. Kowalchuk and C. Lyons. Copp Clark Pitman, 1986. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 122 pages. Soft cover \$13.95 **BKA BKW**

5300 ISBN 0-19-540500-5

**Practical Word Processing: Keyboarding for Business**

Larry Noonan. Oxford University Press, 1985. 175 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.80 **BKA BKW**

*Approved for one-quarter-credit courses only.*

*Approved for limited time only.*

5019 ISBN 0-07-548596-6

**Typing Two: Keyboarding & Formatting**

L. Fleming and A. Scherer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.40 **BKA BKW**

*Approved for limited time only.*

\* \* \* \* \*

6810 ISBN 1-55043-952-9

**Clavigraphie**, manuel et logiciel Lucette Paquette. Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pédagogiques, 1987. 82 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.30

8302 ISBN 0-07-551438-9

**Communications d'affaires**, 2<sup>e</sup> éd.

Hélène Dufour. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1992. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 383 pages. Couverture rigide \$31.40

7837 ISBN 2-7601-2298-0

**Le traitement de texte appliqué aux affaires**

Larry Noonan. Guérin Éditeur, 1989. 177 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$18.49

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

**Marketing  
Marketing**

8390 ISBN 0-07-551428-1

● **Marketing Today: A Retail Focus**, 2nd ed.

H. J. Stoyles and R. G. Soper. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1994. 415 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.85

*Teacher's resource book available.*

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

**System Support Programs  
Soutien administratif**

8006 ISBN 0-17-603616-4

**Electronic Communication: Skills for the Workplace**

Esther Scott. Nelson, 1992. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95

7912 ISBN 0-07-551071-5

**Managing and Processing Information: Concepts and Applications**

Valerie S. Hume. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1992. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.60

Classical Studies/Études classiques

**Classical Studies, 1990  
Études classiques, 1990**

Classical Studies/Études classiques

**Language Courses  
(Latin and Ancient Greek)  
Cours de langues (latin et grec ancien)**

*For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.*

7855 ISBN 0-19-505621-3

**Athenaze: An Introduction to Ancient Greek**, Book I,

rev. ed. M. Balme and G. Lawall. Oxford University Press, 1990. 270 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.76 **VCG2A VCG2G VCG3A VCG3G**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6561 ISBN 0-521-34379-8

**Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 1**, North

American 3rd ed. (Stages 1 to 12) E. Phinney and P. Bell. Cambridge University Press, 1988. Distributed by Pippin Publishing. 225 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$27.95

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6875 ISBN 0-521-34381-X

**Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 2**, North

American 3rd ed. (Stages 13 to 20) E. Phinney, P. E. Bell, and B. Romaine, eds. Cambridge University Press, 1988. Distributed by Pippin Publishing. 219 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$28.95

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7480 ISBN 0-521-34382-8

**Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 3**, North

American 3rd ed. (Stages 21 to 34) E. Phinney, P. E. Bell, and B. Romaine, eds. Cambridge University Press, 1989. Distributed by Pippin Publishing. 348 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$39.95

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6632 ISBN 0-19-912083-8

**Oxford Latin Course**, Part I M. Balme and J. Morwood.

Oxford University Press, 1987. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.36

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*



**The Prentice-Hall Latin Program** Prentice-Hall.

7351 ISBN 0-13-319328-4

**First Year Latin** (new ed.) C. Jenney, Jr., E. C. Baade, and T. K. Burgess. Prentice-Hall, 1990. Distributed by Prentice-Hall Canada. 579 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$54.34

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

*Classical Studies/Études classiques***Classical Civilization Courses  
Cours de civilisation classique**

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.*

*Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

*Computer Studies/Études informatiques***Computer Studies, 1983  
Études informatiques, 1983**

*For the selection of instructional guides for specific computer software for use in courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au choix des guides pour les logiciels utilisés dans les cours de ce programme-cadre.*

*Computer Studies/Études informatiques***Introductory Computer Studies  
Initiation à l'informatique**

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

6714 ISBN 0-7730-4636-4

**Data Processing Applications** S. Dvorchik and L. Wasylenko. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 296 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.95

6776 ISBN 0-7730-4644-5

**Programming Applications** Bob Drake. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$29.95

6963 ISBN 0-13-940701-4

**Using the Computer: Concepts and Applications** Russell M. Wilkinson et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1988. 450 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.43

7771 ISBN 0-471-79527-5

**The World of Computers: Applications and Principles**, 2nd ed. Rob Kelley. John Wiley, 1991. Distributed by Nelson. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.95

\* \* \* \* \*

8493 ISBN 2-7608-6512-6

● **Les applications du traitement des données**

S. Dvorchik et L. Wasylenko. Lidec, 1993. 296 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$25.95

8347 ISBN 1-55043-366-0

**Conquérir la science informatique : une approche algorithmique** S. Fauvelle et M. Hébert, éd. Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pédagogiques, 1990. 215 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$39.70

7715 ISBN 2-89310-030-9

**Introduction à l'informatique** E. Bergeron, R. Guay et D. Paradis. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1990. 400 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$38.95

7133 ISBN 2-7601-2250-6

**Notions élémentaires d'informatique**

E. A. Chambers. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 408 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$40.08

6848 ISBN 0-920814-82-4

**Touche : l'étude et la pratique de l'ordinateur**

I. Filion, C. Belcourt et A. Gour. Prise de Parole, 1986. 208 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$15.00

7751 ISBN 2-7601-2331-6

**L'utilisation de l'ordinateur : concepts et applications**

Russell M. Wilkinson et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1990. 449 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$32.04

**Dance, 1991  
Danse, 1991**

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.*

*Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

## Dramatic Arts, 1981

### Expression dramatique, 1981

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

7783 ISBN 0-7710-4518-2

**A Different Drummer: An Ideas Book for Drama,** rev. ed. David Kemp. McClelland and Stewart, 1990. Distributed by Pippin Publishing. 185 pages. Soft cover \$14.95 **ADA**

5346 ISBN 0-7747-1211-2

**Improvisation: Learning Through Drama** D. W. Booth and C. J. Lundy. Academic Press, 1985. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 222 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.90

\* \* \* \* \*

7523 ISBN 0-921573-00-6

**Expression dramatique** H. Gravel et M. Azzola. Prise de Parole, 1989. 296 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$30.00

5760 ISBN 0-9691542-1-6

**Le petit manuel des coulisses. Organisation d'une troupe et production d'un spectacle de théâtre** Brigitte Beaulne et al. Théâtre Action, 1986. 220 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$24.95

## English, 1987

*For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.*

7474 ISBN 0-19-540649-4

**After the Eclipse** E. Vine, B. Ford, and L. Goddard. Oxford University Press, 1990. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.00

7853 ISBN 0-88996-238-3

**The Art of Nonfiction** S. Skinner and D. Booth. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1991. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.50

5047 ISBN 0-13-081944-1

**Bridges 1** Samuel D. Robinson et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1985. 302 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.94

5048 ISBN 0-13-081951-4

**Bridges 2** Samuel D. Robinson et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1985. 334 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.94

5449 ISBN 0-13-082074-1

**Bridges 3** Samuel D. Robinson et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1986. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.94

6004 ISBN 0-13-082108-X

**Bridges 4** Samuel D. Robinson et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1987. 331 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.14

**The Connections Series** Gage Educational Publishing.

7366 ISBN 0-7715-1104-3

**Imagining, Book 1, 2nd ed.** R. Davies and G. Kirkland, eds. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. 219 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.50

**Contexts Series** Nelson.

4272 ISBN 0-17-601759-3

**Anthology Two** C. Graves and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1982. 330 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.95  
*Approved for limited time only.*

4845 ISBN 0-17-601774-7

**Anthology Three** G. Sorestad, C. McClymont, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1984. 408 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$34.95  
*Approved for limited time only.*

8002 ISBN 0-919788-03-3

**Creating With Shakespeare** Robert Livesey. Little Brick Schoolhouse, 1988. 174 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.40

7623 ISBN 0-13-195215-3

**Cycles 1** M. G. McClung et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1990. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.48

7328 ISBN 0-13-195455-5

**Cycles 2** M. G. McClung et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1990. 360 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.48

7329 ISBN 0-13-195299-4

**Cycles 3** M. G. McClung and P. J. Stewart. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1990. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.48

7485 ISBN 0-13-194953-5

**Cycles 4** M. G. McClung, P. J. Stewart, and L. Veysey. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1990. 371 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.48

**Destinations Series** Prentice-Hall Canada.

7534 ISBN 0-13-005182-9

**Accelerate** S. D. Robinson, A. Elchuk, and P. Gray. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1990. 224 pages. Soft cover \$15.55

7454 ISBN 0-13-202391-1

**Fast Forward** Sam Robinson et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1990. 366 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.48



8376 ISBN 0-19-540945-0

- **Discoveries in Non-fiction** P. Drapeau, J. Terpening, and A. White. Oxford University Press, 1993. 202 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.00

*Teacher's resource book available.*

### Features Series Nelson Canada.

8415 ISBN 0-17-603965-1

- **Meet the Challenge** C. McClymont, D. Stone, and G. Mowbray. Nelson Canada, 1993. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8416 ISBN 0-17-603964-3

- **Out of the Shadows** C. McClymont, D. Stone, and G. Mowbray. Nelson Canada, 1993. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8417 ISBN 0-17-603963-5

- **Spotlight on You** C. McClymont, D. Stone, and G. Mowbray. Nelson Canada, 1993. 95 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95

*Teacher's resource book available.*

### Galaxies Series Addison-Wesley.

7553 ISBN 0-201-50435-9

- Galaxies I** D. Patterson and S. Barclay. Addison-Wesley, 1990. 444 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.75

7793 ISBN 0-201-50436-7

- Guide to the Galaxies I**, Student Guide D. Patterson and S. Barclay. Addison-Wesley, 1991. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.05

7892 ISBN 0-201-50438-3

- Galaxies II** D. Patterson and S. Barclay. Addison-Wesley, 1991. 448 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.75

7895 ISBN 0-201-50439-1

- Guide to the Galaxies II**, Student Guide D. Patterson and S. Barclay. Addison-Wesley, 1991. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.05

8102 ISBN 0-201-50441-3

- Galaxies III** D. Patterson and S. Barclay. Addison-Wesley, 1992. 448 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.75

8104 ISBN 0-201-50442-1

- Guide to the Galaxies III**, Student Guide D. Patterson and S. Barclay. Addison-Wesley, 1992. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.05

### Impressions Series Holt, Rinehart & Winston.

7536 ISBN 0-03-922380-9

- At the Window** David Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1990. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 432 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.40

8093 ISBN 0-03-922381-7

- At the Window**, Response Book David Booth et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1991. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 249 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.40

### In Context Series Nelson.

7367 ISBN 0-17-603048-4

- In Context: Anthology One**, 2nd ed. C. Graves and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1990. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95

7229 ISBN 0-17-602531-6

- Writing in Context**, Book 1 Clayton Graves. Nelson, 1989. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.95

7404 ISBN 0-17-603049-2

- Responses: Non-fiction in Context**, Book 1, 2nd ed. C. Graves, C. McClymont, and P. Lashmar. Nelson, 1990. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95

7501 ISBN 0-17-603054-9

- In Context: Anthology Two**, 2nd ed. C. Graves and C. McClymont. Nelson, 1990. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95

7691 ISBN 0-17-602532-4

- Writing in Context**, Book 2 Clayton Graves. Nelson, 1990. 192 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.95

7604 ISBN 0-17-603055-7

- Responses: Non-fiction in Context**, Book 2, 2nd ed. C. Graves, C. McClymont, and P. Lashmar. Nelson, 1990. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95

7561 ISBN 0-17-603060-3

- In Context: Anthology Three**, 2nd ed. G. Sorestad, C. McClymont, and C. Graves. Nelson, 1990. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95

8092 ISBN 0-17-602533-2

- Writing in Context**, Book 3 Clayton Graves. Nelson, 1992. 187 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$16.95

7819 ISBN 0-17-603065-4

- Responses: Non-fiction in Context**, Book 3 C. Graves, C. McClymont, and D. Strauss. Nelson, 1991. 192 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.95

### In Perspective Series Harcourt Brace Canada.

8418 ISBN 0-7747-1430-1

- **Canadian Experience in Perspective** Ed Hannon et al. Harcourt Brace Canada, 1994. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.10

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8419 ISBN 0-7747-1432-8

- **Creativity in Perspective** Ed Hannon et al. Harcourt Brace Canada, 1994. 103 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.10

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8420 ISBN 0-7747-1416-6

- **Drama in Perspective** Ed Hannon et al. Harcourt Brace Canada, 1994. 142 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.10

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8421 ISBN 0-7747-1434-4

- **Environment in Perspective** Ed Hannon et al. Harcourt Brace Canada, 1994. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.10

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8422 ISBN 0-7747-1423-9

- **Identity in Perspective** Ed Hannon et al. Harcourt Brace Canada, 1994. 119 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.10

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8423 ISBN 0-7747-1424-7

- **Imagination in Perspective** Ed Hannon et al. Harcourt Brace Canada, 1994. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.10

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8424 ISBN 0-7747-1426-3

- **Journeys in Perspective** Ed Hannon et al. Harcourt Brace Canada, 1993. 103 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.10

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8425 ISBN 0-7747-1427-1

- **Media in Perspective** Ed Hannon et al. Harcourt Brace Canada, 1994. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.10

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8426 ISBN 0-7747-1428-X

- **People in Perspective** Ed Hannon et al. Harcourt Brace Canada, 1994. 104 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.10

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8427 ISBN 0-7747-1425-5

- **Relationships in Perspective** Ed Hannon et al. Harcourt Brace Canada, 1993. 120 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.10

*Teacher's resource book available.*

4064 ISBN 0-03-921910-0

**In Your Own Words 1** J. M. Green and I. W. Mills. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1981. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 340 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.00

4320 ISBN 0-03-920168-6

**In Your Own Words 2** J. M. Green and I. W. Mills. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1982. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.00

**Insights Series** Harcourt Brace Canada.

8428 ISBN 0-7747-1396-8

- **The Environment** Dom Saliani. Harcourt Brace Canada, 1995. 145 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

8429 ISBN 0-7747-1398-4

- **Immigrant Experiences** Dom Saliani. Harcourt Brace Canada, 1995. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

**The Issues Collection** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

8430 ISBN 0-07-551442-7

- **Biography** Gilda Leitenberg, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1993. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$34.90

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8431 ISBN 0-07-551525-3

- **Families in Transition** Gilda Leitenberg, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1993. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$34.90

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8432 ISBN 0-07-551523-7

- **Futures** Gilda Leitenberg, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1993. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$34.90

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8433 ISBN 0-07-551444-3

- **Gender Issues** Gilda Leitenberg, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1993. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$34.90

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8434 ISBN 0-07-551446-X

- **Global Issues** Gilda Leitenberg, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1993. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$34.90

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8435 ISBN 0-07-551519-9

- **Justice** Gilda Leitenberg, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1993. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$34.90

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8436 ISBN 0-07-551450-8

- **Multiculturalism** Gilda Leitenberg, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1993. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$34.90

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8437 ISBN 0-07-551452-4

- **Music** Gilda Leitenberg, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1993. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$34.90

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8438 ISBN 0-07-551448-6

- **Native Voices** Gilda Leitenberg, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1993. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$34.90

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8439 ISBN 0-07-551454-0

- **Popular Culture** Gilda Leitenberg, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1993. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$34.90

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8440 ISBN 0-07-551456-7

- **Values** Gilda Leitenberg, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1993. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$34.90

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8441 ISBN 0-07-551521-0

- **Wellness** Gilda Leitenberg, ed. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1993. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$34.90

*Teacher's resource book available.*

**Journeys Series** Ginn.

8082 ISBN 0-7702-1239-5

- **Springboards A** Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1992. 93 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95

8028 ISBN 0-7702-1240-9

- **Breaking Ground, Anthology A** Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1992. 230 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.95

8060 ISBN 0-7702-1241-7

- **Inquiry and Investigation: Technology** Kevin Anderson et al. Ginn, 1992. 54 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.95

8204 ISBN 0-7702-1250-6

- **Springboards B** Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1992. 246 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95

8270 ISBN 0-7702-1253-0

- **Inquiry and Investigation: Cities** Jaap Tuinman et al. Ginn, 1993. 56 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

6933 ISBN 0-7747-1262-7

**Mass Media and Popular Culture** Barry Duncan. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.10

7918 ISBN 0-13-560871-6

**Matters of Fact** B. Kellow and J. Krisak. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1992. 218 pages. Soft cover \$15.55

**Media Focus Series** Copp Clark Pitman.

8194 ISBN 0-7730-4975-4

- **Advertising** Sandy Levin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1991. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50

7508 ISBN 0-7730-4973-8

- **The News** R. Ingram and S. Kennedy. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50



8205 ISBN 0-7730-4974-6

**Television** Paul Illidge. Copp Clark Pitman, 1991.  
Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 96 pages, illustrations.  
Soft cover \$10.50

7389 ISBN 0-19-540730-X

**Media Works** Neil Andersen. Oxford University Press,  
1989. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.00

**Multisource Series** Prentice-Hall Canada.

8459 ISBN 0-13-143991-X

• **Changes** S. Robinson and M. Iveson. Prentice-Hall  
Canada, 1993. Kit: 19 Bk, 30 Bkl, 30 Mas, 1 Ac, 1 OvPr, 3 Vt,  
1 TRB. Price \$699.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

8460 ISBN 0-13-069809-1

• **Creativity** S. Robinson and M. Iveson. Prentice-Hall  
Canada, 1993. Kit: 19 Bk, 30 Bkl, 30 Mas, 1 Ac, 1 OvPr, 3 Vt,  
1 TRB. Price \$699.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

8461 ISBN 0-13-069055-4

• **Heroic Adventures** S. Robinson and M. Iveson.  
Prentice-Hall Canada, 1993. Kit: 19 Bk, 30 Bkl, 30 Mas, 1 Ac,  
1 OvPr, 3 Vt, 1 TRB. Price \$699.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

8462 ISBN 0-13-069063-5

• **Imagine Poetry** S. Robinson and M. Iveson. Prentice-Hall  
Canada, 1993. Kit: 19 Bk, 30 Bkl, 30 Mas, 1 Ac, 1 OvPr, 3 Vt,  
1 TRB. Price \$699.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

8463 ISBN 0-13-069089-9

• **Media and Communication** S. Robinson and M. Iveson.  
Prentice-Hall Canada, 1993. Kit: 19 Bk, 30 Bkl, 30 Mas, 1 Ac,  
1 OvPr, 3 Vt, 1 TRB. Price \$699.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

8464 ISBN 0-13-069048-1

• **Mystery and Wonder** S. Robinson and M. Iveson.  
Prentice-Hall Canada, 1993. Kit: 19 Bk, 30 Bkl, 30 Mas, 1 Ac,  
1 OvPr, 3 Vt, 1 TRB. Price \$699.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

8465 ISBN 0-13-070971-9

• **People and Profiles** S. Robinson and M. Iveson.  
Prentice-Hall Canada, 1993. Kit: 19 Bk, 30 Bkl, 30 Mas, 1 Ac,  
1 OvPr, 3 Vt, 1 TRB. Price \$699.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

8466 ISBN 0-13-069105-4

• **Play Making** S. Robinson and M. Iveson. Prentice-Hall  
Canada, 1993. Kit: 19 Bk, 30 Bkl, 30 Mas, 1 Ac, 1 OvPr, 3 Vt,  
1 TRB. Price \$699.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

8467 ISBN 0-13-689121-6

• **Relating** S. Robinson and M. Iveson. Prentice-Hall  
Canada, 1993. Kit: 19 Bk, 30 Bkl, 30 Mas, 1 Ac, 1 OvPr, 3 Vt,  
1 TRB. Price \$699.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

8468 ISBN 0-13-069196-8

• **What a Story!** S. Robinson and M. Iveson. Prentice-Hall  
Canada, 1993. Kit: 19 Bk, 30 Bkl, 30 Mas, 1 Ac, 1 OvPr, 3 Vt,  
1 TRB. Price \$699.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

8469 ISBN 0-13-069071-6

• **What's Fair?** S. Robinson and M. Iveson. Prentice-Hall  
Canada, 1993. Kit: 19 Bk, 30 Bkl, 30 Mas, 1 Ac, 1 OvPr, 3 Vt,  
1 TRB. Price \$699.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

8470 ISBN 0-13-069113-5

• **Working Together** S. Robinson and M. Iveson.  
Prentice-Hall Canada, 1993. Kit: 19 Bk, 30 Bkl, 30 Mas, 1 Ac,  
1 OvPr, 3 Vt, 1 TRB. Price \$699.00

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).  
Replacement copies of kit components are available separately.*

8398 ISBN 0-19-541020-3

• **On Common Ground, Book 3** J. George, D. Stone, and  
F. Ward. Oxford University Press, 1994. 322 pages,  
illustrations. Soft cover \$23.95

*Teacher's resource book available.*

**Perspectives Program** Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.

7575 ISBN 0-7747-1308-9

**Perspectives One**, Anthology Ed Hannan et al. Harcourt  
Brace Jovanovich, 1990. Distributed by Harcourt Brace  
Canada. 409 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.95

7817 ISBN 0-7747-1329-1

**Perspectives in Writing: One**, Resource Book Ed  
Hannan et al. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1991. Distributed  
by Harcourt Brace Canada. 255 pages, illustrations. Soft  
cover \$20.70

7818 ISBN 0-7747-1333-X

**Perspectives Two**, Anthology Ed Hannan et al. Harcourt  
Brace Jovanovich, 1991. Distributed by Harcourt Brace  
Canada. 404 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.95

8110 ISBN 0-7747-1334-8

**Perspectives in Writing: Two**, Resource Book Ed  
Hannan et al. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1991. Distributed  
by Harcourt Brace Canada. 255 pages, illustrations. Soft  
cover \$20.70

8112 ISBN 0-7747-1338-0

**Perspectives Three**, Anthology Ed Hannan et al. Harcourt  
Brace Jovanovich, 1991. Distributed by Harcourt Brace  
Canada. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.95; soft  
cover \$26.50

8111 ISBN 0-7747-1339-9

**Perspectives in Writing: Three**, Resource Book Ed  
Hannan et al. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1992. Distributed  
by Harcourt Brace Canada. 270 pages, illustrations. Hard  
cover \$20.70

5995 ISBN 0-7747-1259-7

**Reading for Life** Robert J. Ireland. Harcourt Brace  
Jovanovich, 1986. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada.  
419 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$37.80

4437 ISBN 0-7720-1383-7

**Reading Is Not for Me** I. Fraser and K. Brownhill. Irwin,  
1983. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.68

5899 ISBN 0-19-540521-8

**Remove the Blindfold: Integrated Language Development, Book 1** W. Fairhead and E. Vine. Oxford University Press, 1986. 238 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.00

6338 ISBN 0-19-540523-4

**Remove the Blindfold: Integrated Language Development, Book 2** E. Vine and W. Fairhead. Oxford University Press, 1987. 296 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.00

7820 ISBN 0-7730-4986-X

**Sense and Feeling**, 3rd ed. Dave Martin, ed. Copp Clark Pitman, 1991. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 480 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.95

5905 ISBN 0-13-806712-0

**Sentence Combining: Choices in Writing** Caroline Fitton. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1987. 150 pages. Soft cover \$11.70

6651 ISBN 0-17-602306-2

**Spelling and Writing Connections, Book 7** R. Cutting and L. Quildon. Nelson, 1988. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.50

6652 ISBN 0-17-602311-9

**Spelling and Writing Connections, Book 8** R. Cutting and L. Quildon. Nelson, 1988. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.50

5347 ISBN 0-88996-108-5

**Talk, Look and Listen, Book 1** D. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 110 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$10.86

*Approved for limited time only.*

5348 ISBN 0-88996-110-7

**Talk, Look and Listen, Book 2** D. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 110 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$10.86

*Approved for limited time only.*

5349 ISBN 0-88996-112-3

**Talk, Look and Listen, Book 3** D. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 110 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$10.86

*Approved for limited time only.*

4184 ISBN 0-19-540335-5

**Telling the World 4** D. Lechelt, D. Clark, and G. Medd. Oxford University Press, 1982. 376 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$20.00

7423 ISBN 0-17-603093-X

**Three-Way Mirror: Reflections in Fiction and Non-Fiction** James A. MacNeill, ed. Nelson, 1989. 237 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.50

8406 ISBN 0-7747-0151-X

• **Transitions: Fiction, Poetry and Non-fiction** Douglas Hilker et al. Harcourt Brace Canada, 1995. 262 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95

*Teacher's resource book available.*

7682 ISBN 0-7725-1747-9

**Voices in the Spotlight, Book A** M. Buell, D. Perlman, and V. Stollmeyer. Irwin, 1990. 116 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.76

7683 ISBN 0-7725-1748-7

**Voices in the Spotlight, Book B** M. Buell, D. Perlman, and V. Stollmeyer. Irwin, 1990. 126 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.76

7684 ISBN 0-7725-1749-5

**Voices in the Spotlight, Book C** M. Buell, D. Perlman, and V. Stollmeyer. Irwin, 1990. 127 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.76

7690 ISBN 0-201-19746-4

**The Writer's Workshop**, 2nd ed. John F. Parker. Addison-Wesley, 1990. 458 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.85

4451 ISBN 0-669-95068-8

**Writers' World: Delta** Denis Rogers et al. D. C. Heath Canada, 1983. 348 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.75

5219 ISBN 0-669-95072-6

**Writers' World: Epsilon** D. Rodger, T. Frank, and J. Belanger. D. C. Heath Canada, 1985. 348 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$17.75

**The Writing Programme Series** Globe/Modern Curriculum Press.

5933 ISBN 0-88996-120-4

**The Writing Programme, Book 7** D. W. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 149 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.01

5934 ISBN 0-88996-122-0

**The Writing Programme, Book 8** D. W. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.01

5935 ISBN 0-88996-124-7

**The Writing Programme, Book 9** D. W. Booth, B. Cameron, and P. Lashmar. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 148 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.01

5937 ISBN 0-03-921794-9

**Your Voice and Mine, Book 1** J. M. Green, N. Little, and B. Protheroe. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 348 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.90

6211 ISBN 0-03-921795-7

**Your Voice and Mine, Book 2** J. M. Green, N. Little, and B. Protheroe. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.90



## English As a Second Language and English Skills Development, 1988

*For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.*

### Alternatives Series, Level 3 Marcel Didier.

7617 ISBN 2-89144-228-8

**Cast Your Vote**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1989. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

**ESL ESD ESF**

7634 ISBN 2-89144-218-0

**Find Out**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1989. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

**ESL ESD ESF**

7636 ISBN 2-89144-222-9

**Food for Thought**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1989. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

**ESL ESD ESF**

7647 ISBN 2-89144-202-4

**Interact**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1989. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

**ESL ESD ESF**

7666 ISBN 2-89144-214-8

**Perspectives**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1989. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

**ESL ESD ESF**

7679 ISBN 2-89144-210-5

**Take a Stand**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1989. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

**ESL ESD ESF**

8218 ISBN 0-13-045717-5

**Canadian Concepts 1** L. Berish and S. Thibadeau. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1993. 165 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.16

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8219 ISBN 0-13-117052-X

**Canadian Concepts 2** L. Berish and S. Thibadeau. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1992. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.16

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8350 ISBN 0-13-117060-0

**Canadian Concepts 3** L. Berish and S. Thibadeau. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1992. 154 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.16

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8221 ISBN 0-13-096918-4

**Canadian Concepts 4** L. Berish and S. Thibadeau. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1993. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.16

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8222 ISBN 0-13-364803-6

**Canadian Concepts 5** L. Berish and S. Thibadeau. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1993. 181 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.16

*Teacher's resource book available.*

6705 ISBN 0-07-549289-X

**Challenges 3** Raymonde Johnson-Folco et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 181 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.25

7814 ISBN 1-895131-05-7

**New Canadian Voices** Jessie Porter, ed. Wall & Emerson, 1991. 312 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.95

**ESL ESD**

8083 ISBN 0-13-882275-1

**Take Part: Speaking Canadian English**, 2nd ed. L. P. Engkent and K. P. Bardy. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1992. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.76

\*\*\*\*\*

7220 ISBN 0-03-926669-9

**Ticket to English 3** M. Olynyk, S. Holunga et P. Paulauskas. Éditions HRW, 1987. Distribué par Éducalivres. 186 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$32.95

## Family Studies, 1987 Sciences familiales, 1987

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

5332 ISBN 0-02-947230-X

**Creative Living**, Canadian ed. Josephine A. Foster et al. Maxwell Macmillan, 1985. 542 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.69

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

## Français, 1987

For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

### Collection «Clé» Guérin Éditeur.

5724 ISBN 2-7601-1170-9

**Entre amis** M.-F. Dussault et C. Saint-Laurent. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 446 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$36.25

*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

6529 ISBN 2-7601-1801-0

**Raconte 2** M. Francoeur et F. Noël. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 484 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$36.25

*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

8192 ISBN 2-89047-312-1

**Collection «Excursions – Français»**, modules 1 à 5 Rolland Ouellette. Éditions FM, 1991. 5 livrets, illustrations. Couverture souple \$82.50 la série de 5 titres

### Collection «Français atout - Jeux de paroles 1»

Mondia, Éditeurs.

7108 ISBN 2-89114-335-3

**Coup de théâtre** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 47 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

7106 ISBN 2-89114-337-X

**Coup d'éclat** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

7107 ISBN 2-89114-336-1

**Coup d'écoute** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 32 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

7104 ISBN 2-89114-331-0

**Coup d'envoi** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1987. 63 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

7105 ISBN 2-89114-338-8

**Coup d'oeil** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

### Collection «Français atout – Jeux de paroles 2»

Mondia, Éditeurs.

7261 ISBN 2-89114-365-5

**Textes et propos**, premier dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 56 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

*Recommandé pour la 10<sup>e</sup> année, niveau avancé.*

7244 ISBN 2-89114-366-3

**Faits et réactions**, deuxième dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

*Recommandé pour la 10<sup>e</sup> année, niveau avancé.*

7263 ISBN 2-89114-367-1

**Vision et parole**, troisième dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

*Recommandé pour la 10<sup>e</sup> année, niveau avancé.*

7259 ISBN 2-89114-368-X

**Scènes et décors**, quatrième dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1989. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$3.90

*Recommandé pour la 10<sup>e</sup> année, niveau avancé.*

### Collection «Français atout - Mots et discours 1»

Mondia, Éditeurs.

7110 ISBN 2-89114-340-X

**Discours en liberté** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 30 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.00

7111 ISBN 2-89114-332-9

**Faits et fiction** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1987. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.00

7131 ISBN 2-89114-334-5

**Fantaisie et réalité** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.00

7138 ISBN 2-89114-339-6

**Sons et images** Germain Bertrand et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.00

### Collection «Français atout – Mots et discours 2»

Mondia, Éditeurs.

7255 ISBN 2-89114-369-8

**Paroles, mots et vignettes**, premier dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 72 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$57.15; couverture souple \$4.00

*Recommandé pour la 10<sup>e</sup> année, niveau général.*

7249 ISBN 2-89114-370-1

**Invitation et voyage**, deuxième dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.00

*Recommandé pour la 10<sup>e</sup> année, niveau général.*

7256 ISBN 2-89114-371-X

**Personnes et personnages**, troisième dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.00

*Recommandé pour la 10<sup>e</sup> année, niveau général.*

7254 ISBN 2-89114-372-8

**Messages et couleurs**, quatrième dossier G. Bertrand, G. Labrecque et T. Lefort. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1988. 40 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$4.00

*Recommandé pour la 10<sup>e</sup> année, niveau général.*

### Collection «Langues vivantes» Guérin Éditeur.

8171 ISBN 2-7601-2453-3

**Au fil des mots** Michel David. Guérin Éditeur, 1991. 415 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$34.30

8173 ISBN 2-7601-2116-9

**Messages et discours** Anne-Marie Connolly. Guérin Éditeur, 1991. 380 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.15

8174 ISBN 2-7601-2451-7

**Paroles vivantes** Michel David. Guérin Éditeur, 1992. 547 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$34.00



8344 ISBN 1-55043-428-4

**Collection «Propos et discours 1»** Jean-Paul Bédard et al. Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pédagogiques, 1992. 4 livrets (66 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$27.80 la série de 4 titres  
*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

8345 ISBN 1-55043-446-2

**Collection «Propos et discours 2»** Jean-Paul Bédard et al. Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pédagogiques, 1992. 4 livrets (227 pages en tout), illustrations. Couverture souple \$27.80 la série de 4 titres

**Collection «Systèmes»** Publications Graficor.

5701 ISBN 2-89242-078-4

**Extra** Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1986. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.35  
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

5737 ISBN 2-89242-080-6

**Inter** Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1986. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.20  
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

5739 ISBN 2-89242-079-2

**Intra** Marie-Antoinette Delolme. Publications Graficor, 1986. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.20  
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

8502 ISBN 2-921084-41-4

● **Majuscule A** L. Bourbeau, Y. Lauzon et H. Martin. Éditions du Phare, 1993. 214 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$18.45  
*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

8503 ISBN 2-921084-44-9

● **Majuscule B** Diane Goyette et al. Éditions du Phare, 1993. 257 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$20.66  
*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

8504 ISBN 2-921084-47-3

● **Majuscule C** D. Goyette et F. Ménard. Éditions du Phare, 1993. 276 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$21.56  
*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

8501 ISBN 2-89310-135-6

● **Médias à la une** Barry Duncan. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1993. 393 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$26.50

7599 ISBN 2-7617-0455-X

**Nouveaux parcours, 1<sup>er</sup> itinéraire, 1<sup>re</sup> étape** James Rousselle et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.50

7600 ISBN 2-7617-0526-2

**Nouveaux parcours, 1<sup>er</sup> itinéraire, 2<sup>e</sup> étape** James Rousselle et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1988. 88 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.75

7598 ISBN 2-7617-0523-8

**Nouveaux parcours, 1<sup>er</sup> itinéraire, 3<sup>e</sup> étape** James Rousselle et al. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.50

8348 ISBN 2-89114-431-7

**Plein la vue 2** Louise Bisson. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1992. 190 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$19.80  
*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

6844 ISBN 2-89114-264-0

**Praxis 1** Martine Huot-Couture et al. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1986. 109 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$16.50

## *French As a Second Language/Français langue seconde* **French, Core Programs, 1980**

## *French As a Second Language/Français langue seconde* **French, Core Programs** **Grades 7 and 8**

*Learning materials listed below are for core French programs only.*

*For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Le matériel d'apprentissage ci-dessous n'est destiné qu'aux programmes de base de français.  
L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au choix du matériel de lecture et des ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.*

8368 ISBN 2-7617-1097-5

● **Chouette**, Livre 3, ed. rév. C. Wroblenska-Courtell, M. McKinley, and M. Coderre. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1994. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.55

7547 ISBN 0-7730-4901-0

**Destinations 1** A. B. Clarke, G. S. Leder, and R. M. Dickinson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1990. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95

8099 ISBN 0-7730-4955-X

**Destinations 2** Diane G. Brown et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1991. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.95

8100 ISBN 2-7617-0772-9

**Élans 1**, première partie M. Duplantie, C. Beaudoin, and J. Hullen. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1990. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.03

8101 ISBN 2-7617-0970-5

**Élans 1**, deuxième partie M. Duplantie, C. Beaudoin, and J. Hullen. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1991. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.03

8378 ISBN 2-7617-1012-6

● **Élans 2**, première partie M. Duplantie, J. Hullen, and R. Tremblay. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1992. 72 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.60

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8379 ISBN 2-7617-1042-8

- **Élans 2**, deuxième partie M. Duplantie, J. Hullen, and R. Tremblay. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1993. 71 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.60

Teacher's resource book available.

7628 ISBN 0-13-282542-2

- Entre amis 1** Gladys Jean. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1991. 155 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.96

7886 ISBN 0-13-285289-6

- Entre amis 2** G. Jean, B. Moscovitch, and B. Hartley. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1992. 172 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$20.06

**Le français en action Series** D. C. Heath Canada.

6907 ISBN 0-669-95130-7

- Fenêtres sur la vie**, Book 4 Morgan Kenney. D. C. Heath Canada, 1988. 164 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.25

7324 ISBN 0-669-95144-7

- Communications**, Book 5 Morgan Kenney. D. C. Heath Canada, 1990. 176 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.95

**Savoir faire Series** Addison-Wesley.

8070 ISBN 0-201-57420-9

- Passages 1** G. R. McConnell, R. Giroux Collins, and J. M. Merrill. Addison-Wesley, 1992. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.95

8284 ISBN 0-201-55200-0

- Passages 2** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and J. M. Mennill. Addison-Wesley, 1993. 205 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.50

4521 ISBN 0-201-17930-X

- Vive le français! Horizons** Book 1 G. R. McConnell and R. G. Collins. Addison-Wesley, 1983. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$20.55

5033 ISBN 0-201-17946-6

- Vive le français! Horizons**, Book 2 G. R. McConnell and R. G. Collins. Addison-Wesley, 1984. 160 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$20.55

5497 ISBN 0-201-17962-8

- Vive le français! Horizons**, Book 3 G. R. McConnell and R. G. Collins. Addison-Wesley, 1985. 160 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.55

3818 ISBN 0-201-14721-1

- Vive le français! Book 4** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and A. M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1980. 216 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.60

Approved for limited time only.

\*\*\*\*\*

8149 ISBN 2-89114-420-1

- Plein la vue 1** Louise Bisson. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1991. 171 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$19.80

## French As a Second Language/Français langue seconde French, Core Programs Grades 9 and 10

Learning materials listed below are for core French programs only.

For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Le matériel d'apprentissage ci-dessous n'est destiné qu'aux programmes de base de français.

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au choix du matériel de lecture et des ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.

6149 ISBN 0-201-43910-7

- D'accord! Book 1** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and J. Ruhnke. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.25

6890 ISBN 0-201-43940-9

- D'accord! Book 2** G. R. McConnell and R. G. Collins. Addison-Wesley, 1988. 204 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.75

8038 ISBN 0-7730-5134-1

- Destinations 3** H. Gollert, E. Peruzzo, and C. Piché. Copp Clark Pitman, 1992. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 183 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.95

8250 ISBN 0-7730-5201-1

- Destinations 4** E. Peruzzo, C. Piché, and H. Gollert. Copp Clark Pitman, 1993. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 238 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95

### FCF FSG

Teacher's resource book available.

8253 ISBN 0-13-063309-5

- En direct 1** Gladys Jean et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1993. 219 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.40 **FSF FSG**

8040 ISBN 0-13-287988-3

- Entre amis 3** Gladys Jean et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1992. 187 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.15

6158 ISBN 0-7730-4563-5

- Entrez 1** B. Miles and E. Peruzzo. Copp Clark Pitman, 1987. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 240 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.50

7180 ISBN 0-7730-4859-6

- Entrez 2** E. Peruzzo and B. Miles. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 217 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.50

6193 ISBN 0-7747-1243-0

- Pourquoi pas! Book 2** S. M. Carere and J. E. Guerrieri. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1987. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 258 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$26.60

Approved for limited time only.



**Savoir faire Series** Addison-Wesley.

8284 ISBN 0-201-55200-0

**Passages 2** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and J. M. Mennill. Addison-Wesley, 1993. 205 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.50

7929 ISBN 0-201-57377-6

**Passages 3** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and A. M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1991. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.95

8484 ISBN 0-201-57486-1

● **Voyages 1** G. Robert McConnell et al. Addison-Wesley, 1994. 234 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.95*Teacher's resource book available.***Tous ensemble! Series** D. C. Heath Canada.

8235 ISBN 0-669-95373-3

**Altitude** Rebecca Ullmann et al. D. C. Heath Canada, 1993. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95*Teacher's resource book available.*

8037 ISBN 0-669-95367-9

**Décollage** Rebecca Ullmann et al. D. C. Heath Canada, 1992. 233 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.25

3818 ISBN 0-201-14721-1

**Vive le français!** Book 4 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and A. M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1980. 216 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.60*Approved for limited time only.*

4325 ISBN 0-201-14766-1

**Vive le français!** Book 5 G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and A. M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1982. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.65*French As a Second Language/Français langue seconde***French Language Arts, Extended and Immersion Programs****Les arts du langage – Programmes intensifs et d'immersion en français***For information on the selection of learning materials for courses in extended and immersion French programs, see preliminary pages, section 5(a).**For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).**Pour plus de renseignements quant au matériel d'apprentissage à utiliser pour les programmes de français intensifs et d'immersion, voir l'article 5(a) des pages préliminaires.**Pour choisir le matériel de lecture et les ouvrages de référence tels les dictionnaires, voir l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.**Geography/Géographie***Geography, 1988  
Géographie, 1988***If no learning materials are listed for the grades indicated below, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.**Si aucun matériel d'apprentissage n'est mentionné pour les années d'études indiquées ci-dessous, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.**Geography/Géographie***Geography, Grades 7 and 8  
Géographie de 7<sup>e</sup> et 8<sup>e</sup> année**

8365 ISBN 0-13-370073-9

● **Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource**, 2nd ed. G. J. Matthews and R. Morrow, Jr. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1995. 220 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$21.25*Teacher's resource book available.*

8243 ISBN 0-19-540941-8

**Canadian Oxford Intermediate Atlas**, 2nd ed. Quentin H. Stanford, ed. Oxford University Press, 1993. 135 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.00

8223 ISBN 0-19-540896-9

**Canadian Oxford School Atlas**, 6th ed. Quentin H. Stanford, ed. Oxford University Press, 1992. 216 pages, maps. Hard cover \$22.00 **GCA GHU GPH GRE**

7780 ISBN 0-660-13459-4

**The Climates of Canada** David W. Phillips. Supply and Services, Canada, 1990. Distributed by Asquith House. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$15.95 **GCA GCE GPH**

7473 ISBN 0-03-922302-7

**Cultural Patterns in Geography**, rev. ed. G. Birchall and L. O'Grady. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1990. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 283 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$33.20

7491 ISBN 0-13-296179-2

**Exploring Human Patterns** P. Aves, D. DesRivieres and F. Fohr. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1990. 351 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.87**Gage World Geography Series** Gage Educational Publishing.

6754 ISBN 0-7715-8333-8

**Investigating the Physical World** Jim Burchell et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 311 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$30.95

3975 ISBN 0-07-077840-X

**Geolab 1** W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$19.75

*Approved for limited time only.*

3820 ISBN 0-07-077841-8

**Geolab 2** W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$25.35

*Approved for limited time only.*

7638 ISBN 0-7715-8170-X

**Global Atlas** Graham Draper. Gage Educational Publishing, 1991. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$27.96

7063 ISBN 0-7747-1265-1

**Human Geography: A World Perspective** D. Know and B. Smith. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 188 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$28.90

6043 ISBN 0-669-95268-0

**Living in North America** R. J. Crewe, J. A. Ludbrook, and D. Francis. D. C. Heath Canada, 1986. 407 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$33.50

*Approved for limited time only.*

8107 ISBN 0-7715-8269-2

**The Macmillan School Atlas**, 3rd ed. Ronald C. Daly. Gage Educational Publishing, 1992. 140 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.00

6769 ISBN 0-17-602672-X

**Nelson Canadian Atlas** Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$17.50

7813 ISBN 0-17-603705-5

**Nelson World Atlas** Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1991. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$17.50

7663 ISBN 0-669-95297-4

**Our World: Discovering Patterns in Human Geography** R. J. Crewe, J. A. Ludbrook, and D. Massey. D. C. Heath Canada, 1990. 256 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$35.75

7205 ISBN 0-669-95296-6

**Our World: Discovering Patterns in Physical Geography** R. Crewe, W. Hildebrand, and D. Massey. D. C. Heath Canada, 1989. 225 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$35.75

6946 ISBN 0-7747-1264-3

**Physical Geography: A World Perspective** G. Goodfellow, D. Know, and B. J. Smith. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1988. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 188 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$28.90

6947 ISBN 0-03-922051-6

**Physical Patterns in Geography** G. Birchall and L. O'Grady. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 283 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$33.20

**Prentice-Hall Geography Series** Prentice-Hall Canada.

7056 ISBN 0-13-297466-5

**Exploring Physical Patterns** D. DesRivieres, P. Aves, and F. Fohr. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1988. 352 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$31.74

7432 ISBN 0-19-540512-9

**The World Around You: Human Patterns** J. McLean and D. Stanley. Oxford University Press, 1989. 240 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.00

6801 ISBN 0-19-540511-0

**The World Around You: Physical Patterns** J. McLean and D. Stanley. Oxford University Press, 1988. 262 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$28.00

**World Geography Series** Gage Educational Publishing.

7370 ISBN 0-7715-8335-4

**Investigating the Human World** Wayne Andrew et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. 303 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$30.95

\* \* \* \* \*

8120 ISBN 2-7608-4583-4

**Atlas mondial actuel** Richard Gallant. Lidec, 1992. 112 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$17.30

7702 ISBN 2-89310-031-7

**Le Brésil : pays de contrastes** Ishie Dawood. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1990. 120 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$20.45

8300 ISBN 2-89310-033-3

**La Chine en mouvement** Trudie BonBernard. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1992. 140 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$31.35

*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

8127 ISBN 2-7601-2380-4

**Découvertes géographiques 1** P. Gladysz et R. Vallières. Guérin Éditeur, 1991. 302 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$30.99

8311 ISBN 2-7601-2485-1

**Découvertes géographiques 2** R. Vallières et P. Gladysz. Guérin Éditeur, 1992. 394 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$29.15

7829 ISBN 0-13-296674-3

**Explorons la terre. Constantes humaines** P. Aves, D. DesRivieres et F. Fohr. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1991. 352 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$38.50



7709 ISBN 0-13-296682-4  
**Explorons la terre. Constantes physiques** P. Aves, D. DesRivieres et F. Fohr. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1990. 351 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$38.50

7698 ISBN 0-19-540745-8  
**Le monde qui t'entoure. Constantes humaines** J. McLean et D. Stanley. Oxford University Press, 1990. 240 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$30.00

7755 ISBN 0-19-540728-8  
**Le monde qui t'entoure. Constantes physiques** J. McLean et D. Stanley. Oxford University Press, 1989. 272 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$30.00

7134 ISBN 2-7613-0027-0  
**Une planète à découvrir : la Terre** M. Brousseau et G. Desharnais. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1984. 453 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$39.95

8014 ISBN 2-7616-0415-6  
**La terre et toi, 2<sup>e</sup> éd.** L. Létourneau, D. Ménard et M.-N. Soumeillant. Éditions Beauchemin, 1992. 360 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$40.59

7723 ISBN 0-88996-250-2  
**Viens voir et imagine!** L. Richards et M. Leier. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1991. 128 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$17.94

## Geography/Géographie **Geography, Grades 9 and 10** **Géographie de 9<sup>e</sup> et 10<sup>e</sup> année**

7745 ISBN 0-88902-453-7  
**Canada: Exploring New Directions** L. A. Swatridge and I. A. Wright. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1990. 416 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$35.95

7164 ISBN 0-13-115023-5  
**Canada: Land of Diversity, 2nd ed.** B. W. Clark and J. K. Wallace. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1989. 520 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$41.55 **CGA**

8365 ISBN 0-13-370073-9  
**•Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource, 2nd ed.** G. J. Matthews and R. Morrow, Jr. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1995. 220 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$21.25  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

8243 ISBN 0-19-540941-8  
**Canadian Oxford Intermediate Atlas, 2nd ed.** Quentin H. Stanford, ed. Oxford University Press, 1993. 135 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.00

8223 ISBN 0-19-540896-9  
**Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 6th ed.** Quentin H. Stanford, ed. Oxford University Press, 1992. 216 pages, maps. Hard cover \$22.00 **GCA GHU GPH GRE**

6711 ISBN 0-19-540531-5  
**Contact Canada** F. Cartwright and G. Pierce. Oxford University Press, 1988. 428 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$39.00 **GCA**

7554 ISBN 0-07-548819-1  
**GeoCanada** W. Derry and C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 320 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$32.10

5835 ISBN 0-19-540545-5  
**Geographic Essentials: Map Skills Using the Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed.** Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1986. 173 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.00

7494 ISBN 0-19-540587-0  
**Geographic Understandings** Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1990. 280 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.00

3820 ISBN 0-07-077841-8  
**Geolab 2** W. Derry and M. Horner. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1981. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$25.35

*Approved for limited time only.*

7638 ISBN 0-7715-8170-X  
**Global Atlas** Graham Draper. Gage Educational Publishing, 1991. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$27.96

7503 ISBN 0-7725-1619-7  
**Investigating Canada** Graham Draper et al. Irwin, 1990. 364 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$31.60

8107 ISBN 0-7715-8269-2  
**The Macmillan School Atlas, 3rd ed.** Ronald C. Daly. Gage Educational Publishing, 1992. 140 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$22.00

6769 ISBN 0-17-602672-X  
**Nelson Canadian Atlas** Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$17.50

7813 ISBN 0-17-603705-5  
**Nelson World Atlas** Geoffrey J. Matthews. Nelson, 1991. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$17.50

6948 ISBN 0-88996-152-2  
**Picture It: Maps, Graphs, Charts, Time Lines, Photographs** L. Richards and M. Leier. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 121 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.01

7823 ISBN 0-7747-1372-0  
**This Land of Ours: A New Geography of Canada** R. Krueger, R. Corder, and J. Koegler. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1991. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 382 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$41.50

\*\*\*\*\*

8120 ISBN 2-7608-4583-4

**Atlas mondial actuel** Richard Gallant. Lidec, 1992.  
112 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$17.30

8300 ISBN 2-89310-033-3

**La Chine en mouvement** Trudie BonBernard. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1992. 140 pages, illustrations, cartes.  
Couverture rigide \$31.35

*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

7827 ISBN 0-660-92845-0

**Les climats du Canada** David W. Phillips.  
Approvisionnement et Services Canada, 1990. Distribué par Asquith House. 176 pages, illustrations, cartes.  
Couverture souple \$15.95

8303 ISBN 2-7608-4578-8

**Comprendre la géographie** Walter G. Kembell. Lidec, 1993. 297 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$13.60

7839 ISBN 0-07-551062-6

**GéoCanada** W. Derry et C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1991. 236 pages, illustrations, cartes.  
Couverture rigide \$32.10

7455 ISBN 2-7608-4557-5

**Géographie du Québec et du Canada, 2<sup>e</sup> éd.**  
G. Giroux et G. Joyal. Lidec, 1989. 557 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$51.75  
*Autorisé provisoirement.*

8169 ISBN 2-7617-0396-0

**Images du Canada** Jean-Luc Picard. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1987. 224 pages, illustrations, cartes.  
Couverture rigide \$26.99

7833 ISBN 0-19-540780-6

**Notre Canada** F. Cartwright et G. Pierce. Oxford University Press, 1990. 428 pages, illustrations, cartes.  
Couverture rigide \$38.00 **GCA1A GCA1G**

## Guidance, 1984 Orientation, 1984

**Career Connections Series I** Trifolium Books/Weigl Educational Publishers.

8383 ISBN 1-895579-04-X

**Great Careers for People . . .** Concerned About the Environment; Interested in How Things Work; Interested in Living Things; Interested in Math and Computers; Interested in the Human Body; Who Like Being Outdoors  
P. Richardson and B. Richardson. Trifolium Books/Weigl Educational Publishers, 1993. 6 books, 46 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$83.70 per set of 6 titles

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8196 ISBN 0-7730-5221-6

**Career Explorations Series** Susan Quirk, ed. Copp Clark Pitman, 1992. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 12 books, illustrations. Hard cover \$79.95 per set of 12 titles

8375 ISBN

• **Discover** Jo-Ann Harris-Bowlsbey. Nelson, 1994.  
Kit: 1 Bk, 7 Dsk, 68 Mas, 2 P, 1 TG. Price \$1500.0  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

8258 ISBN 0-07-551392-7

**Expanding Your Horizons: A Career Guide** Judi Misener. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1993. 301 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$24.85  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

**GLC/Silver Burdett Health Series** GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers.

5557 ISBN 0-88874-183-9

**Discovering Yourself** Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 219 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

5545 ISBN 0-88874-184-7

**Being Yourself** Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

5573 ISBN 0-88874-185-5

**Knowing Yourself** Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 203 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

5473 ISBN 0-88996-114-X

**Lifestyle 1** Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 143 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.58  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5474 ISBN 0-88996-116-6

**Lifestyle 2** Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.58  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5475 ISBN 0-88996-118-2

**Lifestyle 3** Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.58  
*Approved for limited time only.*

6760 ISBN 0-9691955-2-4

**Making Choices: Women in Non-traditional Jobs**  
S. Amato and P. Staton. Green Dragon Press, 1987. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95

6958 ISBN 0-919879-39-X

**Strategies for Career and Life Management**  
C. Bessert, S. Crozier, and C. Violato. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1988. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.50

7678 ISBN 0-7730-5004-3

**Success in the Workplace: A Student Guide**  
M. Brand and A. Olney Sparkes. Copp Clark Pitman, 1990. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.95

7586 ISBN 0-02-953522-0

**Transitions: A Practical Guide to the Workplace**  
L. Winder, S. Stih, and J. O'Connor. Maxwell Macmillan, 1989. 271 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.89

\*\*\*\*\*



8011 ISBN 2-89320-066-X

**Planifier ta carrière . . . un défi quotidien**, volume 1  
M. Collins, D. Studd et J. Wallace. Éditions de la  
Chenelière, 1992. 104 pages, illustrations. Couverture  
souple \$18.95

7950 ISBN 2-89310-067-8

**Planifier ta carrière . . . un défi quotidien**, volume 2  
M. Collins, D. Studd et J. Wallace. Éditions de la  
Chenelière, 1991. 94 pages, illustrations. Couverture  
souple \$18.95

7299 ISBN 0-919879-38-1

**Prendre sa vie en main** C. Bessert, S. D. Crozier et  
C. Violato. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1989.  
224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.50

8152 ISBN 2-89310-086-4

**Réussir dans le monde du travail** M. Brand et  
A. O. Sparkes. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1992.  
221 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$26.95

8155 ISBN 2-89310-084-8

**Transitions. Guide d'accès au monde du travail**  
L. Winder, S. Stih et J. O'Connor. Éditions de la  
Chenelière, 1991. 264 pages, illustrations. Couverture  
rigide \$20.95

6537 ISBN 0-88996-138-7

**Vivre sa vie 1** Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern  
Curriculum Press, 1987. 144 pages, illustrations.  
Couverture souple \$14.33

6538 ISBN 0-88996-140-9

**Vivre sa vie 2** Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern  
Curriculum Press, 1987. 144 pages, illustrations.  
Couverture souple \$14.33

6539 ISBN 0-88996-142-5

**Vivre sa vie 3** Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern  
Curriculum Press, 1987. 158 pages, illustrations.  
Couverture souple \$15.58

## History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87

## Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987

*Learning materials approved for French-as-a-second-  
language courses are listed, in alphabetical order, with  
the English-language textbooks.*

*Le matériel d'apprentissage agréé pour les cours de  
français langue seconde est classé alphabétiquement  
avec le matériel de langue anglaise.*

6008 ISBN 0-88996-130-1

**Canada: A Growing Concern**, rev. ed. A. Hux and  
F. Jarman. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987.  
393 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$30.00

8364 ISBN 0-07-551425-7

• **Canada: A Nation Unfolding** D. Eaton and  
G. Newman. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1994. 436 pages,  
illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$37.50  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

7779 ISBN 0-7715-8177-7

**Canada: Builders of the Nation**, 2nd ed. Ian Hundey.  
Gage Educational Publishing, 1991. 348 pages,  
illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.95

5548 ISBN 0-471-79795-2

**Canada: History in the Making** G. Bartlett and  
J. Galivan. John Wiley, 1986. Distributed by Nelson.  
517 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$29.00

7616 ISBN 0-7715-8172-6

**Canada: Immigrants and Settlers**, 2nd ed. Ian  
Hundeley. Gage Educational Publishing, 1991. 313 pages,  
illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$19.95

7481 ISBN 0-88902-535-5

**Canada: The Twentieth Century**, rev. ed. Fred  
McFadden et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1990. 384 pages,  
illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$33.95

7865 ISBN 1-895405-00-9

**Canada: Towards the 21st Century** Helmut F. Manzi.  
Educational Media Press, 1991. Distributed by Fitzhenry  
& Whiteside. 220 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.95

7540 ISBN 0-7725-1730-4

**Canada: Understanding Your Past** I. M. Hundey and  
M. L. Magarrey. Irwin, 1990. 256 pages, illustrations,  
maps. Hard cover \$29.56

8215 ISBN 0-13-044728-5

**Le Canada à travers le temps**, tome 1 Angus Scully et  
al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1992. 297 pages, illustrations,  
maps. Hard cover \$38.50

*Approved for history courses in immersion and extended French programs only.  
Teacher's resource book available.*

8366 ISBN 0-13-059924-7

• **Le Canada à travers le temps**, tome 2 Angus Scully et  
al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1993. 297 pages, illustrations,  
maps. Hard cover \$37.03

*Approved for history courses in immersion and extended French programs only.  
Teacher's resource book available.*

8216 ISBN 0-919913-32-6

**Canada Revisited: A Social and Political History of  
Canada to 1911** P. Clark and R. McKay. Arnold  
Publishing, 1992. 286 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard  
cover \$29.95

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8030 ISBN 0-13-118670-1

**Canada Through Time**, Book One Angus Scully et al.  
Prentice-Hall Canada, 1992. 297 pages, illustrations.  
Hard cover \$31.14

8217 ISBN 0-13-118688-4

**Canada Through Time, Book Two** Angus Scully et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1993. 297 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$31.14

*Teacher's resource book available.*

6270 ISBN 0-13-113135-4

**Canada Today**, 2nd ed. A. L. Scully, C. F. Smith, and D. J. McDevitt. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1988. 457 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$41.55

6702 ISBN 0-07-548858-2

**Canada's Century**, 2nd ed. A. S. Evans and I. L. Martinello. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 415 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$39.40

8240 ISBN 0-919879-43-8

**Canadian Citizenship in Action** Derald Fretts et al. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1992. 194 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95

*Teacher's resource book available.*

5531 ISBN 0-458-80030-9

**Canadians All 6: Portraits of Our People** T. Angus, J. Grant, and A. Sweeny. Methuen, 1986. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 114 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.60

6016 ISBN 0-458-80310-3

**Canadians All 7: Portraits of Our People** Alison Buchanan et al. Methuen, 1987. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 134 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.60

7320 ISBN 0-7715-8358-3

**Canadians All 8: Portraits of Our People** Michael Barnes et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.60

6144 ISBN 0-07-548855-8

**Canadians in the Twentieth Century** H. Regehr, R. Thompson, and N. Sheffe. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 328 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$33.70

8485 ISBN 0-19-541169-2

• **Community Canada** (new ed.) J. B. Cruxton and R. J. Walker. Oxford University Press, 1990. 352 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$29.00

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8098 ISBN 1-895642-00-0

**Confederation: A Short History of Canada's Constitution** Desmond Morton. Umbrella Press, 1992. 56 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$14.95

8261 ISBN 0-19-540953-1

**Flashback Canada**, 3rd ed. J. B. Cruxton and W. D. Wilson. Oxford University Press, 1994. 354 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$30.00

*Teacher's resource book available.*

7556 ISBN 0-7715-8173-4

**Government in Action** Jill Golick. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. 88 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.50

7644 ISBN 0-7725-1712-6

**How Are We Governed in the 90s?** John Ricker et al. Irwin, 1990. 207 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$15.96

6920 ISBN 0-7744-0321-7

**Immigrant Women: Their Untold History** J. Scane and M. Holt. OISE Press, 1988. Kit: 30 Bkl, 1 TG, 2 Vt. Price \$59.50

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

**Kanata: The Canadian Studies Series** Weigl Educational Publishers.

5382 ISBN 0-9690637-9-2

**Canada in the World: Choosing a Role** A. Campbell and D. Fretts. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1985. 122 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$20.95

5315 ISBN 0-919879-05-5

**Canada's Political Heritage: Conflict and Change** D. Baldwin and E. Odynak. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1985. 183 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$18.95

7489 ISBN 0-919879-15-2

**Early Canada** Emily Odynak. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1989. 104 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$15.95

8066 ISBN 0-920079-88-1

**The Native Stories From Keepers of the Animals** J. Bruchac and M. J. Caduto. Fifth House Publishers, 1993. Distributed by University of Toronto Press. 140 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.96

7924 ISBN 0-920079-76-8

**The Native Stories From Keepers of the Earth** J. Bruchac and M. J. Caduto. Fifth House Publishers, 1991. Distributed by University of Toronto Press. 145 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.36

8397 ISBN 2-89310-069-4

• **Notre pays le Canada** Donald L. Massey. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1992. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$29.95

*Approved for history courses in immersion and extended French programs only. Teacher's resource book available.*

7662 ISBN 0-919913-28-8

**Ordinary People in Canada's Past** Nancy Sellars Marcotte. Arnold Publishing, 1990. 238 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$27.50

7204 ISBN 0-88902-450-2

**Origins: A History of Canada** Denise Boiteau et al. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1989. 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$34.95

*Approved for limited time only; major revision pending.*



7927 ISBN 0-7702-0947-5(H) ISBN 0-7702-0949-1(S)  
**Our Country, Canada** Donald L. Massey. Ginn, 1993.  
 336 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$28.95; soft  
 cover \$24.50

8402 ISBN 0-19-540981-7  
 ● **Rétrospective Canada**, 3<sup>e</sup> éd. J. B. Cruxton and  
 W. D. Wilson. Oxford University Press, 1994. 360 pages,  
 illustrations. Hard cover \$30.00  
*Approved for history courses in immersion and extended French programs only.*

5022 ISBN 0-919478-62-X  
**The Riel Rebellion: A Biographical Approach** C. Hou  
 and C. Hou. Tantalus Research, 1984. 162 pages,  
 illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$15.95

6790 ISBN 0-19-540590-0  
**Spotlight Canada**, new ed. J. B. Cruxton and  
 W. D. Wilson. Oxford University Press, 1988. 455 pages,  
 illustrations. Hard cover \$29.00

7088 ISBN 0-7747-1281-3  
**Towards Tomorrow: Canada in a Changing World –  
 History** Desmond Morton. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich,  
 1988. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 232 pages,  
 illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$28.60

**We Built Canada Series** Irwin.

3729 ISBN 0-7725-5294-0  
**The Grey Nuns and the Red River Settlement** Dennis  
 King. Irwin, 1980. 76 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover  
 \$3.48  
*Approved for limited time only.*

7026 ISBN 0-13-967596-2  
**Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial  
 and Federal Government**, updated ed. Edward  
 Marchand. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1986. 82 pages,  
 illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$12.43  
*Approved for limited time only.*

\*\*\*\*\*

5373 ISBN 2-7608-4517-6  
**À la recherche de mes racines** Gérard Cachat. Lidec,  
 1984. 694 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide  
 \$29.03

7102 ISBN 2-7601-2271-9  
**Art et cultures autochtones** Lorraine Létourneau.  
 Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 213 pages, illustrations. Couverture  
 souple \$19.00

7693 ISBN 2-7601-2303-0  
**Atlas d'histoire du Canada** L. Deschênes Damian et  
 R. Damian. Guérin Éditeur, 1989. 150 pages, illustrations.  
 Couverture rigide \$25.71

8122 ISBN 2-7601-2379-0  
**Bâtir la nation canadienne** Gilles Viens. Guérin  
 Éditeur, 1991. 300 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture  
 rigide \$24.05

6808 ISBN 2-7601-1841-X  
**Les bâtisseurs de notre pays** Gisèle Saint-Onge.  
 Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 201 pages, illustrations, cartes.  
 Couverture rigide \$18.70

7695 ISBN 2-7608-4561-3  
**Canada : mon pays, mon héritage** L. Bédard et  
 D. Racette. Lidec, 1989. 320 pages, illustrations.  
 Couverture rigide \$22.31

7694 ISBN 2-89310-029-5  
**Le Canada contemporain** A. L. Scully, C. F. Smith et  
 D. J. McDevitt. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1990. Distribué  
 par Prentice-Hall Canada. 457 pages, illustrations, cartes.  
 Couverture rigide \$52.00

7724 ISBN 0-07-549861-8  
**Les cent ans du Canada**, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. A. S. Evans et  
 L. L. Martinello. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 416 pages,  
 illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$43.35

**Collection «Kanata : une collection d'études  
 canadiennes»** Weigl Educational Publishers.

5700 ISBN 0-919879-09-8  
**L'héritage politique du Canada. Conflits et  
 changements** D. Baldwin et E. Odynek. Weigl Educational  
 Publishers, 1986. 183 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture  
 souple \$18.95

8314 ISBN 2-7608-1017-8  
**Être plus humain : enseignement moral**,  
 2<sup>e</sup> secondaire M. Boucher et Y. Buteau. Lidec, 1992.  
 223 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$30.56

6222 ISBN 2-7601-1459-7  
**Les fondateurs de notre pays** Gisèle Saint-Onge.  
 Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 206 pages, illustrations, cartes.  
 Couverture rigide \$18.70

8145 ISBN 2-7608-5427-9  
**Nos origines. Une histoire du Canada** Denise Boiteau  
 et al. Lidec, 1992. 336 pages, illustrations, cartes.  
 Couverture rigide \$24.95  
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée. Nouvelle édition en préparation.*

6527 ISBN 2-89111-326-8  
**Petit guide du système parlementaire canadien**  
 Maureen McTeer. Éditions Libre Expression, 1987.  
 124 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.95

7697 ISBN 0-19-540779-2  
**Pleins feux sur le Canada** J. Cruxton et W. Wilson.  
 Oxford University Press, 1990. 464 pages, illustrations,  
 cartes. Couverture rigide \$29.00

7974 ISBN 2-7600-0195-4  
**Le système juridique canadien et ses institutions**  
 Donald Poirier. Éditions d'Acadie, 1991. 88 pages,  
 illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$13.50

7975 ISBN 2-7600-0191-1

**Le système politique canadien et ses institutions**  
R. Ouellette, T. Quang Ba et M. Saint-Louis. Éditions d'Acadie, 1990. 76 pages, illustrations, cartes.  
Couverture souple \$13.50

## International Languages, 1990 Langues internationales, 1990

*For the selection of learning materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 5(b). For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, se reporter à l'article 5(b) des pages préliminaires. Pour choisir le matériel de lecture et les ouvrages de référence, notamment les dictionnaires, voir l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

Mathematics/Mathématiques

### Mathematics, 1985 Mathématiques, 1985

Mathematics/Mathématiques

### Mathematics, Grade 7 Mathématiques de 7<sup>e</sup> année

4940 ISBN 0-03-921651-9

**Holtmath 7** Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1984. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 417 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.95

5468 ISBN 0-7702-1428-2

**Journeys in Math 7** Jack W. LeSage et al. Ginn, 1987. 423 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.95

**The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program**  
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

5316 ISBN 0-07-548734-9

**Intermediate Mathematics**, Book 1, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 430 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.85

7910 ISBN 0-7715-3508-2

**Making Mathematics 7** Gary Flewelling et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1991. 402 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.35

8010 ISBN 0-17-602608-8

**Math in Context 7** Frank Ebos et al. Nelson, 1992. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95

8391 ISBN 0-7747-1390-9

• **MathPlus 7** Cynthia Ballheim et al. Harcourt Brace Canada, 1994. 436 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95

Teacher's resource book available.

8230 ISBN 0-07-549888-X

**Mathpower Seven** George Knill et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1993. 471 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$30.95 **MAT**

Teacher's resource book available.

7385 ISBN 0-201-19700-6

**MathQuest Seven** B. Alexander, S. Folk, and J. Worth. Addison-Wesley, 1989. 483 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.30

\*\*\*\*\*

7099 ISBN 0-7702-1559-9

**Actimath 7** Jack W. Lesage et al. Ginn, 1988. 423 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.95

6100 ISBN 0-395-37525-8

**Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 7** Les Dukowski et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1987. Distribué par Nelson. 401 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.95

6108 ISBN 2-7616-0266-8

**Math 1** F. Ebos, B. Robinson et B. Tuck. Éditions Beauchemin, 1986. 422 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$41.11

8139 ISBN 2-89310-061-9

**Mathématiques en direct 7** Frank Ebos et al. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1992. 480 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$38.95

Mathematics/Mathématiques

### Mathematics, Grade 8 Mathématiques de 8<sup>e</sup> année

7062 ISBN 0-395-40888-1

**Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 8**, new ed. Les Dukowski et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 514 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$29.95

6173 ISBN 0-7702-1433-9

**Journeys in Math 8** Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1987. 440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.95

**The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program**  
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

5861 ISBN 0-07-548735-7

**Intermediate Mathematics**, Book 2, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 533 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.85



7911 ISBN 0-7715-3516-3

**Making Mathematics 8** Gary Flewelling et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1991. 466 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95

8108 ISBN 0-17-602611-8

**Math in Context 8** Frank Ebos et al. Nelson, 1992. 478 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95

8392 ISBN 0-7747-1391-7

● **MathPlus 8** Douglas Hilker et al. Harcourt Brace Canada, 1995. 451 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95

*Teacher's resource book available.*

6624 ISBN 0-201-19800-2

**MathQuest Eight** B. Alexander and J. Klassen. Addison-Wesley, 1988. 483 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.30

\*\*\*\*\*

7100 ISBN 0-7702-1568-8

**Actimath 8** Ralph D. Connelly et al. Ginn, 1988. 440 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.95

8308 ISBN 2-7601-3322-2

**Croisières mathématiques 1, tome I** Madeleine Drolet et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1993. 354 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.31

8309 ISBN 2-7601-3328-1

**Croisières mathématiques 1, tome II** Madeleine Drolet et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1993. 316 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$22.31

6390 ISBN 0-395-37526-6

**Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 8** Les Dukowski et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1987. Distribué par Nelson. 450 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$29.95

6417 ISBN 2-7616-0273-0

**Math 2** F. Ebos, B. Robinson et B. Tuck. Éditions Beauchemin, 1987. 422 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$41.11

8327 ISBN 2-89310-062-7

**Mathématiques en direct 8** Frank Ebos et al. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1992. 484 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$38.95

*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

*Mathematics/Mathématiques*

**Mathematics, Grade 9**

**Mathématiques de 9<sup>e</sup> année**

5461 ISBN 0-03-921702-7

**Holtmath 9** Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 438 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.60

5567 ISBN 0-395-34709-2

**Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 9** Jerry Lunney et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 442 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$29.95

6756 ISBN 0-7702-1438-X

**Journeys in Math 9** William C. Bober et al. Ginn, 1988. 440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.95 **MAT1A**

**The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program**  
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

7151 ISBN 0-07-549286-6

**Applied Mathematics 9**, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 575 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.15 **MAT1G**

6594 ISBN 0-07-548726-8

**Foundations of Mathematics 9**, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 552 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.10

6041 ISBN 0-07-548031-X

**Life Math 2** Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 370 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$33.70

8274 ISBN 0-7715-3523-6

**Making Mathematics 9** G. Flewelling, E. G. Carli, and J. S. Telfer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1993. 464 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.95  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

8229 ISBN 0-17-603069-7

**Math in Context 9** Frank Ebos et al. Nelson, 1993. 558 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.95  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

4035 ISBN 0-17-601501-9

**Math Matters, Book 1** F. Ebos and P. Zolis. Nelson, 1981. 448 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$33.50  
*Approved for limited time only.*

7264 ISBN 0-13-565615-X

**Math Today 9** W. Dowling, R. Montesanto, and C. Knox. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1989. 454 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.55 **MAT1G**

7199 ISBN 0-7730-4937-1

**Mathbase 1: Essential Math Skills**, 2nd ed. Paul Pogue et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.95

6628 ISBN 0-17-602614-2

**Mathematics: Principles and Process** (Grade 9) Frank Ebos et al. Nelson, 1988. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$33.50

5578 ISBN 0-7715-3498-1

**Mathematics 9: A Search for Meaning** John Caranci et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$33.25  
*Approved for limited time only.*

4461 ISBN 0-7715-3619-4

**Mathematics for a Modern World**, Book 1, 3rd ed.  
W. H. Baxter, E. G. Carli, and K. E. Newton. Gage  
Educational Publishing, 1983. 415 pages, illustrations.  
Hard cover \$34.00

6625 ISBN 0-201-18640-3

**Mathematics 9**, 2nd ed. B. Kelly, B. Alexander, and  
P. Atkinson. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 535 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$31.90

8393 ISBN 0-7747-1392-5

● **MathPlus 9** Cynthia Ballheim et al. Harcourt Brace  
Canada, 1994. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover  
\$32.95

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8275 ISBN 0-07-549890-1

**Mathpower Nine** George Knill et al. McGraw-Hill  
Ryerson, 1993. 602 pages, illustrations. Hard cover  
\$33.50 **MAT**

8396 ISBN 0-201-56015-1

● **Minds on Math 9** Robert Alexander et al.  
Addison-Wesley, 1994. 334 pages, illustrations. Hard  
cover \$33.95

*Teacher's resource book available.*

\*\*\*\*\*

7699 ISBN 0-7702-1578-5

**Actimath 9** William C. Bober et al. Ginn, 1989.  
440 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$31.95  
**MAT1A**

7712 ISBN 0-395-54541-2

**Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 9** Jeri Lunney et al.  
Houghton Mifflin, 1991. Distribué par Nelson. 448 pages,  
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.95 **MAT1A**

5681 ISBN 2-7616-0218-8

**Math 3** F. Ebos et B. Tuck. Éditions Beauchemin, 1986.  
480 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$41.11

8500 ISBN 2-89310-063-5

● **Mathématiques en direct 9** Frank Ebos et al. Éditions  
de la Chenelière, 1993. 592 pages, illustrations.  
Couverture rigide \$37.95

*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

8515 ISBN 2-7601-2481-9

● **Science : notions et applications 9** H. Murray Lang et  
al. Guérin Éditeur, 1992. 397 pages, illustrations.  
Couverture rigide \$33.36

6245 ISBN 2-89249-164-4

**Visa 9. Mathématique** G. Flewelling et K. E. Newton.  
Éditions du Trécaré, 1987. Distribué par Éditions  
Reynald Goulet. 444 pages, illustrations. Couverture  
rigide \$29.95

## Mathematics/Mathématiques

# Mathematics, Grade 10

# Mathématiques de 10<sup>e</sup> année

## Advanced Level Mathematics Series Nelson.

6179 ISBN 0-17-602520-0

**Mathematics: Principles and Process** (Grade 10) Frank  
Ebos et al. Nelson, 1987. 560 pages, illustrations. Hard  
cover \$33.50

*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

7476 ISBN 0-07-548736-5

**Applied Mathematics 10**, 3rd ed. Dino Dottori et al.  
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 470 pages, illustrations. Hard  
cover \$35.15

6034 ISBN 0-03-921961-5

**Holtmath 10** Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, Rinehart &  
Winston, 1987. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada.  
433 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.60

*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

6035 ISBN 0-395-42686-3

**Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 10** Les Dukowski et al.  
Houghton Mifflin, 1987. Distributed by Nelson. 490 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95

*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

## The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program

McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

6163 ISBN 0-07-548728-4

**Foundations of Mathematics 10**, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori  
et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 562 pages, illustrations.  
Hard cover \$32.10

*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

4601 ISBN 0-17-601792-5

**Math Matters, Book 2** F. Ebos and P. Zolis. Nelson,  
1983. 476 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$33.50

*Approved for limited time only.*

7570 ISBN 0-13-563701-5

**Math Today 10** Ralph Montesanto et al. Prentice-Hall  
Canada, 1990. 486 pages, illustrations. Hard cover  
\$37.55 **MAT2G**

7569 ISBN 0-7730-4938-X

**Mathbase 2: Practical Skills and Applications**,  
2nd ed. P. R. Pogue and P. O. Walpole. Copp Clark  
Pitman, 1990. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman.  
304 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.95 **MTL2B**  
**MTW2B**

*Recommended for basic level courses.*

6060 ISBN 0-7715-3500-7

**Mathematics 10: A Search for Meaning** John Caranci  
et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 472 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$33.25



8340 ISBN 0-7715-3627-5

**Mathematics for a Modern World**, Book 2, 3rd rev. ed.  
W. H. Baxter, E. G. Carli, and K. E. Newton. Gage  
Educational Publishing, 1989. 421 pages, illustrations.  
Hard cover \$34.00

*Recommended for general level courses.*

6626 ISBN 0-201-18642-X

**Mathematics 10**, 2nd ed. B. Kelly, B. Alexander, and  
P. Atkinson. Addison-Wesley, 1987. 546 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$33.95

*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

\*\*\*\*\*

7753 ISBN 2-7616-0342-7

**Exploration mathématique 10** F. Ebos et P. Zolis.  
Éditions Beauchemin, 1990. 384 pages, illustrations.  
Couverture rigide \$30.71

6110 ISBN 2-7601-1331-0

**Mathématique soleil 4**, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Roger Dallaire et al.  
Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 699 pages. Couverture rigide  
\$41.69

6979 ISBN 2-7601-1518-6

**Mathématique soleil 4**, option 1, tome 1, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Roger  
Dallaire et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 336 pages.  
Couverture rigide \$26.22

7119 ISBN 2-7601-1807-X

**Mathématique soleil 4**, option 1, tome 2, 2<sup>e</sup> éd.  
Jacques Doré et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 552 pages,  
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$41.69

6980 ISBN 2-89249-271-8

**Mathématiques pour un monde moderne**, livre 2  
W. H. Baxter, E. G. Carli et K. E. Newton. Éditions du  
Trécarré, 1988. Distribué par Éditions Reynald Goulet.  
422 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.95

6535 ISBN 2-89249-166-3

**Visa 10. Mathématique** G. Flewelling et K. E. Newton.  
Éditions du Trécarré, 1987. Distribué par Éditions  
Reynald Goulet. 472 pages, illustrations. Couverture  
rigide \$29.95

## Music, 1990 Musique, 1990

*For materials on instrumental methods, see preliminary  
pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour les méthodes d'instruments accompagnant ce  
programme-cadre, se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages  
préliminaires.*

4258 ISBN 0-7715-7064-3

**The Beat of a Drum** Alvin Spaxman. Gordon V.  
Thompson Music, 1982. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover  
\$6.95

7040 ISBN 0-02-953530-1

**Canada: Its Music** Robert de Frece. Maxwell  
Macmillan, 1989. 112 pages, illustrations. Soft cover  
\$18.51

5065 ISBN

**The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets:  
Horn in F, Trombone, 1st (B-flat) Trumpet, 2nd (B-flat)  
Trumpet, Tuba** Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson  
Music, 1984. 5 books, 41 pages each, illustrations. Soft  
cover \$45.50 per set of 5 titles

4610 ISBN

**The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Horn in F,  
Trombone, 1st (B-flat) Trumpet, 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet,  
Tuba** Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music,  
1983. 5 books, 31 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover  
\$45.50 per set of 5 titles

6137 ISBN

**The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets:  
Horn in F, Trombone, 1st (B-flat) Trumpet, 2nd (B-flat)  
Trumpet, Tuba** Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson  
Music, 1986. 5 books, 40 pages each. Soft cover  
\$45.50 per set of 5 titles

5318 ISBN 2-920158-51-1

**Music Is Fun to Play, Book 2** Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1985. 118 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.00

**Reflections of Canada Series** Frederick Harris Music.

5532 ISBN 0-88797-214-4

**Pine Tree Gently Sigh, Volume 1: Forty-Five Two-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs** K. Bray, N. Telfer, and G. Wuensch. Frederick Harris Music, 1985. 77 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.36

6194 ISBN 0-88797-216-0

**The Raftsmen, Volume 2: Thirty-Five Three-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs** K. Bray, N. Telfer, and G. Wuensch. Frederick Harris Music, 1986. 79 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.36

8532 ISBN 0-88797-218-7

**Twas in the Moon of Wintertime, Volume 3: Thirty Four-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs** J. Anderson, K. Bray, and N. Telfer. Frederick Harris Music, 1987. 89 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.36

\*\*\*\*\*

8346 ISBN 1-55043-122-6

**Concepts musicaux I-IV** Pierre Massie et al. Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pédagogiques, 1991. 4 livrets (37 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$24.00 la série de 4 titres  
*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

4771 ISBN 2-7614-0143-3

**Musicabec en bonne chanson, répertoire 2** Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1983. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.00

5258 ISBN 2-7614-0186-7

**Musicabec pour le temps des Fêtes** Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1985. 64 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.00

4198 ISBN 2-7614-9900-X

**Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff, instrument 1** Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1982. Trousse didactique : 1 Af, 2 C, 1 Gm, 4 L. Prix \$96.00

*La liste des codes utilisés pour décrire le contenu des troupes se trouve à l'article 7(b) des pages préliminaires.*

5237 ISBN 2-7614-0181-6

**Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments Orff, instrument 2** Yvon Plourde. Éditions Musiphone, 1985. 120 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.00

7970 ISBN 0-88797-347-7

**Reflets du Canada** K. Bray, N. Telfer et G. Wuensch. Frederick Harris Music, 1991. 51 pages. Couverture souple \$12.76

## Native Languages, 1987 (Langues autochtones)

*For the selection of learning materials, reading materials, and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage et de lecture et quels ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, voir l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

## Native Studies, 1991 Études autochtones, 1991

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.*

*Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel et que celui-ci ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit, consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

8066 ISBN 0-920079-88-1

**The Native Stories From Keepers of the Animals** J. Bruchac and M. J. Caduto. Fifth House Publishers, 1993. Distributed by University of Toronto Press. 140 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.96

7924 ISBN 0-920079-76-8

**The Native Stories From Keepers of the Earth** J. Bruchac and M. J. Caduto. Fifth House Publishers, 1991. Distributed by University of Toronto Press. 145 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.36

## Personal Life Management, 1985 Préparation à la vie, 1985

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.*

*Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*



## Physical and Health Education, 1978 Éducation physique et hygiène, 1978

7864 ISBN 2-7608-3561-8

**A Breath of Life: Human Biology** Johanne Janson. Lidec, 1991. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.16

6146 ISBN 0-385-25027-4

**Choices for Living 7** Sharon Gibb. Doubleday, 1987. Distributed by Maxwell Macmillan. 202 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.73

6567 ISBN 0-385-25029-0

**Choices for Living 8** Sharon Gibb. Doubleday, 1987. Distributed by Maxwell Macmillan. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.73

6568 ISBN 0-385-25031-2

**Choices for Living 9** Sharon Gibb. Doubleday, 1987. Distributed by Maxwell Macmillan. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.73

**GLC/Silver Burdett Health Series** GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers.

5557 ISBN 0-88874-183-9

**Discovering Yourself** Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 219 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

6741 ISBN 0-88874-189-8

**Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality**, Book 1 Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1988. 80 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95  
*Approved for use with Discovering Yourself only.*

5545 ISBN 0-88874-184-7

**Being Yourself** Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

6742 ISBN 0-88874-192-8

**Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality**, Book 2 Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95  
*Approved for use with Being Yourself only.*

5573 ISBN 0-88874-185-5

**Knowing Yourself** Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1986. 203 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.95

6743 ISBN 0-88874-191-X

**Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality**, Book 3 Dianne K. Kieren. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95  
*Approved for use with Knowing Yourself only.*

7495 ISBN 0-17-602666-5

**Healthwise 1** A. Robertson and L. Mang. Nelson, 1990. 240 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.95

7496 ISBN 0-17-602668-1

**Healthwise 2** A. Robertson and L. Mang. Nelson, 1990. 240 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.95

5473 ISBN 0-88996-114-X

**Lifestyle 1** Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 143 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.58  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5474 ISBN 0-88996-116-6

**Lifestyle 2** Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.58  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5475 ISBN 0-88996-118-2

**Lifestyle 3** Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1986. 158 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.58  
*Approved for limited time only.*

4373 ISBN 0-669-95040-8

**Look at You** Gail Reynolds. D. C. Heath Canada, 1982. 44 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.25

\* \* \* \* \*

**Collection «Croissance et sexualité»** Éditions Héritage.

7732 ISBN 2-7625-6317-8

**Jeunes adultes en devenir**, livre 1 Dianne K. Kieren. Éditions Héritage, 1990. 80 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.50  
*Approuvé pour utilisation avec «Vivre sa vie 1» seulement.*

7731 ISBN 2-7625-6318-6

**Jeunes adultes en devenir**, livre 2 Dianne K. Kieren. Éditions Héritage, 1990. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.50  
*Approuvé pour utilisation avec «Vivre sa vie 2» seulement.*

7730 ISBN 2-7625-6319-4

**Jeunes adultes en devenir**, livre 3 Dianne K. Kieren. Éditions Héritage, 1990. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.50  
*Approuvé pour utilisation avec «Vivre sa vie 3» seulement.*

**Collection «Programme Vie et Santé»** Doubleday.

5725 ISBN 0-385-25014-2

**Être en meilleure santé** J. T. Fodor et al. Doubleday, 1986. Distribué par Maxwell Macmillan. 358 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.65  
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

8334 ISBN 2-89310-130-5

**Santé en tête 1** A. Robertson et L. Mang. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1993. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$19.95  
*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

8335 ISBN 2-89310-131-3

**Santé en tête 2** A. Robertson et L. Mang. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1993. 240 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$19.95  
*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

7530 ISBN 2-7625-5262-1

**Le sport et toi** Le Centre des sciences de l'Ontario. Éditions Héritage, 1988. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.95

6537 ISBN 0-88996-138-7

**Vivre sa vie 1** Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$14.33

6538 ISBN 0-88996-140-9

**Vivre sa vie 2** Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 144 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$14.33

6539 ISBN 0-88996-142-5

**Vivre sa vie 3** Judith Campbell. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 158 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$15.58

*Science/Sciences*

**Science, 1987-88  
Sciences, 1987-1988**

*Science/Sciences*

**Science, Grade 7  
Sciences de 7<sup>e</sup> année**

6593 ISBN 0-669-95278-8

**Focus on Science**, Book 7, 2nd ed. F. J. Flanagan, J. H. Christopher, and S. J. Hague. D. C. Heath Canada, 1987. 405 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.75

7194 ISBN 0-02-953813-0

**Journeys in Science** (Grade 7) Larry D. Yore et al. Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 474 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$24.95

6313 ISBN 0-7715-3000-5

**Making Connections: Science 7** T. Anderson, A. Geddis, and R. Wahrer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 283 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.00

5493 ISBN 0-19-540510-2

**Science: The Nature of Things**, rev. ed. A. Longfield, J. Wells, and K. Richter. Oxford University Press, 1986. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.00

6787 ISBN 0-7747-1297-X

**SciencePlus 7** Charles P. McFadden et al. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1988. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 375 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.70

\* \* \* \* \*

5762 ISBN 2-7601-1422-8

**Projet d'exposition scientifique** Alfred Abouchar. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 55 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.31

*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

8153 ISBN 2-7601-2376-6

**Les sciences apprivoisées 7** Wilson C. Durward et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1990. 382 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$46.54

6989 ISBN 0-7747-1306-2

**SciencesPlus 7**, éd. française Charles P. McFadden. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1988. Distribué par Harcourt Brace Canada. 375 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$43.60

*Science/Sciences*

**Science, Grade 8  
Sciences de 8<sup>e</sup> année**

7057 ISBN 0-669-95279-6

**Focus on Science**, Book 8, 2nd ed. F. Flanagan and S. Hague. D. C. Heath Canada, 1989. 395 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.75

7357 ISBN 0-7715-3001-3

**Gage Science 8: Making Connections** T. Anderson, A. Geddis, and R. Wahrer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. 342 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.00

6196 ISBN 0-19-540509-9

**Science: The Measure of Things**, rev. ed. A. Longfield, J. F. Wells, and K. Richter. Oxford University Press, 1987. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$21.00  
*Approved for limited time only.*

6954 ISBN 0-7747-1299-6

**SciencePlus 8** Charles P. McFadden. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1988. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.10

\* \* \* \* \*

7951 ISBN 2-7601-2449-5

**Les sciences apprivoisées 8** Mary Kay Winter et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1990. 366 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$46.54

7137 ISBN 0-7747-1307-0

**SciencesPlus 8**, éd. française Charles P. McFadden et al. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. Distribué par Harcourt Brace Canada. 416 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$47.00



## Science/Sciences

**Science, Grades 9 and 10**  
**Sciences de 9<sup>e</sup> et 10<sup>e</sup> année**

*For learning materials for basic and general level courses developed from Parts 3 and 5 of the guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage on peut utiliser aux niveaux fondamental et général pour les parties 3 et 5 du programme-cadre, se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

6169 ISBN 0-669-95269-9

**Heath Science Connections 9** J. L. Candido, E. S. James, and R. E. Phillips. D. C. Heath Canada, 1987. 638 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$45.00  
**SNC1A**

6748 ISBN 0-669-95285-0

**Heath Science Connections 10** Jack L. Candido et al. D. C. Heath Canada, 1988. 774 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$48.25 **SCN2A**

**Individualized Science Instructional System (ISIS)**

Globe/Modern Curriculum Press.

7308 ISBN 0-88996-210-3

**Arrive Alive** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 70 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.80  
**SNC1B**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7337 ISBN 0-88996-204-9

**Disease Defence** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 102 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.80  
**SNC1B**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7340 ISBN 0-88996-198-0

**Earth Changes** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 79 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.80  
**SNC1B**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7342 ISBN 0-88996-208-1

**Energy for Living** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 81 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.80  
**SNC1B**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7348 ISBN 0-88996-202-2

**Everybody Talks About the Weather** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 86 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.80 **SNC1B**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7352 ISBN 0-88996-200-6

**Food Power** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.80  
**SNC1B**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7365 ISBN 0-88996-190-5

**Household Science** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 90 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.80 **SNC1B**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7369 ISBN 0-88996-194-8

**Investigating the Environment** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 75 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.80 **SNC1B**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7383 ISBN 0-88996-206-5

**Materials and Molecules** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 74 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.80 **SNC1B**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7407 ISBN 0-88996-196-4

**Science, Technology, and You** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 73 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.80 **SNC1B**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7438 ISBN 0-88996-192-1

**Your Body in Balance** Glen Hutton. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1989. 92 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.80 **SNC1B**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6302 ISBN 0-7730-4684-4

**Insights 9** Les Jolliffe et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.95 **SNC1G**

7189 ISBN 0-7730-4691-7

**Insights 10** Les Jolliffe et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 414 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.95 **SNC2G**

6761 ISBN 0-7715-3002-1

**Making Connections: Science 9** T. Anderson and A. Geddis. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 454 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.00 **SNC1A**

6069 ISBN 0-13-794603-1

**Science: An Introductory Study 9** William A. Andrews et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1987. 577 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$46.61 **SNC1A**

6999 ISBN 0-13-794629-5

**Science: An Introductory Study 10** William A. Andrews et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1988. 688 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$47.94 **SCN2A**

5600 ISBN 0-471-79734-0

**Science Explorations 9** Alan J. Hirsch et al. John Wiley, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 546 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$16.75 **SNC1A**

6195 ISBN 0-471-79705-7

**Science Explorations 10** Alan J. Hirsch et al. John Wiley, 1987. Distributed by Nelson. 582 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$16.75 **SNC2A**

8403 ISBN 0-7747-0140-4

• **SciencePlus 9** Charles McFadden et al. Harcourt Brace Canada, 1994. 452 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.95

*Teacher's resource book available.*

**The Wiley Intermediate Science Program** John Wiley.

6786 ISBN 0-471-79779-0

**Science Ideas and Applications 9** H. Murray Lang et al. John Wiley, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 402 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$30.50 **SNC1G**

6952 ISBN 0-471-79665-4

**Science Ideas and Applications 10** Carol A. Caulderwood et al. John Wiley, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 414 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$33.50 **SNC2G**

\*\*\*\*\*

7277 ISBN 0-7730-4926-6

**Au coeur des sciences 9** Les Jolliffe et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. Distribué par Copp Clark Longman. 384 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$36.95

7838 ISBN 2-7601-2335-9

**Exploration scientifique 10** Alan Hirsch et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1990. 582 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$35.02 **SNC2A**

8009 ISBN 2-7608-3356-1

**Introduction aux sciences 9** William A. Andrews et al. Lidec, 1990. 608 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$36.97

8499 ISBN 2-7608-3569-3

● **Introduction aux sciences 10** William A. Andrews et al. Lidec, 1993. 688 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$37.99

7972 ISBN 2-89310-043-0

**Les maillons de la science 10** J. L. Candido et al. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1991. 773 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$49.95

8154 ISBN 2-7601-2448-7

**Les sciences apprivoisées 9** Mary Kay Winter et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1991. 380 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$46.54

7721 ISBN 2-7601-2369-3

**Sciences : notions et applications 10** Carol A. Caulderwood et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1990. 414 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$36.01

Science/Sciences

**Environmental Science, Grade 10**  
**Sciences de l'environnement de 10<sup>e</sup> année**

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.*

**Contours: Studies of the Environment Series**  
Prentice-Hall Canada.

5865 ISBN 0-13-503129-X

**Investigating Aquatic Ecosystems** W. A. Andrews and S. J. McEwan. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1987. 342 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.74 **SEN2G SEN2A SEN3G SEN4G**

5464 ISBN 0-13-503186-9

**Investigating Terrestrial Ecosystems** W. A. Andrews and D. K. Moore. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1986. 293 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$31.42 **SEN2G SEN2A SEN3G SEN4G**

Technological Education/Éducation technologique

**Technological Studies, 1985-87**  
**Études technologiques, 1985-1987**

Technological Education/Éducation technologique

**Broad-based Technological Education, 1995, Grade 10**  
**Éducation technologique de portée générale, 1995, 10<sup>e</sup> année**

*For information on the grouping of learning materials for technological education, see preliminary pages, section 5(c). If the learning materials listed below, under the seven areas of technological education, do not provide enough material for entire courses, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour le classement du matériel d'apprentissage destiné à l'éducation technologique, voir l'article 5(c). Si le matériel d'apprentissage des sept domaines de l'éducation technologique ne couvre pas toute la matière, voir l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*



## Technological Education/Éducation technologique

# Communication Technology

# Technologie des communications

### Basic Skills in Electricity and Electronics Series

McGraw-Hill.

7870 ISBN 0-07-058230-0

**Communication Electronics** Louis E. Frenzel, Jr. McGraw-Hill, 1989. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 382 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$58.61  
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

7880 ISBN 0-07-021710-6

**Electricity: Principles and Applications**, 3rd ed. Richard J. Fowler. McGraw-Hill, 1989. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 374 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$58.61  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7883 ISBN 0-07-055592-3

**Electronics: Principles and Applications**, 3rd ed. Charles A. Schuler. McGraw-Hill, 1989. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 374 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$58.48  
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

4293 ISBN 0-7730-2900-1

**Building Trades Blueprint Reading: Residential** Ronald K. Strinholm. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 180 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$29.56  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7998 ISBN 0-15-307500-7

**Communication: Discovering Technology** R. E. Jones and J. L. Robb. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1986. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$40.35  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8035 ISBN 0-87006-961-6

**Communication Systems** Charles D. Johnson. Goodheart-Willcox, 1992. Distributed by Irwin. 478 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.60 **TGJ**  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7999 ISBN 0-8273-3225-4

**Communication Technology** R. Barden and M. Hacker. Delmar Publishers, 1990. Distributed by Nelson. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$43.16  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8000 ISBN 0-02-677110-1

**Communication Technology: Today and Tomorrow** Mark Sanders. Glencoe, 1991. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 445 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$47.94  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7782 ISBN 0-07-549850-2

**Design for Residential Construction: A Project-oriented Approach** F. Crunden and M. Cosyn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1991. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.95

7331 ISBN 0-340-40529-5

**Design Graphics: Drawing and Presenting Your Design Ideas** D. Fair and M. Kenny. Hodder and Stoughton, 1987. Distributed by Pippin Publishing. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.95  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7876 ISBN 0-02-676290-0

**Drafting: Technology and Practice** 3rd ed. William P. Spence. Glencoe/McGraw-Hill, 1991. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 799 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$57.75  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

4466 ISBN 0-471-79844-4

**Electronics: A Practical Introduction** P. W. Braby. John Wiley, 1983. Distributed by Nelson. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.00

8041 ISBN 0-02-646945-6

**Experience Technology: Communication, Production, Transportation, Biotechnology** S. Soman and N. R. Swernofsky. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.50  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6734 ISBN 0-07-549209-1

**Fundamentals of Engineering Graphics**, 6th ed. C. H. Jensen and F. H. S. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 349 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.10

8382 ISBN 0-02-676305-2

• **Graphic Communications**, 4th ed. Richard J. Broekhuizen. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1995. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 537 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$42.79  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

5323 ISBN 0-7736-5029-6

**Intermediate Electricity**, 3rd ed. Frank J. Long. General Publishing, 1985. 172 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.96

5314 ISBN 0-07-548899-X

**Introduction to Electricity and Electronics**, Book 1 Frank D. Petruzella. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 237 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.85

5344 ISBN 0-07-548900-1

**Introduction to Electricity and Electronics**, Book 2 Frank D. Petruzella. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 366 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.85

5863 ISBN 0-07-548952-X

**Introduction to Graphic Arts** William J. Hendry. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 210 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.35

7502 ISBN 0-7725-1718-5

**Introductory Electricity**, 3rd ed. Frank J. Long. Irwin, 1989. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.96

8061 ISBN 0-8273-4907-6

**Living With Technology**, 2nd ed. M. Hacker and R. Barden. Delmar Publishers, 1993. Distributed by Nelson. 530 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$42.26  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6767 ISBN 0-07-067560-0

**Mechanical CAD Lab Manual** Donald D. Voisinet. McGraw-Hill, 1986. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 161 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$34.25  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6332 ISBN 0-02-675590-4

**Photo-Offset Fundamentals**, 5th ed. John E. Cogoli. Glencoe, 1986. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$46.50  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8085 ISBN 0-02-677103-9

**Technology Today and Tomorrow**, 2nd ed. J. F. Fale, V. F. Kuemeyer, and S. A. Brusic. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 576 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$46.75  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

\* \* \* \* \*

6977 ISBN 2-7613-0487-X

**Dessin technique**, éd. abrégée F. E. Giesecke et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1987. 453 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$24.95  
*Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.*

6814 ISBN 2-7601-1808-8

**L'électronique : une introduction pratique** P. W. Brady. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 248 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$35.91

## Technological Education/Éducation technologique

### Construction Technology

### Technologie de la construction

7845 ISBN 0-7725-1719-3

**Applications of Electrical Construction**, 3rd ed. R. K. Clidero and K. H. Sharpe. Irwin, 1991. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.96

**Basic Skills in Electricity and Electronics Series** McGraw-Hill.

7880 ISBN 0-07-021710-6

**Electricity: Principles and Applications**, 3rd ed. Richard J. Fowler. McGraw-Hill, 1989. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 374 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$58.61  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

4087 ISBN 0-07-548036-0

**Building Construction Technology** K. F. Cannon and F. G. Hatley. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 313 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.95

4293 ISBN 0-7730-2900-1

**Building Trades Blueprint Reading: Residential** Ronald K. Strinholm. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 180 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$29.56  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7622 ISBN 0-02-675754-0

**Construction Technology: Today and Tomorrow** James F. Fales. Glencoe/McGraw-Hill, 1991. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$47.94  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7782 ISBN 0-07-549850-2

**Design for Residential Construction: A Project-oriented Approach** F. Crunden and M. Cosyn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1991. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.95

4466 ISBN 0-471-79844-4

**Electronics: A Practical Introduction** P. W. Braby. John Wiley, 1983. Distributed by Nelson. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.00

8041 ISBN 0-02-646945-6

**Experience Technology: Communication, Production, Transportation, Biotechnology** S. Soman and N. R. Swernofsky. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.50  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6723 ISBN 0-87192-196-0

**Exploring Technology**, 2nd ed. E. A. Bame and P. Cummings. Davis Publications, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 366 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.66  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6736 ISBN 0-02-664050-3

**Furniture and Cabinet Making** John L. Feirer. Bennett & McKnight, 1983. Distributed by Maxwell Macmillan. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$47.96  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7900 ISBN 0-13-453250-3

**Illustrated Residential and Commercial Construction** Peter A. Mann. Prentice-Hall, 1989. Distributed by Prentice-Hall Canada. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$31.16  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

5323 ISBN 0-7736-5029-6

**Intermediate Electricity**, 3rd ed. Frank J. Long. General Publishing, 1985. 172 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.96

5314 ISBN 0-07-548899-X

**Introduction to Electricity and Electronics**, Book 1 Frank D. Petruzella. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 237 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.85



5344 ISBN 0-07-548900-1

**Introduction to Electricity and Electronics**, Book 2  
Frank D. Petruzella. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986.  
366 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.85

7502 ISBN 0-7725-1718-5

**Introductory Electricity**, 3rd ed. Frank J. Long. Irwin,  
1989. 144 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.96

8059 ISBN 0-8273-4512-7

**Introductory Horticulture**, 4th ed. H. E. Reiley and  
C. L. Shry, Jr.. Delmar Publishers, 1991. Distributed by  
Nelson. 561 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$54.86

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6779 ISBN 0-02-665540-3

**Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technology** Rex  
Miller. Bennett & McKnight, 1983. Distributed by Maxwell  
Macmillan. 542 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$43.64

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8085 ISBN 0-02-677103-9

**Technology Today and Tomorrow**, 2nd ed. J. F. Fale,  
V. F. Kuetemeyer, and S. A. Brusic.  
Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by  
McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 576 pages, illustrations. Hard cover  
\$46.75

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

\*\*\*\*\*

8128 ISBN 2-7608-4573-7

**Éducation technologique. Technologie de la  
construction architecturale et des travaux publics**  
Pierre-Paul Lemieux. Lidec, 1991. 224 pages,  
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.69

6814 ISBN 2-7601-1808-8

**L'électronique : une introduction pratique**  
P. W. Brady. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 248 pages,  
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$35.91

## Technological Education/Éducation technologique

### Hospitality Services

### Tourisme et hôtellerie

8051 ISBN 0-471-88303-4

**Food Preparation for the Professional**, 2nd ed.  
D. Mizer, M. Porter, and B. Sonnier. John Wiley, 1987.  
Distributed by Nelson. 526 pages, illustrations. Hard  
cover \$32.96

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8074 ISBN 0-471-88668-8

**Professional Baking** Wayne Gisslen. John Wiley,  
1985. Distributed by Nelson. 346 pages, illustrations.  
Hard cover \$32.96

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8075 ISBN 0-471-83848-9

**Professional Cooking**, 2nd ed. Wayne Gisslen. John  
Wiley, 1989. Distributed by Nelson. 808 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$37.76

*Approved for limited time only.*

\*\*\*\*\*

7952 ISBN 2-89113-049-9

**Cuisine professionnelle** G. Auclair, J. Latulippe et  
J. Turgeon. Modulo Éditeur, 1986. 508 pages,  
illustrations. Couverture souple \$35.00

## Technological Education/Éducation technologique

### Manufacturing Technology

### Technologie de la fabrication

7868 ISBN 0-07-023333-0

**CNC: Technology and Programming** S. Krar and  
A. Gill. McGraw-Hill, 1990. Distributed by McGraw-Hill  
Ryerson. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$56.50

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

4466 ISBN 0-471-79844-4

**Electronics: A Practical Introduction** P. W. Braby.  
John Wiley, 1983. Distributed by Nelson. 248 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$24.00

7884 ISBN 0-02-675401-0

**Energy Technology: Power and Transportation**,  
4th ed. R. C. Bohn and A. J. MacDonald.  
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill, 1992. Distributed by McGraw-Hill  
Ryerson. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$50.96

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8041 ISBN 0-02-646945-6

**Experience Technology: Communication, Production,  
Transportation, Biotechnology** S. Soman and  
N. R. Swernofsky. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993.  
Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 384 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$44.50

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6723 ISBN 0-87192-196-0

**Exploring Technology**, 2nd ed. E. A. Bame and  
P. Cummings. Davis Publications, 1988. Distributed by  
Nelson. 366 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.66

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6734 ISBN 0-07-549209-1

**Fundamentals of Engineering Graphics**, 6th ed.  
C. H. Jensen and F. H. S. Mason. McGraw-Hill Ryerson,  
1988. 349 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.10

8061 ISBN 0-8273-4907-6

**Living With Technology**, 2nd ed. M. Hacker and  
R. Barden. Delmar Publishers, 1993. Distributed by  
Nelson. 530 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$42.26

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7197 ISBN 0-02-675730-3

**Manufacturing: A Basic Text**, 2nd ed. James F. Fales et al. Glencoe, 1986. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$51.50

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7809 ISBN 0-87006-788-5

**Manufacturing Systems** R. Thomas Wright. Goodheart-Willcox, 1990. Distributed by Irwin. 413 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$40.00

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

*This text uses the imperial system of weights and measures.*

7913 ISBN 0-8273-3462-1

**Manufacturing Technology** S. A. Komacek, A. E. Lawson, and A. C. Horton. Delmar Publishers, 1990. Distributed by Nelson. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.06

*This text uses the imperial system of weights and measures.*

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7656 ISBN 0-02-675751-6

**Manufacturing Technology: Today and Tomorrow** R. A. Daiber and T. L. Erekson. Glencoe/McGraw-Hill, 1991. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 430 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$47.50

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

**Manufacturing Technology Series** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

7914 ISBN 0-07-549849-9

**Manufacturing Technology: Directions for the Future** Robert Emptage. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1991. 99 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.35

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6767 ISBN 0-07-067560-0

**Mechanical CAD Lab Manual** Donald D. Voisin. McGraw-Hill, 1986. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 161 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$34.25

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7920 ISBN 0-07-022337-8

**Mechanical Drawing: CAD-Communications**, 11th ed. Thomas E. French et al. McGraw-Hill, 1990. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 616 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$55.51

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8076 ISBN 0-02-424970-X

**Programmable Logic Controllers: Principles and Applications**, 2nd ed. John W. Webb. Merrill, 1992. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$61.54

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6779 ISBN 0-02-665540-3

**Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technology** Rex Miller. Bennett & McKnight, 1983. Distributed by Maxwell Macmillan. 542 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$43.64

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8084 ISBN 0-87006-896-2

**Technology Systems** R. Thomas Wright. Goodheart-Willcox, 1992. Distributed by Irwin. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.60 **TIS TID TMJ**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8085 ISBN 0-02-677103-9

**Technology Today and Tomorrow**, 2nd ed. J. F. Fale, V. F. Kuetermeyer, and S. A. Brusic. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 576 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$46.75

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

5614 ISBN 0-07-548953-8

**Welding**, 3rd ed. James A. Pender. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 341 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.70

*Approved for limited time only.*

\* \* \* \* \*

6814 ISBN 2-7601-1808-8

**L'électronique : une introduction pratique** P. W. Brady. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 248 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$35.91

7529 ISBN 2-89370-002-0

**Soudage à l'arc** Yvon Malais. Publications Graficor, 1989. 368 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$28.05

## Technological Education/Éducation technologique Personal Services Services personnels

8029 ISBN 0-921332-11-4

**The Business of Beauty: Cosmetics Retailing** Debbie Purvis. Wall & Emerson, 1989. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.96

7363 ISBN 2-89370-037-3

**Hairdressing for Women and Men** G. Gaudreau and J. Roy. Publications Graficor, 1989. 411 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.65

8395 ISBN 1-56253-200-6

● **Milady's Standard Textbook of Cosmetology**, rev. ed. Laura V. Miller. Milady Publishing, 1993. Distributed by NP Group. 634 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.99

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8401 ISBN 0-13-689712-6

● **Regents/Prentice Hall Textbook of Cosmetology**, 3rd ed. Mary Healy et al. Regents/Prentice-Hall, 1993. Distributed by Prentice-Hall Canada. 531 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$24.91

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

*Teacher's resource book available.*

\* \* \* \* \*



7453 ISBN 2-89370-040-3

**Coiffure pour hommes et dames, 2<sup>e</sup> éd.** G. Gaudreau et J. Roy. Publications Graficor, 1989. 411 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$41.65

### Technological Education/Éducation technologique

## Technological Design Design technologique

7998 ISBN 0-15-307500-7

### Communication: Discovering Technology

R. E. Jones and J. L. Robb. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1986. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 320 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$40.35

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8000 ISBN 0-02-677110-1

### Communication Technology: Today and Tomorrow

Mark Sanders. Glencoe, 1991. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 445 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$47.94

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7622 ISBN 0-02-675754-0

### Construction Technology: Today and Tomorrow

James F. Fales. Glencoe/McGraw-Hill, 1991. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$47.94

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7333 ISBN 0-340-40528-7

**Design and Plastics** Mike Hall. Hodder and Stoughton, 1988. Distributed by Pippin Publishing. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.95

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8017 ISBN 0-17-448162-4

**Design and Technology** C. Caborn, I. Mould, and J. Cave. Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1989. Distributed by Nelson. 410 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.96

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8249 ISBN 0-07-549650-X

**Design and Technology** Kathy Browning et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1993. 196 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.90 **TID TIS**

*Teacher's resource book available.*

7331 ISBN 0-340-40529-5

### Design Graphics: Drawing and Presenting Your Design Ideas

D. Fair and M. Kenny. Hodder and Stoughton, 1987. Distributed by Pippin Publishing. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.95

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7884 ISBN 0-02-675401-0

### Energy Technology: Power and Transportation,

4th ed. R. C. Bohn and A. J. MacDonald. Glencoe/McGraw-Hill, 1992. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$50.96

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8041 ISBN 0-02-646945-6

**Experience Technology: Communication, Production, Transportation, Biotechnology** S. Soman and N. R. Swernofsky. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.50

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6723 ISBN 0-87192-196-0

**Exploring Technology**, 2nd ed. E. A. Bame and P. Cummings. Davis Publications, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 366 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.66

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8061 ISBN 0-8273-4907-6

**Living With Technology**, 2nd ed. M. Hacker and R. Barden. Delmar Publishers, 1993. Distributed by Nelson. 530 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$42.26

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7656 ISBN 0-02-675751-6

### Manufacturing Technology: Today and Tomorrow

R. A. Daiber and T. L. Erikson. Glencoe/McGraw-Hill, 1991. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 430 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$47.50

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

### Manufacturing Technology Series McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

7914 ISBN 0-07-549849-9

### Manufacturing Technology: Directions for the Future

Robert Emptage. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1991. 99 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.35

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7822 ISBN 0-87006-754-0

### Technology: Shaping Our World

J. Gradwell, M. Welch, and E. Martin. Goodheart-Willcox, 1991.

Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 288 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.95

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8084 ISBN 0-87006-896-2

### Technology Systems

R. Thomas Wright. Goodheart-Willcox, 1992. Distributed by Irwin. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.60 **TIS TID TMJ**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8085 ISBN 0-02-677103-9

**Technology Today and Tomorrow**, 2nd ed. J. F. Fale, V. F. Kuetemeyer, and S. A. Brusic.

Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 576 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$46.75

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

\*\*\*\*\*

7830 ISBN 2-7613-0512-4

**Initiation à la technologie** Atef Chenouda. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1990. 356 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$39.95

5518 ISBN 0-03-926360-6

**Initiation à la technologie**, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Pierre Forget et al.  
Éditions HRW, 1985. Distribué par Éducalivres.  
210 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$42.95

*Technological Education/Éducation technologique*  
**Transportation Technology**  
**Technologie du transport**

6262 ISBN 0-02-662340-4

**Auto Body Repair**, 2nd ed. L. G. Duenk,  
W. R. Williams, and C. A. Brooks. Glencoe, 1984.  
Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 478 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$51.50

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6261 ISBN 0-07-548869-8

**Auto Body Repair and Refinishing**, 3rd ed. John  
Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 398 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$44.95

7309 ISBN 0-87006-694-3

**Auto Electricity, Electronics, Computers** James  
E. Duffy. Goodheart-Willcox, 1989. Distributed by Irwin.  
528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$40.76

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8360 ISBN 0-13-336561-1

• **Automotive Principles and Service**, 4th ed.  
F. J. Thiessen and D. N. Dales. Prentice-Hall, 1994.  
Distributed by Prentice-Hall Canada. 1007 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$60.75

*Teacher's resource book available.*

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7884 ISBN 0-02-675401-0

**Energy Technology: Power and Transportation**,  
4th ed. R. C. Bohn and A. J. MacDonald.  
Glencoe/McGraw-Hill, 1992. Distributed by McGraw-Hill  
Ryerson. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$50.96

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8041 ISBN 0-02-646945-6

**Experience Technology: Communication, Production,  
Transportation, Biotechnology** S. Soman and  
N. R. Swernofsky. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993.  
Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 384 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$44.50

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6723 ISBN 0-87192-196-0

**Exploring Technology**, 2nd ed. E. A. Bame and  
P. Cummings. Davis Publications, 1988. Distributed by  
Nelson. 366 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.66

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8044 ISBN 0-87006-979-9

**Exploring Transportation** S. R. Johnson, P. A. Farrar  
Hunter, and J. Klasey. Goodheart-Willcox, 1992.  
Distributed by Irwin. 300 pages, illustrations. Hard cover  
\$34.00

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8061 ISBN 0-8273-4907-6

**Living With Technology**, 2nd ed. M. Hacker and  
R. Barden. Delmar Publishers, 1993. Distributed by  
Nelson. 530 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$42.26  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7921 ISBN 0-07-002537-1

**Mechanics of Small Engines**, 4th ed. Henry  
F. Atkinson. McGraw-Hill, 1990. Distributed by McGraw-  
Hill Ryerson. 182 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.95  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8065 ISBN 0-8273-4667-0

**Motor Auto Body Repair**, 2nd ed. Robert Scharff.  
Delmar Publishers, 1992. Distributed by Nelson.  
823 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$66.56

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6956 ISBN 0-07-014803-1

**Small Engine Mechanics**, 3rd ed. W. L. Crouse and  
D. L. Anglin. McGraw-Hill, 1986. Distributed by McGraw-  
Hill Ryerson. 262 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$53.51

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8013 ISBN 0-87006-919-5

**Small Gas Engines** (new ed.) A. C. Roth and  
R. J. Baird. Goodheart-Willcox, 1992. Distributed by Irwin.  
346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.00

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8085 ISBN 0-02-677103-9

**Technology Today and Tomorrow**, 2nd ed. J. F. Fale,  
V. F. Kuetemeyer, and S. A. Brusic.  
Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by  
McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 576 pages, illustrations. Hard cover  
\$46.75

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8190 ISBN 0-8273-3227-0

**Transportation, Energy, and Power Technology**  
Anthony E. Schwaller. Delmar Publishers, 1989.  
Distributed by Nelson. 417 pages, illustrations. Hard  
cover \$43.16

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*



## Visual Arts, 1986 Arts visuels, 1986

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.*

*Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel et que celui-ci ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit, consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

8236 ISBN 0-02-662312-9

**Art in Focus**, 3rd ed. Gene A. Mittler. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 585 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$63.25 **AVI**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7310 ISBN 0-06-045211-0

**Artforms: An Introduction to the Visual Arts**, 4th ed. D. Preble and S. Preble. Harper & Row, 1989. Distributed by Harper & Collins Books of Canada. 514 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$41.56

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8358 ISBN 0-02-640295-5

• **Arttalk**, 2nd ed. Rosalind Ragan. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1995. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 399 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$60.27

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

*Teacher's resource book available.*

6009 ISBN 0-13-113010-2

**Canadian Art: Building a Heritage** Ron MacGregor et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1987. 159 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$33.57

8373 ISBN 0-02-662228-9

• **Creating and Understanding Drawings**, 2nd ed. G. A. Mittler, J. D. Howze, and H. Humphries. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1995. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 294 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$50.75

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

**A Discover Art Book** Davis Publications.

7851 ISBN 0-87192-231-2

**Art: Images and Ideas** Laura H. Chapman. Davis Publications, 1992. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$47.95

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7948 ISBN 0-87192-230-4

**A World of Images** Laura H. Chapman. Davis Publications, 1992. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 314 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$47.95; soft cover \$47.95

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

4729 ISBN 0-13-215203-7

**Discovering Canadian Art: Learning the Language** B. Bennett and C. P. Hall. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1984. 96 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$25.28

6579 ISBN 87192-185-5

**Drawing Figures and Faces** Barclay Sheaks. Davis Publications, 1987. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 183 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.95; soft cover \$32.50

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6906 ISBN 0-87192-182-0

**Exploring Visual Design**, 2nd ed. J. A. Gatto, A. W. Porter, and J. Selleck. Davis Publications, 1987. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 256 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.95; soft cover \$31.50

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6755 ISBN 0-697-00116-4

**Invitation to the Gallery: An Introduction to Art** R. Phipps and R. Wink. Wm. C. Brown, 1987. Distributed by Asquith House. 380 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$30.00

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8087 ISBN 0-88996-344-4

**Video in Focus: A Guide to Viewing and Producing a Video** R. Hone and L. Flynn. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1992. 209 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.10

\*\*\*\*\*

6492 ISBN 2-7607-0360-6

**À la découverte de l'art canadien. Le langage** B. Bennett et C. P. Hall. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1987. Distribué par Éducalivres. 96 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$13.55





# Senior Division Schedule 4

## Introduction

Schedule 4 contains the titles approved for use in the Senior Division. School boards will provide learning materials selected from Schedule 4 in numbers sufficient for the use of their students.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per course as the principal instrument of instruction. Instead, there is an increasing emphasis on the development of resource-based programs that actively involve students in the use of a wide range of appropriate print, non-print, and human resources. Teachers need to be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and other instructional materials in order to be able to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of their students.

The policy document for the Senior Division continues to be *Ontario Schools, Intermediate and Senior Divisions, 1989*. Learning materials for Senior Division courses should support existing curriculum guidelines.

# Cycle supérieur Liste 4

## Introduction

La liste 4 énumère les titres agréés pour le cycle supérieur. On demande aux conseils scolaires de mettre à la disposition de leurs élèves en nombre suffisant le matériel d'apprentissage choisi à partir de cette liste.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un seul manuel scolaire par cours comme instrument principal d'enseignement. On insiste au contraire, de plus en plus, sur l'élaboration de programmes axés sur les ressources où les élèves utilisent activement un large éventail de ressources humaines et de matériel imprimé et non imprimé. Il faut fournir aux enseignants et enseignantes une quantité toujours plus grande de livres et d'autre matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux aptitudes et aux besoins variés de leurs élèves.

La politique relative au programme d'études du cycle supérieur continue d'être énoncée dans le document *Les écoles de l'Ontario aux cycles intermédiaire et supérieur, 1989*. Le matériel d'apprentissage des cours du cycle supérieur devrait appuyer les programmes-cadres existants.

Les titres français suivent les titres anglais.

## Senior Division/ Cycle supérieur

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est nouvellement inscrit.

### Ontario Schools, Intermediate and Senior Divisions, 1989 Les écoles de l'Ontario aux cycles intermédiaire et supérieur, 1989

### Anglais/English, 1985

*For the selection of learning materials, reading materials, and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*For approved listings for anglais des affaires, see Français/anglais des affaires under the business studies guideline.*

*Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage et de lecture et quels ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

*Pour connaître la liste du matériel agréé pour le cours d'anglais des affaires, se reporter au cours de français/anglais des affaires figurant sous le programme-cadre d'affaires et commerce.*

7273 ISBN 2-7618-0055-9

**Guide. Communication and grammar/Communication et grammaire** Gilles Forget. Éditions Françaises, 1989. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$17.95 **EAI**

*Business Studies/Affaires et commerce*

### Business Studies, 1986-87 Affaires et commerce, 1986-1987

*For the selection of instructional guides for specific computer software for use in courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*For approved listings for law, see Law under the history and contemporary studies guideline.*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au choix des guides pour les logiciels utilisés dans les cours de ce programme-cadre.*

*Pour connaître la liste du matériel agréé pour le cours de droit, voir le cours du même nom figurant sous le programme-cadre d'histoire et études contemporaines.*

*Business Studies/Affaires et commerce*

### Accounting Comptabilité

7758 ISBN 0-07-549679-8

**Accounting: A Systems Approach**, 3rd ed. Henry J. Kaluza et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1991. 767 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.45 **BAI BAC BAM**

7772 ISBN 0-7730-4711-5

**Accounting: An Introduction** V. D'Amico and J. Magnan. Copp Clark Pitman, 1991. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 560 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.95 **BAI BAA BAM BAC BAS**

7840 ISBN 0-471-79611-5

**Accounting Applications: A Systems Approach** R. Coughler and N. J. Shoemaker. John Wiley, 1992. Distributed by Nelson. 592 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.95

7841 ISBN 0-471-79658-1

**Accounting Principles: A Skill-building Approach** D. L. Gibson and N. J. Shoemaker. John Wiley, 1992. Distributed by Nelson. 592 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.95

8212 ISBN 0-13-333825-8

**Accounting 1**, 5th ed. G. E. Syme and T. W. Ireland. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1993. 792 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.55 **BAC**

7551 ISBN 0-03-922672-7

**Financial Accounting: An Introduction to Decision Making**, 2nd ed. Henry Dauderis. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1990. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 804 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$55.96 **BAS BAC**

7562 ISBN 0-471-79523-2

**Introductory Accounting**, rev. ed. Ron Coughler. John Wiley, 1990. Distributed by Nelson. 460 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.95 **BAI BAC**

8287 ISBN 0-7730-5264-X

**Principles of Accounting**, 2nd ed. V. D'Amico, T. Palmer, and T. D'Amico. Copp Clark Pitman, 1993. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 819 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.95 **BAC**

*Recommended for advanced level courses.  
Teacher's resource book available.*

\*\*\*\*\*

7971 ISBN 2-7608-5611-8

**Introduction à la comptabilité**, éd. rév. Ron Coughler. Lidec, 1990. 440 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$28.86

8331 ISBN 2-89047-326-0

**Principes comptables** V. D'Amico et T. Palmer. Éditions FM, 1992. 690 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$37.50

*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*



## Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

**Business English**  
**Français/anglais des affaires**

8362 ISBN 0-19-541069-6

- **The Business of English**, 2nd ed. J. Misener and S. Steele. Oxford University Press, 1995. 278 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.00

*Teacher's resource book available.*

7323 ISBN 0-17-603551-6

- **Communicating for Business** Louise C. Fleming et al. Nelson, 1989. 515 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.86

5991 ISBN 0-03-922031-1

- **Language at Work** N. Gough and G. Tickner. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 336 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.20

6618 ISBN 0-471-79677-8

- **The Language of Business Communication** M. L. Kretchman, D. L. Wagner, and P. J. Lowens. John Wiley, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 386 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95

6327 ISBN 0-7730-4640-2

- **People to People: The Business of Communicating** M. Lowry, P. O'Connor, and M. E. Smith. Copp Clark Pitman, 1987. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 546 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.95

\* \* \* \* \*

**Collection «Le français en affaires»** Éditions Françaises.

6826 ISBN 2-7618-0009-5

- **Lire-rédiger au bureau 1** C. Gaudreau et D. Lacroix. Éditions Françaises, 1987. 183 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.95

6827 ISBN 2-7618-0010-9

- **Lire-rédiger au bureau 2** C. Gaudreau et D. Lacroix. Éditions Françaises, 1988. 239 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$15.95

6828 ISBN 2-7618-0011-7

- **Lire-rédiger au bureau 3** Claudette Gaudreau. Éditions Françaises, 1988. 270 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$15.95

8302 ISBN 0-07-551438-9

- **Communications d'affaires**, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Hélène Dufour. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1992. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 383 pages. Couverture rigide \$31.40

## Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

**Consumer Studies**  
**Etude des consommateurs**

7539 ISBN 0-920702-72-4

- **Building Your Future: Setting Goals; Saving and Spending; Investing** Daniel J. Baum. IPI Publishing, 1990. 3 booklets, illustrations. Soft cover \$25.90 per set of 3 titles

## Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

**Economics**  
**Economie**

6703 ISBN 0-13-114174-0

- **The Canadian Economy and Its Problems**, 4th ed. Muriel Armstrong. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1988. 516 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.96

7867 ISBN 1-895073-06-5

- **A Changing World: Global Political and Economic Systems** J.-C. Couture, D. Nosyk, and J. Parsons. Reidmore Books, 1991. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.95 **BEC**

8377 ISBN 0-13-224619-8

- **Economics: A Problem-solving Approach**, 3rd ed. Elijah M. James. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1994. 743 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$51.20

*Teacher's resource book available.**This book is also available in a split version, under the titles Macroeconomics: A Problem-solving Approach, 3rd ed. and Microeconomics: A Problem-solving Approach, 3rd ed.*

6304 ISBN 0-9691546-2-3

- **Introductory Macroeconomics: A Canadian Analysis**, 2nd ed. Maurice Archer. Maurice Archer Enterprises, 1987. 553 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.95  
*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

8389 ISBN 0-13-156886-8

- **Macroeconomics: A Problem-solving Approach**, 3rd ed. Elijah M. James. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1994. 743 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.40

*Teacher's resource book available.**This book and Microeconomics: A Problem-solving Approach, 3rd ed. are also available as a single text under the title Economics: A Problem-solving Approach, 3rd ed.*

6929 ISBN 0-13-542671-5

- **Macroeconomics: The Canadian Context**, 3rd ed. Alexander MacMillan. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1989. 481 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.96  
*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

6930 ISBN 0-19-540591-9

- **Made in Canada: Economics for Canadians**, 2nd ed. James D. Thexton. Oxford University Press, 1988. 336 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.60

8202 ISBN 0-7730-5087-6

- **Making Economic Choices** Dennis C. Doherty. Copp Clark Pitman, 1992. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 426 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.95

8394 ISBN 0-13-065418-3

- **Microeconomics: A Problem-solving Approach**, 3rd ed. Elijah M. James. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1994. 415 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$30.40

*Teacher's resource book available.**This book and Macroeconomics: A Problem-solving Approach, 3rd ed. are also available as a single text under the title Economics: A Problem-solving Approach, 3rd ed.*

6934 ISBN 0-13-582032-4

**Microeconomics: The Canadian Context**, 3rd ed. A. MacMillan and B. Pazderka. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1989. 496 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.96

*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

8203 ISBN 0-17-603509-5

**Natural Resources in Canada: Economic Theory and Policy**, 2nd ed. F. J. Anderson. Nelson, 1991. 325 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$29.66

\*\*\*\*\*

7976 ISBN 2-7600-0193-8

**Le système économique canadien et ses institutions** M. Deslieries et R. C. LeBlanc. Éditions d'Acadie, 1990. 80 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$13.50

*Business Studies/Affaires et commerce*

## **Entrepreneurship Studies, 1990** **Entrepreneuriat, 1990**

7784 ISBN 0-07-549931-2

**The Entrepreneurial Spirit** M. Liepner, H. De Jordy, and M. Schultz. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1991. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.85 **BDE3A BDE3G BDE4A BDE4G**

7629 ISBN 0-471-79565-8

**Entrepreneurship: Creating a Venture** M. L. Kretchman, L. Canson, and B. Jennings. John Wiley, 1991. Distributed by Nelson. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.95

7887 ISBN 0-7747-1325-9

**Entrepreneurship: The Spirit of Adventure** R. W. Bodell, G. W. Rabbior, and L. W. Smith. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1991. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 409 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.90

8115 ISBN 0-17-603620-2

**Towards Success: The Entrepreneurial Process** I. Nisbet and D. Whiteside. Nelson, 1992. 144 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

*Business Studies/Affaires et commerce*

## **Integrated Business Programs** **Monde du travail**

*Business Studies/Affaires et commerce*

## **Keyboarding** **Clavigraphie**

6006 ISBN 0-07-549182-6

**Building Keyboarding Skills**, 3rd ed. J. M. McConnell, W. L. Darnell, and C. M. Attridge. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.10 **BKI**

8363 ISBN 0-471-79645-X

• **The Business of Keyboarding**, 2nd ed. S. Culliford, S. MacLennan, and S. Wong. John Wiley Canada, 1989. Distributed by Nelson. 500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.95

*This textbook was accidentally deleted from Circular 14, 1994.*

8370 ISBN 0-7730-5300-X

• **Computer Keyboarding: Mastering the Essentials** S. Ubelacker, R. M. Guest, and G. W. McGonaghy. Copp Clark Longman, 1994. 196 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95

*Teacher's resource book available.*

8006 ISBN 0-17-603616-4

**Electronic Communication: Skills for the Workplace** Esther Scott. Nelson, 1992. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95

7504 ISBN 0-201-19687-5

**Keyboarding: An Innovative Approach** Emily Serra. Addison-Wesley, 1990. 175 pages. Soft cover \$20.55 **BKI**

7649 ISBN 0-07-549744-1

**Keyboarding and Formatting**, 2nd ed. L. Fleming and A. Scherer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 337 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.10

5869 ISBN 0-471-79714-6

**The Keyboarding Book**, 2nd ed. Sheila Culliford. John Wiley, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 322 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$32.95 **BKI**

6174 ISBN 0-471-79752-9

**Keyboarding for Personal Computer Use** M. Lily Kretchman. John Wiley, 1987. Distributed by Nelson. 163 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$O/P **BKI**

6040 ISBN 0-13-514837-5

**Keyboarding 1: Personal and Business Uses** G. L. Roussie and M. J. Roussie. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1987. 406 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.28 **BKI**

7912 ISBN 0-07-551071-5

**Managing and Processing Information: Concepts and Applications** Valerie S. Hume. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1992. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.60

7382 ISBN 0-7730-4933-9

**Mastering Keyboarding Skills 1**, 2nd ed. S. Ubelacker, R. Guest, and G. McConaghy. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.95 **BKI**

7916 ISBN 0-7730-5168-6

**Mastering Keyboarding Skills 2**, 2nd ed. E. Laker, S. M. Smith, and S. Tuttle. Copp Clark Pitman, 1991. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.95



5488 ISBN 0-7730-4358-6

**Pine Tree Resorts: An Office Simulation**

M. Kowalchuk and C. Lyons. Copp Clark Pitman, 1986.  
Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 122 pages. Soft  
cover \$13.95 **BKA BKW**

5300 ISBN 0-19-540500-5

**Practical Word Processing: Keyboarding for**

**Business** Larry Noonan. Oxford University Press, 1985.  
175 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.80 **BKA BKW**

*Approved for one-quarter-credit courses only.*

*Approved for limited time only.*

5019 ISBN 0-07-548596-6

**Typing Two: Keyboarding & Formatting**

L. Fleming  
and A. Scherer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1985. 432 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$34.40 **BKA BKW**

*Approved for limited time only.*

\*\*\*\*\*

6810 ISBN 1-55043-952-9

**Clavigraphie**, manuel et logiciel Lucette Paquette.

Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pédagogiques,  
1987. 82 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.30

8302 ISBN 0-07-551438-9

**Communications d'affaires**, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Hélène Dufour.

McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1992. Distribué par McGraw-Hill  
Ryerson. 383 pages. Couverture rigide \$31.40

7837 ISBN 2-7601-2298-0

**Le traitement de texte appliqué aux affaires** Larry

Noonan. Guérin Éditeur, 1989. 177 pages, illustrations.  
Couverture souple \$18.49

*Business Studies/Affaires et commerce***Marketing  
Marketing**

6932 ISBN 0-07-549523-6

**Marketing: A Canadian Perspective**, 2nd ed.

Terry Taller. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 502 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$39.95 **BMK**

7657 ISBN 0-471-79615-8

**Marketing: A Global Perspective** Margaret T. Stewart

et al. John Wiley, 1991. Distributed by Nelson. 448 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$34.95

7568 ISBN 0-7730-4971-1

**Marketing Dynamics** Sandy Levin. Copp Clark Pitman,

1990. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 416 pages,  
illustrations. Soft cover \$38.95

*Business Studies/Affaires et commerce***Organizational Studies  
Gestion**

5571 ISBN 0-07-549046-3

**An Introduction to Canadian Business**, 5th ed.

Maurice Archer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 705 pages,  
illustrations. Soft cover \$36.50 **BOS**

*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

*Approved for limited time only.*

6314 ISBN 0-07-549188-5

**Managing for Excellence: The Fundamentals of  
Canadian Business** Lori Cranson. McGraw-Hill

Ryerson, 1988. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover  
\$41.90 **BOS**

*Business Studies/Affaires et commerce***System Support Programs  
Soutien administratif**

8006 ISBN 0-17-603616-4

**Electronic Communication: Skills for the Workplace**

Esther Scott. Nelson, 1992. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft  
cover \$19.95

7187 ISBN 0-17-603544-3

**Information Management 2000** M. J. Stewart and

D. G. Westgate. Nelson, 1989. 438 pages, illustrations.  
Hard cover \$9.95 **BSI3A BSI3G BSI4A BSI4G**

6921 ISBN 0-07-549180-X

**Information Processing in Today's Office** Valerie

S. Hume. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 544 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$40.80 **BSI3G BSI3A BSI4G BSI4A**

7912 ISBN 0-07-551071-5

**Managing and Processing Information: Concepts and  
Applications** Valerie S. Hume. McGraw-Hill Ryerson,

1992. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.60

8064 ISBN 0-7730-5095-7

**More Data Processing Applications** S. Dvorchik and

L. Wasylenki. Copp Clark Pitman, 1992. Distributed by  
Copp Clark Longman. 360 pages, illustrations. Soft cover  
\$29.95 **DPA BSI**

8400 ISBN 0-7730-5292-5

● **Pitman Office Handbook**, 3rd ed. P. Smith and

P. Hay-Ellis. Copp Clark Longman, 1994. 538 pages,  
illustrations. Soft cover \$19.96

*Teacher's resource book available.*

\*\*\*\*\*

6215 ISBN 0-07-548658-X

**Le bureau contemporain** Françoise Genest.

McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 394 pages, illustrations.  
Couverture rigide \$35.65 **CSF CSR**

8339 ISBN 2-7601-2576-9

**Le traitement de l'information dans le bureau d'aujourd'hui** Valerie S. Hume. Guérin Éditeur, 1993. 543 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$39.57

*Classical Studies/Études classiques*

## **Classical Studies, 1990 Etudes classiques, 1990**

*Classical Studies/Études classiques*

## **Language Courses (Latin and Ancient Greek) Cours de langues (latin et grec ancien)**

*For the selection of reading materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture choisi pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.*

7855 ISBN 0-19-505621-3

**Athenaze: An Introduction to Ancient Greek, Book I**, rev. ed. M. Balme and G. Lawall. Oxford University Press, 1990. 270 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.76 **VCG2A VCG2G VCG3A VCG3G**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7854 ISBN 0-19-505622-1

**Athenaze: An Introduction to Ancient Greek, Book II**, rev. ed. M. Balme and G. Lawall. Oxford University Press, 1991. 297 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.76 **VCG3A VCG3G VCG0A**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7480 ISBN 0-521-34382-8

**Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 3**, North American 3rd ed. (Stages 21 to 34) E. Phinney, P. E. Bell, and B. Romaine, eds. Cambridge University Press, 1989. Distributed by Pippin Publishing. 348 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$39.95

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8094 ISBN 0-521-34380-1

**Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 4**, North American 3rd ed. (Stages 35 to 48) E. Phinney, P. E. Bell, and B. Romaine. Cambridge University Press, 1991. Distributed by Pippin Publishing. 409 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$49.95 **VLL VLG VLT**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6633 ISBN 0-19-912084-6

**Oxford Latin Course, Part II** M. Balme and J. Morwood. Oxford University Press, 1987. 239 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.80

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6770 ISBN 0-19-912092-7

**Oxford Latin Course, Part III** M. Balme and J. Morwood. Oxford University Press, 1988. 254 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.80

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

**The Prentice-Hall Latin Program** Prentice-Hall.

7408 ISBN 0-13-797390-0

**Second Year Latin** (new ed.) Charles Jenney, Jr. et al. Prentice-Hall, 1990. Distributed by Prentice-Hall Canada. 511 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$56.03

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

**Themes in Latin Literature Series** Irwin.

7507 ISBN 0-7725-1636-7

**Multas Per Gentes** Paul Whalen. Irwin, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.96

7516 ISBN 0-7725-1635-9

**Urbs Antiqua** Paul Whalen. Irwin, 1989. 80 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.96

*Classical Studies/Études classiques*

## **Classical Civilization Courses Cours de civilisation classique**

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.*

*Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

*Computer Studies/Études informatiques*

## **Computer Studies, 1983 Études informatiques, 1983**

*For the selection of instructional guides for specific computer software for use in courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au choix des guides pour les logiciels utilisés dans les cours de ce programme-cadre.*

8493 ISBN 2-7608-6512-6

### **• Les applications du traitement des données**

S. Dvorchik et L. Wasylenko. Lidec, 1993. 296 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$25.95

8516 ISBN 2-7607-0522-6

### **• Systèmes d'information de l'entreprise. Une orientation informatique**

Armand Saint-Pierre. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1992. 334 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$26.36



Computer Studies/Études informatiques  
**Introductory Computer Studies**  
**Initiation à l'informatique**

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

7325 ISBN 0-07-549826-X

**Computers and Problem Solving: A Case Study Approach** Richard J. Kitto. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 452 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$43.30

\*\*\*\*\*

8347 ISBN 1-55043-366-0

**Conquérir la science informatique : une approche algorithmique** S. Fauvelle et M. Hébert, éd. Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pédagogiques, 1990. 215 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$39.70

7715 ISBN 2-89310-030-9

**Introduction à l'informatique** E. Bergeron, R. Guay et D. Paradis. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1990. 400 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$38.95

Computer Studies/Études informatiques  
**Computer Science and Technology**  
**Ordonatque et technologie de**  
**l'ordinateur**

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

5328 ISBN 0-669-95104-8

**Computer Science: A Structured Approach** Edward R. Bailey et al. D. C. Heath Canada, 1985. 586 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.75

*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

6023 ISBN 0-07-549171-0

**Computer Science and Technology** John M. Sharp. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.40

6776 ISBN 0-7730-4644-5

**Programming Applications** Bob Drake. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$29.95

7771 ISBN 0-471-79527-5

**The World of Computers: Applications and Principles**, 2nd ed. Rob Kelley. John Wiley, 1991. Distributed by Nelson. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.95

\*\*\*\*\*

5763 ISBN 2-7613-0248-6

**Projets et programmes. Introduction à la science de l'informatique** M. Arcouet et L. Bélisle. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1986. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.95

Computer Studies/Études informatiques  
**Computer Science**  
**Ordonatque**

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

5763 ISBN 2-7613-0248-6

**Projets et programmes. Introduction à la science de l'informatique** M. Arcouet et L. Bélisle. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1986. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.95

Computer Studies/Études informatiques  
**Data Processing Techniques**  
**Techniques de traitement de**  
**l'information**

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

7043 ISBN 0-201-10931-X

**Computer Applications** G. Closson, B. Mitchell, and E. Robins. Addison-Wesley, 1989. 598 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.15

6776 ISBN 0-7730-4644-5

**Programming Applications** Bob Drake. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$29.95

7771 ISBN 0-471-79527-5

**The World of Computers: Applications and Principles**, 2nd ed. Rob Kelley. John Wiley, 1991. Distributed by Nelson. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.95

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

## Data Processing Concepts Notions de traitement de l'information

Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

7044 ISBN 0-7730-4757-3

**Computer Applications in Business** G. Drolet and M. Taylor. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95

8003 ISBN 0-7730-5058-2

**Data Processing Concepts**, 2nd ed. E. A. Chambers. Copp Clark Pitman, 1991. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.95

7771 ISBN 0-471-79527-5

**The World of Computers: Applications and Principles**, 2nd ed. Rob Kelley. John Wiley, 1991. Distributed by Nelson. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.95

\* \* \* \* \*

7133 ISBN 2-7601-2250-6

### Notions élémentaires d'informatique

E. A. Chambers. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 408 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$40.08

5763 ISBN 2-7613-0248-6

**Projets et programmes. Introduction à la science de l'informatique** M. Arcouet et L. Bélisle. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1986. 272 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$19.95

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

## Systems Analysis and Design Analyses fonctionnelle et organique

Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

7020 ISBN 2-7601-2268-9

**Une étude de cas A.C.S.** Ronald G. Noice. Guérin Éditeur, 1988. 105 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$12.58

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

## Data Processing Applications Applications du traitement de l'information

Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.

Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.

7044 ISBN 0-7730-4757-3

**Computer Applications in Business** G. Drolet and M. Taylor. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 170 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95

6714 ISBN 0-7730-4636-4

**Data Processing Applications** S. Dvorchik and L. Wasylenko. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 296 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.95

8064 ISBN 0-7730-5095-7

**More Data Processing Applications** S. Dvorchik and L. Wasylenko. Copp Clark Pitman, 1992. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 360 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$29.95 **DPA BSI**

Computer Studies/Études informatiques

## Computer Technology Technologie de l'ordinateur

For learning materials under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

## Dance, 1991 Danse, 1991

Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.

Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.



## Dramatic Arts, 1981 Expression dramatique, 1981

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

7783 ISBN 0-7710-4518-2

**A Different Drummer: An Ideas Book for Drama,** rev. ed. David Kemp. McClelland and Stewart, 1990. Distributed by Pippin Publishing. 185 pages. Soft cover \$14.95 **ADA**

5346 ISBN 0-7747-1211-2

**Improvisation: Learning Through Drama** D. W. Booth and C. J. Lundy. Academic Press, 1985. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 222 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.90

4583 ISBN 0-7747-1210-4

**Interpretation: Working With Scripts** C. J. Lundy and D. W. Booth. Academic Press, 1983. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 203 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.90

\*\*\*\*\*

5760 ISBN 0-9691542-1-6

**Le petit manuel des coulisses. Organisation d'une troupe et production d'un spectacle de théâtre** Brigitte Beaulne et al. Théâtre Action, 1986. 220 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$24.95

## English, 1987

*For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b). For approved listings for business English, see Business English under the business studies guideline.*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.*

*Pour connaître la liste du matériel agréé pour le cours de Business English, se reporter au cours du même nom figurant sous le programme-cadre Business Studies.*

7535 ISBN 0-07-549792-1

**The Act of Writing: Canadian Essays for Composition,** 3rd ed. Ronald Conrad. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 348 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.40

5793 ISBN 0-03-922032-X

**The Arch of Experience** I. W. Mills and J. H. Mills. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 413 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.80

7853 ISBN 0-88996-238-3

**The Art of Nonfiction** S. Skinner and D. Booth. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1991. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.50

7316 ISBN 0-13-083072-0

**Breaking Through: A Canadian Literary Mosaic** John Borovilos. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1990. 320 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.70

6275 ISBN 0-19-540548-X

**Communication Works: Think, Plan, Speak, Write** N. Andersen and C. Kirk. Oxford University Press, 1987. 180 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.00

**The Connections Series** Gage Educational Publishing.

7403 ISBN 0-7715-1106-X

**Relating, Book 2, 2nd ed.** R. Davies and G. Kirkland, eds. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. 246 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.50

7549 ISBN 0-7715-1108-6

**Discovering, Book 3, 2nd ed.** R. Davies and G. Kirkland, eds. Gage Educational Publishing, 1990. 248 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$22.50

8371 ISBN 0-7722-0500-0

• **Constructing Reality: Exploring Media Issues in Documentary** Arlene Moscovitch. National Film Board of Canada, 1993. Kit: 6 Vt, 1 TRB. Price \$399.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

8372 ISBN 0-201-60218-0

• **Countries of Invention** Craig Stephenson. Addison-Wesley, 1992. 340 pages. Soft cover \$16.95  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

8002 ISBN 0-919788-03-3

**Creating With Shakespeare** Robert Livesey. Little Brick Schoolhouse, 1988. 174 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.40

**Destinations Series** Prentice-Hall Canada.

7893 ISBN 0-13-356247-6

**Glide Path** S. D. Robinson et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1991. 218 pages. Soft cover \$15.55

7799 ISBN 0-13-456153-8

**In Flight** S. D. Robinson et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1991. 384 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$34.48 **ELI EMD**

7815 ISBN 0-13-647546-9

**Overdrive** S. Robinson, A. Elchuk, and P. Gray. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1991. 212 pages. Soft cover \$15.55

7585 ISBN 0-13-851833-5

**Straight Ahead** S. D. Robinson et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1990. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.48

5556 ISBN 0-7715-6854-1

**Dimensions: A Book of Essays** R. Davies and G. Kirkland. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 183 pages. Soft cover \$17.95

7548 ISBN 0-17-603101-4

**Discoveries in Writing** Ken Draayer. Nelson, 1990. 256 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

4297 ISBN 0-9690021-3-0

**Eclectics: Variations on a Theme**, 2nd rev. ed. Rhodes Arnold et al. Little Brick Schoolhouse, 1982. 176 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

8199 ISBN 0-19-540839-X

**Essays: Patterns and Perspectives** Judith Barker-Sandbrook. Oxford University Press, 1992. 224 pages. Soft cover \$18.00

6029 ISBN 0-13-283573-8

**Essays: Thought and Style** B. Kellow and J. Krisak. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1987. 208 pages. Soft cover \$15.55

7785 ISBN 0-07-549876-6

**Exploring Perspectives** Neil Graham. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1991. 225 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.30  
**EBS ENG ENS**

7788 ISBN 0-13-327081-5

**Forms of Writing: A Brief Guide and Handbook** Kay L. Stewart et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1991. 443 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.16 **ENC EWR EBS**

8384 ISBN 0-7747-1406-9

• **Horizons: Exploring Poetry, Prose, and Non-fiction** Ken Roy. Harcourt Brace Canada, 1994. 469 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.30  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

**Insights Series** Harcourt Brace Canada.

8429 ISBN 0-7747-1398-4

• **Immigrant Experiences** Dom Saliani. Harcourt Brace Canada, 1995. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$9.95

**Language Arts for Young Canadians Series**  
Breakwater Books.

7089 ISBN 0-920911-50-2

**Transitions: Argumentation and Persuasion** Varrick Cooper et al. Breakwater Books, 1988. 226 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.95

7070 ISBN 0-13-537762-5

**Literary Experiences: Stories, Poems, Essays, Plays**, Volume 1 J. Oster, M. Iveson, and J. McClay. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1989. 494 pages. Soft cover \$22.82

7379 ISBN 0-13-538158-4

**Literary Experiences**, Volume 2 M. Iveson, J. E. Oster, and J. K. McClay. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1990. 538 pages. Soft cover \$24.91

6933 ISBN 0-7747-1262-7

**Mass Media and Popular Culture** Barry Duncan. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.10

7918 ISBN 0-13-560871-6

**Matters of Fact** B. Kellow and J. Krisak. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1992. 218 pages. Soft cover \$15.55

**Media Focus Series** Copp Clark Pitman.

8194 ISBN 0-7730-4975-4

**Advertising** Sandy Levin. Copp Clark Pitman, 1991. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50

7508 ISBN 0-7730-4973-8

**The News** R. Ingram and S. Kennedy. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50

8205 ISBN 0-7730-4974-6

**Television** Paul Illidge. Copp Clark Pitman, 1991. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50

7075 ISBN 0-201-19207-1

**Media Images and Issues** Donna Carpenter. Addison-Wesley, 1989. 376 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.00

7389 ISBN 0-19-540730-X

**Media Works** Neil Andersen. Oxford University Press, 1989. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.00

7932 ISBN 0-7715-1059-4

**Process and Purpose: Narration, Exposition, Description** N. Drover and G. A. Francis. Gage Educational Publishing, 1991. 286 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.50

7581 ISBN 0-13-715301-5

**Prose: Short Forms** B. Kellow and J. Krisak, eds. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1990. 224 pages. Soft cover \$15.55

8404 ISBN 0-19-540998-1

• **Something to Declare: Selections from International Literature** Christine McClymont et al. Oxford University Press, 1994. 356 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.96  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

7513 ISBN 0-17-603091-3

**Speak for Yourself: Listening, Thinking, Speaking** Sharon Jeroski et al. Nelson, 1990. 240 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.50

8405 ISBN 0-07-551416-8

• **Thinking Through the Essay**, 2nd ed. J. Barker-Sandbrook and N. Graham. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1993. 339 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.65  
*Teacher's resource book available.*



- 7421 ISBN 0-07-549644-5  
**Thinking Through Your Writing Process** Judith Barker-Sandbrook. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 448 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$25.35
- 7750 ISBN 0-03-922670-0  
**Who's Going to Read This Anyway?** 4th ed. D. Kerrigan, R. Matthews, and G. Webb. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1990. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 366 pages. Soft cover \$21.56
- 7433 ISBN 0-7747-1266-X  
**The Writer Within: Dialogue and Discovery** M. L. Soutar-Hynes and M. T. Wood. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1989. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 240 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.20

- 5932 ISBN 0-458-80350-2  
**The Writer's Voice 3: Reading Into Writing** W. Boswell, B. Lamont, and J. Martyn. Methuen, 1986. Distributed by Gage Educational Publishing. 214 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.50  
*Approved for limited time only.*

- 7690 ISBN 0-201-19746-4  
**The Writer's Workshop**, 2nd ed. John F. Parker. Addison-Wesley, 1990. 458 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.85

- 6803 ISBN 0-03-921796-5  
**Your Voice and Mine, Book 3** D. Hilker, N. Little, and B. Protheroe. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 368 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.30

- 7094 ISBN 0-03-921797-3  
**Your Voice and Mine, Book 4** D. Hilker, N. Little, and B. Protheroe. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1989. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.30

## English As a Second Language and English Skills Development, 1988

*For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.*

### Alternatives Series, Level 1 Marcel Didier.

- 6881 ISBN 2-89144-137-0  
**Chart Your Own Course**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

- 6903 ISBN 2-89144-147-8  
**Emergencies**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
- 6908 ISBN 2-89144-153-2  
**From Head to Toe**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1988. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 40 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
- 6926 ISBN 2-89144-150-8  
**It's Your Turn**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 25 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
- 6927 ISBN 2-89144-159-1  
**Lifestyles**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
- 6996 ISBN 2-89144-156-7  
**The Magic of Movies**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
- 6931 ISBN 2-89144-141-9  
**Marketing Strategies**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 36 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
- 6983 ISBN 2-89144-162-1  
**Messages**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1988. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
- 6957 ISBN 2-89144-144-3  
**Strange but True**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1987. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 24 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

### Alternatives Series, Level 2 Marcel Didier.

- 7174 ISBN 2-89144-198-2  
**Designathon**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1989. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
- 7184 ISBN 2-89144-194-X  
**Getting Started**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1989. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
- 7188 ISBN 2-89144-176-1  
**The Inner Self**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1988. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
- 7201 ISBN 2-89144-182-6  
**Moonlight Bay**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1988. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
- 7211 ISBN 2-89144-174-5  
**Remarkable People**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1988. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95
- 7219 ISBN 2-89144-186-9  
**Terralune**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1988. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 33 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95

### Alternatives Series, Level 3 Marcel Didier.

7617 ISBN 2-89144-228-8  
**Cast Your Vote**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1989. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95  
**ESL ESD ESF**

7634 ISBN 2-89144-218-0  
**Find Out**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1989. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95  
**ESL ESD ESF**

7636 ISBN 2-89144-222-9  
**Food for Thought**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1989. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95  
**ESL ESD ESF**

7647 ISBN 2-89144-202-4  
**Interact**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1989. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95  
**ESL ESD ESF**

7666 ISBN 2-89144-214-8  
**Perspectives**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1989. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95  
**ESL ESD ESF**

7679 ISBN 2-89144-210-5  
**Take a Stand**, Access Book A. Gagné, J. Pagurek, and B. Fitzgerald. Marcel Didier, 1989. Distributed by Éditions Hurtubise-HMH. 32 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$6.95  
**ESL ESD ESF**

8218 ISBN 0-13-045717-5  
**Canadian Concepts 1** L. Berish and S. Thibaudeau. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1993. 165 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.16  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

8219 ISBN 0-13-117052-X  
**Canadian Concepts 2** L. Berish and S. Thibaudeau. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1992. 159 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.16  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

8350 ISBN 0-13-117060-0  
**Canadian Concepts 3** L. Berish and S. Thibaudeau. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1992. 154 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.16  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

8221 ISBN 0-13-096918-4  
**Canadian Concepts 4** L. Berish and S. Thibaudeau. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1993. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.16  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

8222 ISBN 0-13-364803-6  
**Canadian Concepts 5** L. Berish and S. Thibaudeau. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1993. 181 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.16  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

7814 ISBN 1-895131-05-7  
**New Canadian Voices** Jessie Porter, ed. Wall & Emerson, 1991. 312 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.95  
**ESL ESD**

8083 ISBN 0-13-882275-1  
**Take Part: Speaking Canadian English**, 2nd ed. L. P. Engkent and K. P. Bardy. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1992. 136 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.76

### Family Studies/Sciences familiales **Family Studies, 1987** **Sciences familiales, 1987**

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

7542 ISBN 1-55077-010-1  
**Canadian Social Trends** C. McKie and K. Thompson, eds. Thompson Educational Publishing, 1990. 300 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.96; soft cover \$15.96  
**NFB NFD NFI NMP NMD NMW NFO**

### Family Studies/Sciences familiales **Fashion Arts, 1990** **La mode, 1990**

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.*

*Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*



## Family Studies/Sciences familiales

**Food and Nutrition Sciences, 1991  
Sciences de l'alimentation et de la nutrition, 1991**

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.*

*Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

## Family Studies/Sciences familiales

**Nursing Assistants RP-53, 1965**

*For learning materials under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

**Français, 1987**

*For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b). For approved listings for français des affaires, see Français/anglais des affaires under the business studies guideline.*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.*

*Pour connaître la liste du matériel agréé pour le cours de français des affaires, se reporter au cours de français/anglais des affaires figurant sous le programme-cadre d'affaires et commerce.*

8342 ISBN 1-55043-440-3

**Collection «Langue et paroles 1»** Jean-Paul Bédard et al. Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pédagogiques, 1992. 4 livrets (71 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$27.80 la série de 4 titres

8343 ISBN 1-55043-418-7

**Collection «Langue et paroles 2»** Jean-Paul Bédard et al. Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pédagogiques, 1991. 4 livrets (55 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$27.80 la série de 4 titres

**Collection «Perspectives 5»** Centre Éducatif et Culturel.

7727 ISBN 2-7617-0432-0

**À lire** J. Rousselle, H. Lachapelle et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1988. 101 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$11.20

7713 ISBN 2-7617-0433-9

**Images et mots** J. Rousselle et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1988. 101 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.32

7716 ISBN 2-7617-0434-7

**Lire le monde** J. Rousselle, C. Gaudreau et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1988. 87 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$9.27

7722 ISBN 2-7617-0435-5

**Signez ici** J. Rousselle, L. Roy et M. Monette. Centre Éducatif et Culturel, 1988. 48 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$5.35

8344 ISBN 1-55043-428-4

**Collection «Propos et discours 1»** Jean-Paul Bédard et al. Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pédagogiques, 1992. 4 livrets (66 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$27.80 la série de 4 titres  
*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*

8345 ISBN 1-55043-446-2

**Collection «Propos et discours 2»** Jean-Paul Bédard et al. Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pédagogiques, 1992. 4 livrets (227 pages en tout), illustrations. Couverture souple \$27.80 la série de 4 titres

**French As a Second Language/Français langue seconde  
French, Core Programs, 1980  
Grades 11 and 12**

*Learning materials listed below are for core French programs only.*

*For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Le matériel d'apprentissage ci-dessous n'est destiné qu'aux programmes de base de français.*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au choix du matériel de lecture et des ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.*

7330 ISBN 0-201-43970-0

**D'accord!** Book 3 G. R. McConnell and R. G. Collins. Addison-Wesley, 1989. 208 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$24.70

*Approved for general level courses only.*

8374 ISBN 0-7730-5208-9

• **Destinations 5** C. Piché, D. Euler, and E. Peruzzo. Copp Clark Longman, 1994. 239 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.95

*Teacher's resource book available.*

**Tous ensemble! Series** D. C. Heath Canada.

8380 ISBN 0-669-95483-7

● **En plein vol** Rebecca Ullmann et al. D. C. Heath Canada, 1994. 250 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.95  
Teacher's resource book available.

4325 ISBN 0-201-14766-1

**Vive le français! Book 5** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and A. M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1982. 216 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$23.65

4635 ISBN 0-201-17900-8

**Vive le français! Book 6** G. R. McConnell, G. Collins, and M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1983. 231 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$23.65

5334 ISBN 0-201-17914-8

**Vive le français! Book 7** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1985. 284 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$25.70

*French As a Second Language/Français langue seconde*

**French Language Arts, Extended and Immersion Programs**  
**Les arts du langage – Programmes intensifs et d'immersion en français**

*For information on the selection of learning materials for courses in extended and immersion French programs, see preliminary pages, section 5(a).*

*For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour plus de renseignements quant au matériel d'apprentissage à utiliser pour les programmes de français intensifs et d'immersion, voir l'article 5(a) des pages préliminaires.*

*Pour choisir le matériel de lecture et les ouvrages de référence tels les dictionnaires, voir l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

**Geography, 1988**  
**Géographie, 1988**

*If no learning materials are listed for some of the courses outlined in this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*For approved listings for geology, see Geology, Grade 12, under the science guideline.*

*Si aucun matériel d'apprentissage n'est mentionné pour certains des cours décrits dans le programme-cadre, se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires. Pour connaître la liste du matériel agréé pour le cours de géologie, se reporter au cours de géologie de 12<sup>e</sup> année figurant sous le programme-cadre de sciences.*

8365 ISBN 0-13-370073-9

● **Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource**, 2nd ed. G. J. Matthews and R. Morrow, Jr. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1995. 220 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$21.25  
Teacher's resource book available.

7541 ISBN 0-7730-4985-1

**The Canadian Landscape: Map and Air Photo Interpretation**, 3rd ed. C. L. Blair, E. E. D. Day, and B. R. Frid. Copp Clark Pitman, 1990. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 168 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$35.95

8223 ISBN 0-19-540896-9

**Canadian Oxford School Atlas**, 6th ed. Quentin H. Stanford, ed. Oxford University Press, 1992. 216 pages, maps. Hard cover \$22.00 **GCA GHU GPH GRE**

7780 ISBN 0-660-13459-4

**The Climates of Canada** David W. Phillips. Supply and Services, Canada, 1990. Distributed by Asquith House. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$15.95 **GCA GCE GPH**

5835 ISBN 0-19-540545-5

**Geographic Essentials: Map Skills Using the Canadian Oxford School Atlas**, 5th ed. Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1986. 173 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.00

7494 ISBN 0-19-540587-0

**Geographic Understandings** Walter G. Kemball. Oxford University Press, 1990. 280 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.00

6738 ISBN 0-19-540589-7

**Geography: A Study of Its Physical Elements**, new ed. Quentin H. Stanford. Oxford University Press, 1988. 347 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$29.00 **GPH**

6032 ISBN 0-07-548938-4

**Geolab 3** W. Derry and C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$27.60  
Approved for limited time only.



7555 ISBN 0-19-540678-8

**The Global Challenge: A Study of World Issues**

Quentin Stanford. Oxford University Press, 1990.  
383 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$32.00 **GWI**

5231 ISBN 0-471-79796-0

**The Human World: A Changing Place** R. Harshman and C. Hannell. John Wiley, 1985. Distributed by Nelson. 398 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$27.95 **GHU**

*Approved for limited time only.*

7395 ISBN 0-919091-62-8

**One World** E. A. Mitchner and R. J. Tuffs. Reidmore Books, 1989. 147 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$25.95 **GUH**

8233 ISBN 0-471-79486-4

**Planet Earth: A Physical Geography** G. Birchall and J. McCutcheon. John Wiley, 1993. 374 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$39.95 **GPH GNS**

6661 ISBN 0-7747-1256-2

**Towards Tomorrow: Canada in a Changing World – Geography** Stewart Dunlop. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1987. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 282 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$25.80

8015 ISBN 0-471-79484-8

**Travel and Tourism: A World Regional Geography** C. Hannell, R. Harshman, and G. Draper. John Wiley, 1992. Distributed by Nelson. 272 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$36.95

7944 ISBN 0-19-540770-9

**Understanding Our Environment** S. Dunlop and M. Jackson. Oxford University Press, 1991. 234 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$36.00 **GNS**

7945 ISBN 0-19-540715-6

**Urban Dynamics** Fraser Cartwright. Oxford University Press, 1991. 270 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$29.00

7825 ISBN 0-7715-8169-6

**Urban Toolkit: Working With City Environments** R. Howley and E. Otten. Gage Educational Publishing, 1991. 119 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.95 **GUR GCI**

\*\*\*\*\*

7827 ISBN 0-660-92845-0

**Les climats du Canada** David W. Phillips. Approvisionnement et Services Canada, 1990. Distribué par Asquith House. 176 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$15.95

8303 ISBN 2-7608-4578-8

**Comprendre la géographie** Walter G. Kembell. Lidec, 1993. 297 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$13.60

8310 ISBN 2-7613-0748-8

**Destinations : géographie du Canada** M. Brousseau et D. L. Pelletier. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1992. 612 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$59.95

8497 ISBN 2-89310-176-3

● **L'échiquier urbain** Fraser Cartwright. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1994. 253 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$28.00

8313 ISBN 2-89310-128-3

**L'environnement : comprendre pour agir** S. Dunlop et M. Jackson. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1991. 233 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$36.95

8315 ISBN 2-7608-4577-X

**Géographie physique**, nouv. éd. Quentin H. Stanford. Lidec, 1993. 347 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$24.80

8151 ISBN 2-7601-2410-X

**Les problèmes mondiaux et la communauté internationale** R. Harshman et C. Hannell. Guérin Éditeur, 1989. 370 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$37.70

7959 ISBN 2-89310-060-0

**Regard sur l'avenir – Le Canada et les défis mondiaux, géographie** Stewart Dunlop. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1991. 282 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$36.95

7967 ISBN 2-7601-2375-8

**L'univers humain : un monde en mutation** R. Harshman et C. Hannell. Guérin Éditeur, 1990. 400 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$29.66 **GHU**

## Guidance, 1984 Orientation, 1984

7852 ISBN 1-895187-02-8

**The Art of Successful Studying** M. Levine and J. Montgomery. Summit Educational Services, 1991. 100 pages. Soft cover \$12.95 **NGC NGD**

8196 ISBN 0-7730-5221-6

**Career Explorations Series** Susan Quirk, ed. Copp Clark Pitman, 1992. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 12 books, illustrations. Hard cover \$79.95 per set of 12 titles

8375 ISBN

● **Discover** Jo-Ann Harris-Bowlsbey. Nelson, 1994. Kit: 1 Bk, 7 Dsk, 68 Mas, 2 P, 1 TG. Price \$1500.0

*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

7506 ISBN 0-7747-3143-5

**Learning for Success: Skills and Strategies for Canadian Students** J. Fleet, F. Goodchild, and R. Zajchowski. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1990. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 150 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.36

6760 ISBN 0-9691955-2-4

**Making Choices: Women in Non-traditional Jobs** S. Amato and P. Staton. Green Dragon Press, 1987. 110 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.95

6958 ISBN 0-919879-39-X

**Strategies for Career and Life Management** C. Bessert, S. Crozier, and C. Violato. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1988. 224 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$24.50

7217 ISBN 0-7730-4934-7

**Succeeding in Canadian Universities**, 3rd ed. Domenico Angelicchio. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 192 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.36

7678 ISBN 0-7730-5004-3

**Success in the Workplace: A Student Guide** M. Brand and A. Olney Sparkes. Copp Clark Pitman, 1990. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 224 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.95

7586 ISBN 0-02-953522-0

**Transitions: A Practical Guide to the Workplace** L. Winder, S. Stih, and J. O'Connor. Maxwell Macmillan, 1989. 271 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$19.89

\*\*\*\*\*

7299 ISBN 0-919879-38-1

**Prendre sa vie en main** C. Bessert, S. D. Crozier et C. Violato. Weigl Educational Publishers, 1989. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$24.50

8152 ISBN 2-89310-086-4

**Réussir dans le monde du travail** M. Brand et A. O. Sparkes. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1992. 221 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$26.95

8155 ISBN 2-89310-084-8

**Transitions. Guide d'accès au monde du travail** L. Winder, S. Stih et J. O'Connor. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1991. 264 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$20.95

*History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines*

## **History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87 Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987**

*For approved listings for economics, see Economics under the business studies guideline.*

*Pour connaître la liste du matériel agréé pour le cours d'économie, se reporter au cours du même nom figurant sous le programme-cadre d'affaires et commerce.*

*History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines*

## **American History Histoire des États-Unis**

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.*

6257 ISBN 0-88996-144-1

**America: A History** A. Hux, F. Jarman, and B. Gleberzon. Globe/Modern Curriculum Press, 1987. 616 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$36.04

6000 ISBN 0-19-540516-1

**The American Challenge** J. R. Christopher and B. C. Vickers. Oxford University Press, 1987. 423 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$30.00

6938 ISBN 0-07-549187-7

**A New Nation: The American Experience** Nigel Barber. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 518 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$39.95

7515 ISBN 0-471-79584-4

**The United States: An Economic Perspective** V. A. Zelinski and N. M. Waters. John Wiley, 1990. Distributed by Nelson. 152 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$27.95

\*\*\*\*\*

8193 ISBN 2-7608-4567-2

**Histoire des États-Unis** Béatrice Craig. Lidec, 1992. 572 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$25.16



*History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines*

## **Civilizations in History/ Twentieth-Century World History Civilisations dans l'histoire/ Histoire mondiale du XX<sup>e</sup> siècle**

8246 ISBN 0-7715-8179-3

**Civilizations** A. Haberman and I. Hundey. Gage Educational Publishing, 1994. 95 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$34.50 **HWC**  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

8369 ISBN 0-19-540828-4

● **Civilizations in History**, 2nd ed. M. Dale Davis. Oxford University Press, 1994. 433 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.00

*Teacher's resource book available.*  
*Approved for use only with Civilizations in History: Africa and Asia.*

8197 ISBN 0-19-540828-4

**Civilizations in History: Africa and Asia** M. D. Davis and R. Davis. Oxford University Press, 1992. 104 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.00 **HNC3A**

7045 ISBN 0-19-540593-5

**Contours in the Twentieth Century** M. Dale Davis. Oxford University Press, 1989. 447 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$29.60

**Frontline on the Global Village Series** Ronald P. Frye.

7798 ISBN 0-919741-59-2

**A House of Cards: Soviet Empire, 1945-1990** John Fielding, ed. Ronald P. Frye, 1990. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.50 **HPO HWT HWM**  
*Approved for limited time only.*

8113 ISBN 0-919741-61-4

**The Red Dragon: China 1949-1990** Stephen Endicott. Ronald P. Frye & Company, 1991. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.50 **HWT**  
*Approved for limited time only.*

7894 ISBN 0-919091-84-9

**Global Forces of the Twentieth Century** E. A. Mitchner and R. J. Tuffs. Reidmore Books, 1991. 304 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$32.50

8105 ISBN 0-07-551034-0

**Ideologies**, 2nd ed. Douglas Baldwin et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1991. 512 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$32.45

7571 ISBN 0-7710-2967-5

**Mayas, Aztecs, and Incas: Mysteries of Ancient Civilizations of Central and South America** Mark J. Dworkin. McClelland and Stewart, 1990. Distributed by Pippin Publishing. 144 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$19.95

8109 ISBN 0-07-551107-X

**Odyssey Through the Ages** G. Newman and C. De Geer. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1992. 608 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$41.00

5888 ISBN 0-7715-8163-7

**Other Places, Other Times** R. Neering and P. Grant. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 328 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$36.00  
*Approved for limited time only.*

6781 ISBN 0-07-549186-9

**The Rise of the Global Village** Douglas Baldwin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 435 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$43.30 **HWT**

8293 ISBN 0-13-036096-1

**Viewpoints: An Inquiry Approach to World History Since 1945** Susan Aliphat et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1993. 434 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$47.23  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

\*\*\*\*\*

7472 ISBN 2-920241-01-X

**Ideologies et régimes politiques comparés**, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Gérard Lorient. Éditions MGL, 1984. 276 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$24.15  
*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

*History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines*

## **Les grands défis du monde contemporain**

*For learning materials under this part of the guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage on peut utiliser pour cette partie du programme-cadre, se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

# Law Droit

Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.

Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.

7475 ISBN 0-471-79573-9

**All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System**, 3rd ed. D. L. Gibson and T. G. Murphy. John Wiley, 1990. Distributed by Nelson. 668 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.95

7305 ISBN 0-07-549746-8

**Applying the Law**, 3rd ed. M. Liepner and B. Griffith. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.10

7761 ISBN 0-07-549779-4

**Canadian Law**, 5th ed. W. H. Jennings et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1991. 706 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.70

5073 ISBN 0-13-479171-1

**Introduction to Canadian Law** S. Barnhorst and J. Mather. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1985. 597 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.11

**IPI Law Series** IPI Publishing.

6148 ISBN 0-920702-23-6

**Criminal Law** Karl Deibert. IPI Publishing, 1987. 109 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.95 **BLW HLW**  
Approved for use in conjunction with Introduction to Law.

7191 ISBN 0-920702-48-1

**Introduction to Law**, 2nd ed. Susan Ungar. IPI Publishing, 1989. 197 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95 **BLW HLW**  
Approved for use in conjunction with Criminal Law.

7505 ISBN 0-13-539107-5

**The Law in Canada** S. Barnhorst and J. Mather-Zetzel. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1990. 510 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.91

**A Question of Justice Series** McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario.

8471 ISBN 0-07-551627-6

● **Access to Justice**, Videotape Bonnie Manning. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
Teacher's resource book available.  
A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.

8472 ISBN 0-07-551603-9

● **Between the Crime and the Courtroom**, Videotape Carolyn Marcotte. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
Teacher's resource book available.  
A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.

8474 ISBN 0-07-551615-2

● **Family After Family**, Videotape Bonnie Manning. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
Teacher's resource book available.  
A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.

8475 ISBN 0-07-551624-1

● **He Who Looks Upside Down**, Videotape Carolyn Marcotte. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
Teacher's resource book available.  
A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.

8476 ISBN 0-07-551609-8

● **It's a Free Country**, Videotape C. Marcotte and C. Marcotte. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
Teacher's resource book available.  
A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.

8477 ISBN 0-07-551618-7

● **Old Enough to Hurt**, Videotape Carolyn Marcotte. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
Teacher's resource book available.  
A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.

8478 ISBN 0-07-551621-7

● **Out of Control**, Videotape Darryl Slywchuk. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
Teacher's resource book available.  
A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.

8479 ISBN 0-07-551612-8

● **To Be Equal . . . or Not to Be**, Videotape C. Marcotte and C. Marcotte. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
Teacher's resource book available.  
A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.

8480 ISBN 0-07-551630-6

● **Victims and Witnesses**, Videotape Bonnie Manning. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
Teacher's resource book available.  
A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.

8481 ISBN 0-07-551606-3

● **What About My Rights**, Videotape C. Marcotte and C. Marcotte. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
Teacher's resource book available.  
A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.



8482 ISBN 0-07-551600-4

- **Your Day in Court: The Criminal-Justice Process**, Videotape Carolyn Marcotte. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00

*Teacher's resource book available.*

*A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.*

7419 ISBN 0-7730-4910-X

- Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law**, 3rd ed. S. N. Spetz and G. S. Spetz. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 568 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.95

7420 ISBN 0-920702-52-X

- Thinking About Law: An Issues Approach**, Law: A Canadian Framework; Law: Fundamental Rights and Freedoms; Law and the Economy; Law and the World Community; Law: Criminal Justice Daniel J. Baum et al. IPI Publishing, 1989. 5 books, 643 pages in total, illustrations. Soft cover \$38.95 per set of 5 titles

\*\*\*\*\*

### **Collection «Droits et devoirs»** IPI Publishing.

5099 ISBN 0-920702-24-4

- La constitution du Canada** Daniel Cayen. IPI Publishing, 1984. 62 pages. Couverture souple \$7.95

*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

8490 ISBN 0-920702-47-3

- **Le droit pénal** Étienne Saint-Aubin. Éditions IPI, 1992. Distribué par IPI Publishing. 89 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.95

5098 ISBN 0-920702-28-7

- Les droits de la personne** Louise Thibault. IPI Publishing, 1984. 84 pages. Couverture souple \$7.95

*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

7237 ISBN 0-920702-44-9

- Les droits du consommateur** Étienne Saint-Aubin. IPI Publishing, 1988. 65 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$7.95

*Approuvé pour une durée limitée.*

8489 ISBN 0-920702-51-1

- **La loi et le monde du travail** Huguette Burroughs. Éditions IPI, 1993. Distribué par IPI Publishing. 79 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.95

### **Collection «La pensée juridique : au coeur des questions»** Éditions IPI.

8486 ISBN 0-920702-55-4

- **Le droit dans le contexte canadien** Geneviève Proulx. Éditions IPI, 1992. Distribué par IPI Publishing. 92 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.95

8487 ISBN 0-920702-59-7

- **La loi : libertés et droits fondamentaux** Geneviève Proulx. Éditions IPI, 1992. Distribué par IPI Publishing. 140 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.95

7977 ISBN 2-7601-2436-3

- Le droit** Marc Cousineau. Guérin Éditeur, 1991. 460 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$35.91

7974 ISBN 2-7600-0195-4

### **Le système juridique canadien et ses institutions**

Donald Poirier. Éditions d'Acadie, 1991. 88 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$13.50

### *History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines*

## **La personne, un être moral**

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

8314 ISBN 2-7608-1017-8

### **Être plus humain : enseignement moral**,

2<sup>e</sup> secondaire M. Boucher et Y. Buteau. Lidec, 1992. 223 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$30.56

### *History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines*

## **La personne, un être social**

*For learning materials under this part of the guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage on peut utiliser pour cette partie du programme-cadre, se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

### *History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines*

## **Politics**

7867 ISBN 1-895073-06-5

### **A Changing World: Global Political and Economic Systems**

J.-C. Couture, D. Nosyk, and J. Parsons. Reidmore Books, 1991. 208 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$28.95 **BEC**

### **Frontline on the Global Village Series** Ronald P. Frye.

7798 ISBN 0-919741-59-2

### **A House of Cards: Soviet Empire, 1945-1990**

John Fielding, ed. Ronald P. Frye, 1990. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.50 **HPO HWT HWM**

*Approved for limited time only.*

8105 ISBN 0-07-551034-0

### **Ideologies**, 2nd ed. Douglas Baldwin et al.

McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1991. 512 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$32.45

7579 ISBN 0-19-540659-1

**Politics: Conflict and Compromise** John Boyko.  
Oxford University Press, 1990. 250 pages, illustrations,  
maps. Hard cover \$28.00

*History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études  
contemporaines*

## **Society: Challenge and Change**

7865 ISBN 1-895405-00-9

**Canada: Towards the 21st Century** Helmut F. Manzi.  
Educational Media Press, 1991. Distributed by Fitzhenry  
& Whiteside. 220 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.95

7542 ISBN 1-55077-010-1

**Canadian Social Trends** C. McKie and K. Thompson,  
eds. Thompson Educational Publishing, 1990. 300 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$27.96; soft cover \$15.96 **NFB**  
**NFD NFI NMP NMD NMW NFO**

7055 ISBN 0-07-548857-4

**Exploring Human Society** W. Williams and N. Sheffe.  
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 373 pages, illustrations. Hard  
cover \$33.75

6732 ISBN 0-675000-19-X

**Focus on Society** Alan Skeoch et al. Merrill, 1988.  
Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 400 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$30.45

8399 ISBN 0-13-091075-9

● **People in Perspective**, 3rd ed. Wayne Sproule.  
Prentice-Hall Canada, 1994. 516 pages, illustrations.  
Hard cover \$39.95  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

6771 ISBN 0-03-922030-3

**People in Society** K. Hanson and E. Gower. Holt,  
Rinehart & Winston, 1988. Distributed by Harcourt Brace  
Canada. 294 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.70

6788 ISBN 0-201-11538-7

**Society: Living With Change** Geoff Irvine et al.  
Addison-Wesley, 1988. 394 pages, illustrations. Hard  
cover \$35.00

*History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études  
contemporaines*

## **World Religions Les grandes religions**

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented  
effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic  
textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a  
textbook is to be used.*

*Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre  
peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété  
de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois  
il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, consulter  
l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

## **International Languages, 1990 Langues internationales, 1990**

*For the selection of learning materials for courses  
developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages,  
section 5(b). For the selection of reading materials and  
reference materials such as dictionaries, see preliminary  
pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage on peut utiliser  
avec ce programme-cadre, se reporter à l'article 5(b) des  
pages préliminaires. Pour choisir le matériel de lecture et  
les ouvrages de référence, notamment les dictionnaires,  
voir l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

*Mathematics/Mathématiques*

## **Mathematics, 1985 Mathématiques, 1985**

**Advanced Senior Mathematics Series** Nelson.

5579 ISBN 0-17-602522-7

**Mathematics: Principles and Process** (Grade 11)  
F. Ebos, B. Tuck, and W. Schofield. Nelson, 1986.  
480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$33.50  
*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

5580 ISBN 0-17-602524-3

**Mathematics: Principles and Process** (Grade 12)  
F. Ebos, B. Tuck, and W. Schofield. Nelson, 1986.  
544 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$33.50  
*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

6749 ISBN 0-03-921957-7

**Holtmath 11** Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, Rinehart &  
Winston, 1988. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada.  
500 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.80 **MAT3A**

6917 ISBN 0-03-921953-4

**Holtmath 12** Marshall P. Bye et al. Holt, Rinehart &  
Winston, 1988. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada.  
543 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.80 **MAT4A**



6750 ISBN 0-395-42687-1

**Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 11** Jeri Lunney et al.  
Houghton Mifflin, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 410 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95 **MAT3A**

6918 ISBN 0-395-42688-X

**Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 12** Robert G. Dearborn  
et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1989. Distributed by Nelson.  
538 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95 **MAT4A**

### **The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program**

McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

5834 ISBN 0-07-548730-6

**Foundations of Mathematics 11**, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori  
et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 479 pages, illustrations.  
Hard cover \$32.10

*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

6164 ISBN 0-07-548732-2

**Foundations of Mathematics 12**, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori  
et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 531 pages, illustrations.  
Hard cover \$32.10

*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

6319 ISBN 0-7715-3501-5

**Mathematics 11: A Search for Meaning** John Egsgard  
et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 550 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$33.25

*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

6764 ISBN 0-7715-3502-3

**Mathematics 12: A Search for Meaning** John Egsgard  
et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 655 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$33.25 **MAT4A**

5577 ISBN 0-201-18604-7

**Mathematics 11** B. Kelly, B. Alexander, and  
P. Atkinson. Addison-Wesley, 1986. 484 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$32.90

*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

6763 ISBN 0-201-18606-3

**Mathematics 12** B. Kelly, B. Alexander, and  
P. Atkinson. Addison-Wesley, 1988. 592 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$33.95 **MAT4A**

6180 ISBN 0-7730-4625-9

**Mathpro 11: Mathematics Through Problem Solving**  
Paul Pogue et al. Copp Clark Pitman, 1987. Distributed by  
Copp Clark Longman. 415 pages, illustrations. Hard  
cover \$29.50

*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

\*\*\*\*\*

7524 ISBN 0-07-549707-7

**Fondements mathématiques 12** Dino Dottori et al.  
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 536 pages, illustrations.  
Couverture rigide \$50.60 **MAT4A**

6110 ISBN 2-7601-1331-0

**Mathématique soleil 4**, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Roger Dallaire et al.  
Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 699 pages. Couverture rigide  
\$41.69

6979 ISBN 2-7601-1518-6

**Mathématique soleil 4**, option 1, tome 1, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Roger  
Dallaire et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1986. 336 pages.  
Couverture rigide \$26.22

7119 ISBN 2-7601-1807-X

**Mathématique soleil 4**, option 1, tome 2, 2<sup>e</sup> éd.  
Jacques Doré et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 552 pages,  
illustrations. Couverture rigide \$41.69

7120 ISBN 2-7601-1860-6

**Mathématique soleil 5**, option 2, tome 1 Roger Dallaire  
et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 438 pages, illustrations.  
Couverture rigide \$35.19

*Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.*

7121 ISBN 2-7601-1931-9

**Mathématique soleil 5**, option 2, tome 2 Jacques Doré  
et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1987. 516 pages, illustrations.  
Couverture rigide \$35.19

*Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.*

7440 ISBN 2-89249-284-X

**Mathématiques pour un monde moderne**, livre 3  
E. G. Carli, K. E. Newton et J. S. Telfer. Éditions du  
Trécaré, 1989. Distribué par Éditions Reynald Goulet.  
507 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.95 **MTC**  
**MTG**

7596 ISBN 2-8924-9286-4

**Mathématiques pour un monde moderne**, livre 4  
E. G. Carli, K. E. Newton et J. S. Telfer. Éditions du  
Trécaré, 1990. Distribué par Éditions Reynald Goulet.  
580 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.95  
**MTT4G MTC4G**

7123 ISBN 2-7616-0323-0

**Mathématiques 12** F. Ebos, B. Tuck et W. Schofield.  
Éditions Beauchemin, 1988. 544 pages, illustrations.  
Couverture rigide \$49.14

*Recommandé pour le niveau avancé.*

7458 ISBN 2-89249-168-1

**Visa 11. Mathématique** John Egsgard et al. Éditions  
du Trécaré, 1988. Distribué par Éditions Reynald Goulet.  
549 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.95

### *Mathematics/Mathématiques*

## **Mathematics for Technology Mathématiques de la technologie**

### **The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program**

McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

6689 ISBN 0-07-548738-1

**Applied Mathematics 11**, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al.  
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 570 pages, illustrations. Hard  
cover \$35.15 **MTB3G BTB3G MTT3G**

6859 ISBN 0-07-548740-3

**Applied Mathematics 12**, 2nd ed. Dino Dottori et al.  
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 550 pages, illustrations. Hard  
cover \$35.15 **MTT4G MTB4G**

5878 ISBN 0-17-601794-1

**Math Matters, Book 3** F. Ebos and P. Zolis. Nelson, 1987. 480 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$33.50

**MTT3G MTB3G BTB3G**

*Recommended for general level courses.*

6762 ISBN 0-17-601796-8

**Math Matters, Book 4** F. Ebos and P. Zolis. Nelson, 1988. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$33.50

**MTT4G**

*Recommended for general level courses.*

5204 ISBN 0-7715-3623-2

**Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3, 3rd ed.** E. G. Carli, K. E. Newton, and J. S. Telfer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 504 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.00 **MTT3G MTB3G BTB3G**

*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

6997 ISBN 0-7715-3625-9

**Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4, 2nd ed.** E. G. Carli, K. E. Newton, and J. S. Telfer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. 580 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.00 **MTB4G MTT4G BTB4G**

*Mathematics/Mathématiques*

## Mathematics for Business and Consumers

## Mathématiques des affaires et de la consommation

**The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program**  
McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

6689 ISBN 0-07-548738-1

**Applied Mathematics 11, 2nd ed.** Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 570 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.15 **MTB3G BTB3G MTT3G**

6859 ISBN 0-07-548740-3

**Applied Mathematics 12, 2nd ed.** Dino Dottori et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 550 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.15 **MTT4G MTB4G**

5204 ISBN 0-7715-3623-2

**Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3, 3rd ed.** E. G. Carli, K. E. Newton, and J. S. Telfer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1985. 504 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.00 **MTT3G MTB3G BTB3G**

*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

6997 ISBN 0-7715-3625-9

**Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4, 2nd ed.** E. G. Carli, K. E. Newton, and J. S. Telfer. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. 580 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.00 **MTB4G MTT4G BTB4G**

7917 ISBN 0-17-603568-0

**Mathematics for Business (new ed.)** Mary Wallace. Nelson, 1990. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95

5301 ISBN 0-7715-0462-4

**Mathematics for the Informed Consumer** M. Wallace and L. Pitz. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986.

Distributed by Nelson. 344 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.95

## Music, 1990 Musique, 1990

*For materials on instrumental methods, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour les méthodes d'instruments accompagnant ce programme-cadre, se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

5065 ISBN

**The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: Horn in F, Trombone, 1st (B-flat) Trumpet, 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet, Tuba** Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1984. 5 books, 41 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$45.50 per set of 5 titles

4610 ISBN

**The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Horn in F, Trombone, 1st (B-flat) Trumpet, 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet, Tuba** Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1983. 5 books, 31 pages each, illustrations. Soft cover \$45.50 per set of 5 titles

6137 ISBN

**The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Horn in F, Trombone, 1st (B-flat) Trumpet, 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet, Tuba** Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 5 books, 40 pages each. Soft cover \$45.50 per set of 5 titles

5585 ISBN 0-7715-7069-4

**Musical Growth: A Process of Involvement** Natalie Kuzmich. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$29.95

**Reflections of Canada Series** Frederick Harris Music.

8532 ISBN 0-88797-218-7

**Twos in the Moon of Wintertime, Volume 3: Thirty Four-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs** J. Anderson, K. Bray, and N. Telfer. Frederick Harris Music, 1987. 89 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.36

\* \* \* \* \*

8346 ISBN 1-55043-122-6

**Concepts musicaux I-IV** Pierre Massie et al. Centre franco-ontarien de ressources pédagogiques, 1991. 4 livrets (37 pages chacun), illustrations. Couverture souple \$24.00 la série de 4 titres

*Manuel de ressources pédagogiques disponible.*



7970

ISBN 0-88797-347-7

**Reflets du Canada** K. Bray, N. Telfer et G. Wuensch.  
Frederick Harris Music, 1991. 51 pages. Couverture  
souple \$12.76

## Native Languages, 1987 (Langues autochtones)

*For the selection of learning materials, reading materials, and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage et de lecture et quels ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, voir l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

## People of Native Ancestry, 1981 Les autochtones du Canada, 1981

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

### Métis Development and the Canadian West Series

Gabriel Dumont Institute.

6886 ISBN 0-920915-09-4

**Contrasting Worlds**, 2nd ed. Calvin Racette. Gabriel Dumont Institute, 1985. 32 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 titles

6880 ISBN 0-920915-10-8

**Changing Times**, 2nd ed. Calvin Racette. Gabriel Dumont Institute, 1985. 24 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 titles

6944 ISBN 0-920915-11-6

**Petitioning for Rights**, 2nd ed. Calvin Racette. Gabriel Dumont Institute, 1985. 22 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 titles

6885 ISBN 0-920915-12-4

**Conflicting Plans**, 2nd ed. Calvin Racette. Gabriel Dumont Institute, 1985. 23 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 titles

6904 ISBN 0-920915-13-2

**Ending an Era**, 2nd ed. Calvin Racette. Gabriel Dumont Institute, 1985. 27 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$21.95 per set of 5 titles

6186 ISBN 0-7710-6510-8

### Native Peoples: The Canadian Experience

R. B. Morrison and C. R. Wilson, eds. McClelland and Stewart, 1986. Distributed by Pippin Publishing. 542 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$32.95

6937

ISBN 0-13-609876-2

**Native Peoples in Canada: Contemporary Conflicts**, 3rd ed. James S. Frideres. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1988. 444 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.79

## Personal Life Management, 1985 Préparation à la vie, 1985

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.*

*Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel et que celui-ci ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit, consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

7542

ISBN 1-55077-010-1

**Canadian Social Trends** C. McKie and K. Thompson, eds. Thompson Educational Publishing, 1990. 300 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.96; soft cover \$15.96 **NFB NFD NFI NMP NMD NMW NFO**

## Physical and Health Education, 1975 Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975

7864

ISBN 2-7608-3561-8

**A Breath of Life: Human Biology** Johanne Janson. Lidec, 1991. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.16

8048

ISBN 0-8016-3688-4

**Fitness for College and Life**, 3rd ed. William E. Prentice. Mosby - Year Book, 1991. Distributed by Times Mirror Professional Publishing. 305 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.18

*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

7786

ISBN 0-7715-3110-9(H)

ISBN 0-7715-3112-5(S)

**Fitness for Life**, 2nd Can. ed. C. B. Corbin and R. Lindsey. Gage Educational Publishing, 1991. 232 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$18.95; soft cover \$15.95

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8200

ISBN 0-02-652493-7

**Glencoe: Aids and Society**, 3rd ed. Mary Bronson Merki. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 49 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$10.50

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

*Approved for use only with Glencoe Health: A Guide to Wellness, 3rd ed. and Glencoe: Education in Sexuality, 3rd ed.*

8201 ISBN 0-02-652491-0

**Glencoe: Education in Sexuality**, 3rd ed. Mary Bronson Merki. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 111 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$13.95

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

*Approved for use only with Glencoe Health: A Guide to Wellness, 3rd ed. and Glencoe: Aids and Society, 3rd ed.*

8191 ISBN 0-02-652479-1

**Glencoe Health: A Guide to Wellness**, 3rd ed. M. Bronson Merki and D. Merki. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 758 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$54.15

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

*Approved for use only with Glencoe: Aids and Society, 3rd ed. and Glencoe: Education in Sexuality, 3rd ed.*

8207 ISBN 0-8016-0034-0

**Wellness: Concepts and Applications**

D. J. Anspaugh, M. H. Hamrick, and F. D. Rosato. Mosby – Year Book, 1991. Distributed by Times Mirror Professional Publishing. 309 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.90

*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

#### Science/Sciences

### Science, 1987-88 Sciences, 1987-1988

#### Science/Sciences

### Science, Grades 11 and 12 Sciences de 11<sup>e</sup> et 12<sup>e</sup> année

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

8337 ISBN 2-89114-475-9

**Les sciences : toute une expérience** F. Crevier et B. Joseph. Mondia, Éditeurs, 1992. 320 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$30.00

#### Science/Sciences

### Biology, Grade 11 Biologie de 11<sup>e</sup> année

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.*

7150 ISBN 0-7730-4729-8

**Applied Biology: A Human Experience** B. Hartley and J. Thor. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 576 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.95 **SBA3G**

8361 ISBN 0-03-098796-2

• **Biology: A Journey into Life**, 3rd ed. Karen Arms et al. Saunders College Publishing, 1994. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 836 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$49.56

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

*Teacher's resource book available.*

7862 ISBN 0-675-02620-2

**Biology: An Everyday Experience** (new ed.)

A. Kaskel, P. J. Hummer, Jr., and L. Daniel. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1992. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 744 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$61.50

7537 ISBN 0-675-06484-8

**Biology: Living Systems**, 6th ed. Raymond F. Oram et al. Merrill, 1989. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 822 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$64.50 **SBI3A**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7863 ISBN 0-675-06508-9

**Biology: The Dynamics of Life** Alton L. Biggs et al. Merrill, 1991. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 850 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$62.95

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7156 ISBN 0-13-080681-1

**Biology: The Study of Life**, 3rd ed. W. D. Schraer and H. J. Stoltze. Allyn & Bacon, 1990. Distributed by Prentice-Hall Canada. 766 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$62.02 **SBI3A**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8027 ISBN 0-534-16566-4

**Biology: The Unity and Diversity of Life**, 6th ed. C. Starr and R. Taggart. Wadsworth Publishing, 1992. Distributed by Nelson. 921 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$66.56 **SBI0A**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*



8213 ISBN 0-471-79512-7

**Biology Directions** Don Galbraith et al. John Wiley, 1993. Distributed by Nelson. 716 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$54.95 **SBI3A SBI0A**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7997 ISBN 0-7747-1348-8

**Biology in Action** M. C. Poole, G. Pilkey, and E. C. Johnson. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1992. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$43.20

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7744 ISBN 0-471-79526-7

**Biology of Ourselves**, 2nd ed. G. S. Berry and D. C. Lynn. John Wiley, 1990. Distributed by Nelson. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.95 **SBA3G**

7605 ISBN 0-669-23442-7

**Heath Biology**, 3rd ed. James E. McLaren et al. D. C. Heath, 1991. Distributed by D. C. Heath Canada. 926 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$65.25 **SBI3A**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7558 ISBN 0-669-95300-8

**Heath Biology Connections** Douglas J. Yack et al. D. C. Heath Canada, 1990. 824 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$49.25 **SBA3A**

8281 ISBN 0-17-603870-4

**Nelson Biology**, rev. ed. Bob Ritter et al. Nelson, 1993. 716 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$54.95 **SBI3A SBI0A**

*Teacher's resource book available.*

7206 ISBN 0-13-711557-1

**Prentice-Hall Biology**, 5th ed. Sandra Gottfried et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1990. 840 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$59.47 **SBI3A**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7223 ISBN 0-471-79654-9

**Understanding Biology** Don Galbraith et al. John Wiley, 1989. Distributed by Nelson. 725 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$39.95 **SBI3A**

7224 ISBN 0-471-79635-2

**Understanding Biology**, Laboratory Manual C. Caulderwood and N. Campbell. John Wiley, 1989. Distributed by Nelson. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.95 **SBI3A**

\*\*\*\*\*

8495 ISBN 2-89310-134-8

• **Bilogie. Les enjeux de la vie** Alton L. Biggs et al. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1994. 850 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$59.95

7954 ISBN 2-7601-2401-0

**Comprendre la biologie** Don Galbraith et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1991. 727 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$42.24

7955 ISBN 2-7601-2415-0

**Comprendre la biologie**, manuel de laboratoire C. A. Caulderwood, N. Campbell et D. I. Galbraith. Guérin Éditeur, 1989. 178 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$13.68

### Science/Sciences

## Chemistry, Grade 11 Chimie de 11<sup>e</sup> année

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.*

7306 ISBN 0-920008-31-3

**ALCHEM Chemistry: Science, Technology, Society**, 2nd ed. John E. Smith et al. J. M. LeBel Enterprises, 1989. 686 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$49.95 **SCH3A**

8367 ISBN 0-03-922455-4

• **Chemicals in Action**, 2nd ed. T. R. Donovan, M. C. Poole, and D. J. Yack. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1994. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 476 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.95

*Teacher's resource book available.*

6272 ISBN 0-201-17880-X

**Chemistry: A First Course** G. Rayner-Canham and A. Last. Addison-Wesley, 1988. 594 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$43.80 **SCH3A**

6883 ISBN 0-7725-1696-0

**Chemistry: A Human Venture** S. Percival and R. Wilson. Irwin, 1988. 461 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.40 **SCH3A**

7166 ISBN 0-7725-1725-8

**Chemistry: A Human Venture**, Laboratory Manual S. Percival and R. Wilson. Irwin, 1988. 131 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$15.16 **SCH3A**

7165 ISBN 0-7730-4730-1

**Chemistry at Work** B. Shapiro and S. Shapiro. Copp Clark Pitman, 1989. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 432 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.95 **SCH3G**

6882 ISBN 0-13-129306-0

**Chemistry Today 1**, 3rd ed. R. L. Whitman, E. E. Zinck, and R. A. Nalepa. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1988. 652 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$48.45 **SCH3A**

7321 ISBN 0-13-129321-4

**Chemistry Today 1**, Laboratory Manual, 3rd ed. E. E. Zinck, R. L. Whitman, and R. A. Nalepa. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1989. 166 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$18.29 **SCH3A**

5342 ISBN 0-07-548621-0

**Exploring Chemistry** Dennis Ord. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 356 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.95; soft cover \$32.10

*Approved for limited time only.*

8276 ISBN 0-02-800803-0

**Merrill Chemistry** R. C. Smoot, R. G. Smith, and J. Price. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1992. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 910 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$65.75

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

**The Wiley Senior Chemistry Program** John Wiley.

6796 ISBN 0-471-79684-0

**Understanding Chemistry** H. J. Bruckman and A. Cruickshanks. John Wiley, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 541 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$33.95 **SCH3A**

6962 ISBN 0-471-79695-6

**Understanding Chemistry**, Laboratory Manual David Lynn. John Wiley, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 169 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.95 **SCH3A**

\* \* \* \* \*

7963 ISBN 2-89310-044-9

**La chimie : une approche moderne** R. C. Smoot, R. G. Smith et J. Price. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1991. 573 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$63.00

7754 ISBN 0-7725-1757-6

**La chimie : une expérience humaine** S. Percival et R. Wilson. Irwin, 1990. 461 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$39.96

8124 ISBN 2-7601-2463-0

**La chimie en action** T. R. Donovan, M. C. Poole et D. J. Yack. Guérin Éditeur, 1992. 425 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$43.69

Science/Sciences

**Environmental Science, Grades 11 and 12**

**Sciences de l'environnement de 11<sup>e</sup> et 12<sup>e</sup> année**

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.*

**Contours: Studies of the Environment Series**

Prentice-Hall Canada.

5865 ISBN 0-13-503129-X

**Investigating Aquatic Ecosystems** W. A. Andrews and S. J. McEwan. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1987. 342 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.74 **SEN2G SEN2A SEN3G SEN4G**

5464 ISBN 0-13-503186-9

**Investigating Terrestrial Ecosystems** W. A. Andrews and D. K. Moore. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1986. 293 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$31.42 **SEN2G SEN2A SEN3G SEN4G**

Science/Sciences

**Geology, Grade 12**

**Géologie de 12<sup>e</sup> année**

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.*

8252 ISBN 0-02-419012-8

**The Earth: An Introduction to Physical Geology**, 4th ed. E. J. Tarbuck and F. K. Lutgens. Macmillan, 1993. Distributed by Prentice-Hall Canada. 654 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$57.80 **CGE SGE GPH**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).  
Teacher's resource book available.*

6719 ISBN 0-669-95294-X

**Earth Science**, Canadian ed. S. N. Namowitz and N. E. Spaulding. D. C. Heath Canada, 1987. Distributed by D. C. Heath Canada. 566 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$51.00 **SGE4A**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*



6639 ISBN 0-697-00851-7

**Physical Geology** Carla W. Montgomery, Wm. C. Brown Publishers, 1987. Distributed by Asquith House. 530 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$32.00

**SGE4A***Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).**Science/Sciences*

## Physics, Grade 12 Physique de 12<sup>e</sup> année

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this part of the guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à cette partie du programme-cadre.*

6181 ISBN 0-7725-1558-1

**Matter and Energy: The Foundations of Modern Physics**, 3rd ed. P. T. Spencer, K. G. McNeill, and J. H. MacLachlan. Irwin, 1987. 656 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.96 **SPH4A**

8341 ISBN 0-02-954125-5

**Merrill Physics: Principles and Problems**, Canadian ed. Paul W. Zitzewitz. Maxwell Macmillan, 1992. 736 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$49.98 **SPH4A SPH0A**

*Recommended for advanced level courses.**Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6942 ISBN 0-920008-30-5

**PHYSIC-AL: An Activity Approach to Physics** B. Martin and C. Sprank. J. M. Lebel Enterprises, 1989. 571 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$49.95 **SPH3A SPH4A**

7606 ISBN 0-471-79524-0

**Physics: A Practical Approach**, 2nd ed. Alan J. Hirsch. John Wiley, 1991. Distributed by Nelson. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.95 **SPA4G**

5892 ISBN 0-471-79747-2

**Physics for a Modern World** Alan J. Hirsch. John Wiley, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 642 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.95 **SPH4A**

*Recommended for advanced level courses.**Approved for limited time only.*

7930 ISBN 0-7747-1349-6

**Physics in Action** F. S. Dyer and W. R. Tallman. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1991. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 484 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.90 **SPA4G**

7080 ISBN 0-13-669391-1

**Physics Today 1** T. J. Elgin Wolfe et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1989. 778 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$52.43 **SPH4A**

\*\*\*\*\*

8129 ISBN 2-89310-085-6

**Éléments de physique. Cours d'introduction** David G. Martindale et al. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1992. 790 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$49.95

7696 ISBN 2-7613-0600-7

**E = mc<sup>2</sup>. Introduction à la physique** R. Castonguay et L. Gallant. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1990. 510 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$47.95

7968 ISBN 2-7601-2400-2

**La physique et le monde moderne** Alan J. Hirsch. Guérin Éditeur, 1991. 641 pages, illustrations.

*Science/Sciences*

## Technological Science, Grade 12 Sciences de la technologie de 12<sup>e</sup> année

*For learning materials under this part of the guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage on peut utiliser pour cette partie du programme-cadre, se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

Technological Education/Éducation technologique

## Technological Studies, 1985-87 Études technologiques, 1985-1987

Technological Education/Éducation technologique

## Broad-based Technological Education, 1995, Grades 11 and 12 Éducation technologique de portée générale, 1995, 11<sup>e</sup> et 12<sup>e</sup> année

For information on the grouping of learning materials for technological education, see preliminary pages, section 5(c). If the learning materials listed below, under the seven areas of technological education, do not provide enough material for entire courses, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).

Pour le classement du matériel d'apprentissage destiné à l'éducation technologique, voir l'article 5(c). Si le matériel d'apprentissage des sept domaines de l'éducation technologique ne couvre pas toute la matière, voir l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.

Technological Education/Éducation technologique

## Communication Technology Technologie des communications

### Basic Skills in Electricity and Electronics Series

McGraw-Hill.

7870 ISBN 0-07-058230-0

**Communication Electronics** Louis E. Frenzel, Jr.  
McGraw-Hill, 1989. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson.  
382 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$58.61

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

7442 ISBN 0-07-065035-7

**Digital Electronics**, 3rd ed. Roger L. Tokheim.  
McGraw-Hill, 1989. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson.  
335 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$58.48

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

7880 ISBN 0-07-021710-6

**Electricity: Principles and Applications**, 3rd ed. Richard J. Fowler. McGraw-Hill, 1989. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 374 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$58.61

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7883 ISBN 0-07-055592-3

**Electronics: Principles and Applications**, 3rd ed. Charles A. Schuler. McGraw-Hill, 1989. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 374 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$58.48

Approved for limited time only; revision pending.

8035 ISBN 0-87006-961-6

**Communication Systems** Charles D. Johnson. Goodheart-Willcox, 1992. Distributed by Irwin. 478 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.60 **TGJ**

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7999 ISBN 0-8273-3225-4

**Communication Technology** R. Barden and M. Hacker. Delmar Publishers, 1990. Distributed by Nelson. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$43.16  
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

8198 ISBN 0-07-067568-6

**Computer-Aided Engineering Drawing Using AutoCAD** C. Jensen, J. D. Helsel, and D. D. Voisinnet. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1990. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 409 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$50.11

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

8001 ISBN 0-07-549614-3

**Computer Technology: Digital Principles to Interfacing**, 2nd ed. O. R. Lawrence and D. B. Hutchinson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.40

7782 ISBN 0-07-549850-2

**Design for Residential Construction: A Project-oriented Approach** F. Crunden and M. Cosyn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1991. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.95

7331 ISBN 0-340-40529-5

**Design Graphics: Drawing and Presenting Your Design Ideas** D. Fair and M. Kenny. Hodder and Stoughton, 1987. Distributed by Pippin Publishing. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.95

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7175 ISBN 0-8273-3112-6

**Digital: Systems, Logic and Applications** Thomas A. Adamson. Delmar Publishers, 1989. Distributed by Nelson. 892 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$71.06  
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

8225 ISBN 0-02-800594-5

**Digital Computer Electronics**, 3rd ed. A. P. Malvino and J. A. Brown. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1992. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$67.11 **TCJ**

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7876 ISBN 0-02-676290-0

**Drafting: Technology and Practice** 3rd ed. William P. Spence. Glencoe/McGraw-Hill, 1991. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 799 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$57.75

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6286 ISBN 0-8219-0181-8

**Electricity and Electronics Today** William J. Haynie III. EMC, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.38

Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).



8041 ISBN 0-02-646945-6

**Experience Technology: Communication, Production, Transportation, Biotechnology** S. Soman and N. R. Swernofsky. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.50

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6295 ISBN 0-89588-377-5

**From Chips to Systems: An Introduction to Microcomputers**, 2nd ed. R. Zaks and A. Wolfe. Sybex Books, 1987. Distributed by Firefly Books. 580 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$34.95

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8382 ISBN 0-02-676305-2

• **Graphic Communications**, 4th ed. Richard J. Broekhuizen. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1995. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 537 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$42.79

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

5860 ISBN 0-07-055625-3

**Industrial Electronics and Robotics** C. A. Schuler and W. L. McNamee. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 474 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$63.71

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6767 ISBN 0-07-067560-0

**Mechanical CAD Lab Manual** Donald D. Voisinnet. McGraw-Hill, 1986. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 161 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$34.25

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8062 ISBN 0-07-025742-6

**Microprocessors and Interfacing: Programming and Hardware**, 2nd ed. Douglas V. Hall. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1991. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 605 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$62.86

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6332 ISBN 0-02-675590-4

**Photo-Offset Fundamentals**, 5th ed. John E. Cogoli. Glencoe, 1986. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 403 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$46.50

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6783 ISBN 0-534-91474-8

**Robotics: An Introduction**, 2nd ed. Douglas R. Malcolm, Jr. PWS-KENT Publishing, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 395 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$71.96

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6782 ISBN 0-538-33650-1

**Robotics and Automated Systems** Robert L. Hoekstra. Delmar Publishers, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 677 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$68.36

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8080 ISBN 0-02-800665-8

**Solid-State Electronics** G. B. Rutkowski and J. E. Oleksy. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1992. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 481 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$64.73

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8085 ISBN 0-02-677103-9

**Technology Today and Tomorrow**, 2nd ed. J. F. Fale, V. F. Kuetemeyer, and S. A. Brusic. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 576 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$46.75

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

\* \* \* \* \*

6499 ISBN 0-07-549044-7

**Circuits intégrés linéaires** Jean Letocha. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1987. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 398 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$29.70

*Approuvé pour le niveau avancé seulement.*

6977 ISBN 2-7613-0487-X

**Dessin technique**, éd. abrégée F. E. Giesecke et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1987. 453 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$24.95

*Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.*

## Technological Education/Éducation technologique

## Construction Technology Technologie de la construction

7845 ISBN 0-7725-1719-3

**Applications of Electrical Construction**, 3rd ed. R. K. Clidero and K. H. Sharpe. Irwin, 1991. 442 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.96

7848 ISBN 0-02-677123-3

**Architecture: Design, Engineering, Drawing**, 6th ed. William P. Spence. Glencoe/McGraw-Hill, 1991. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 661 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$57.75

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

*This text uses the imperial system of weights and measures.*

## Basic Skills in Electricity and Electronics Series McGraw-Hill.

7880 ISBN 0-07-021710-6

**Electricity: Principles and Applications**, 3rd ed. Richard J. Fowler. McGraw-Hill, 1989. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 374 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$58.61

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

4876 ISBN 0-471-79789-8

**Building Construction** William R. G. Sutton. John Wiley, 1984. Distributed by Nelson. 286 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.95

4087 ISBN 0-07-548036-0

**Building Construction Technology** K. F. Cannon and F. G. Hatley. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1982. 313 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.95

4339 ISBN 0-7730-4301-2

**Carpentry and Building Construction**, rev. ed. J. Feirer, G. Hutchings, and P. Wilson. Copp Clark Pitman, 1982. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 1034 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$51.96  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7172 ISBN 0-8273-2962-8

**Construction Technology**, 2nd ed. Mark W. Huth. Delmar Publishers, 1989. Distributed by Nelson. 401 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$43.16  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7782 ISBN 0-07-549850-2

**Design for Residential Construction: A Project-oriented Approach** F. Crunden and M. Cosyn. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1991. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.95

6286 ISBN 0-8219-0181-8

**Electricity and Electronics Today** William J. Haynie III. EMC, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.38  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7885 ISBN 0-07-549615-1

**Engineering Graphics and Design** Cecil Jensen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 467 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.55

8041 ISBN 0-02-646945-6

**Experience Technology: Communication, Production, Transportation, Biotechnology** S. Soman and N. R. Swernofsky. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.50  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7632 ISBN 0-87192-224-X

**Exploring Construction Systems: Designing, Engineering, Building** Andrew Horton et al. Davis Publications, 1991. Distributed by Nelson. 451 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$61.16  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*  
*This text uses the imperial system of weights and measures.*

6723 ISBN 0-87192-196-0

**Exploring Technology**, 2nd ed. E. A. Bame and P. Cummings. Davis Publications, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 366 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.66  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6736 ISBN 0-02-664050-3

**Furniture and Cabinet Making** John L. Feirer. Bennett & McKnight, 1983. Distributed by Maxwell Macmillan. 512 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$47.96  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8059 ISBN 0-8273-4512-7

**Introductory Horticulture**, 4th ed. H. E. Reiley and C. L. Shry, Jr.. Delmar Publishers, 1991. Distributed by Nelson. 561 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$54.86  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7811 ISBN 0-87006-697-8

**Modern Cabinetmaking** William D. Umstattd. Goodheart-Willcox, 1990. Distributed by Irwin. 796 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$51.20  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6779 ISBN 0-02-665540-3

**Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technology** Rex Miller. Bennett & McKnight, 1983. Distributed by Maxwell Macmillan. 542 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$43.64  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8085 ISBN 0-02-677103-9

**Technology Today and Tomorrow**, 2nd ed. J. F. Fale, V. F. Kuetemeyer, and S. A. Brusic. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 576 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$46.75  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

\*\*\*\*\*

8128 ISBN 2-7608-4573-7

**Éducation technologique. Technologie de la construction architecturale et des travaux publics** Pierre-Paul Lemieux. Lidec, 1991. 224 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$9.69

## Technological Education/Éducation technologique Hospitality Services Tourisme et hôtellerie

8051 ISBN 0-471-88303-4

**Food Preparation for the Professional**, 2nd ed. D. Mizer, M. Porter, and B. Sonnier. John Wiley, 1987. Distributed by Nelson. 526 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.96  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8074 ISBN 0-471-88668-8

**Professional Baking** Wayne Gisslen. John Wiley, 1985. Distributed by Nelson. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.96  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8075 ISBN 0-471-83848-9

**Professional Cooking**, 2nd ed. Wayne Gisslen. John Wiley, 1989. Distributed by Nelson. 808 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.76  
*Approved for limited time only.*

\*\*\*\*\*

7952 ISBN 2-89113-049-9

**Cuisine professionnelle** G. Auclair, J. Latulippe et J. Turgeon. Modulo Éditeur, 1986. 508 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$35.00



# Technological Education/Éducation technologique

## Manufacturing Technology

## Technologie de la fabrication

7868 ISBN 0-07-023333-0

**CNC: Technology and Programming** S. Krar and A. Gill. McGraw-Hill, 1990. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$56.50

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7171 ISBN 0-02-676410-5

**Computer Numerical Control Simplified** Michael Fitzpatrick. Glencoe, 1989. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 288 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$42.92

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6286 ISBN 0-8219-0181-8

**Electricity and Electronics Today** William J. Haynie III. EMC, 1988. Distributed by Irwin. 424 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.38

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7884 ISBN 0-02-675401-0

**Energy Technology: Power and Transportation**, 4th ed. R. C. Bohn and A. J. MacDonald. Glencoe/McGraw-Hill, 1992. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$50.96

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7885 ISBN 0-07-549615-1

**Engineering Graphics and Design** Cecil Jensen. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 467 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.55

8041 ISBN 0-02-646945-6

**Experience Technology: Communication, Production, Transportation, Biotechnology** S. Soman and N. R. Swernofsky. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.50

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7633 ISBN 0-87192-205-3

**Exploring Production Systems: Processing, Construction, Manufacturing** J. M. Ritz, W. F. Hadley, and J. R. Bonebrake. Davis Publications, 1990. Distributed by Nelson. 484 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$62.96

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6723 ISBN 0-87192-196-0

**Exploring Technology**, 2nd ed. E. A. Bame and P. Cummings. Davis Publications, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 366 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.66

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6295 ISBN 0-89588-377-5

**From Chips to Systems: An Introduction to Microcomputers**, 2nd ed. R. Zaks and A. Wolfe. Sybex Books, 1987. Distributed by Firefly Books. 580 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$34.95

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

5860 ISBN 0-07-055625-3

**Industrial Electronics and Robotics** C. A. Schuler and W. L. McNamee. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 474 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$63.71

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7197 ISBN 0-02-675730-3

**Manufacturing: A Basic Text**, 2nd ed. James F. Fales et al. Glencoe, 1986. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 468 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$51.50

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7809 ISBN 0-87006-788-5

**Manufacturing Systems** R. Thomas Wright. Goodheart-Willcox, 1990. Distributed by Irwin. 413 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$40.00

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

*This text uses the imperial system of weights and measures.*

7913 ISBN 0-8273-3462-1

**Manufacturing Technology** S. A. Komacek, A. E. Lawson, and A. C. Horton. Delmar Publishers, 1990. Distributed by Nelson. 416 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.06

*This text uses the imperial system of weights and measures.*

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7656 ISBN 0-02-675751-6

**Manufacturing Technology: Today and Tomorrow** R. A. Daiber and T. L. Erekson. Glencoe/McGraw-Hill, 1991. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 430 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$47.50

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

**Manufacturing Technology Series** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

7914 ISBN 0-07-549849-9

**Manufacturing Technology: Directions for the Future** Robert Emptage. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1991. 99 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.35

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6767 ISBN 0-07-067560-0

**Mechanical CAD Lab Manual** Donald D. Voisinet. McGraw-Hill, 1986. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 161 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$34.25

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7920 ISBN 0-07-022337-8

**Mechanical Drawing: CAD-Communications**, 11th ed. Thomas E. French et al. McGraw-Hill, 1990. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 616 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$55.51

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8277 ISBN 0-02-676484-9

**Metalwork Technology and Practice**, 9th ed. Victor E. Repp. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 697 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$51.75 **TMJ**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7209 ISBN 0-07-049687-0

**Programmable Logic Controllers** Frank D. Petruzella. McGraw-Hill, 1989. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 205 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$52.53  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8076 ISBN 0-02-424970-X

**Programmable Logic Controllers: Principles and Applications**, 2nd ed. John W. Webb. Merrill, 1992. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$61.54  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6779 ISBN 0-02-665540-3

**Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technology** Rex Miller. Bennett & McKnight, 1983. Distributed by Maxwell Macmillan. 542 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$43.64  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6783 ISBN 0-534-91474-8

**Robotics: An Introduction**, 2nd ed. Douglas R. Malcolm, Jr. PWS-KENT Publishing, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 395 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$71.96  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6782 ISBN 0-538-33650-1

**Robotics and Automated Systems** Robert L. Hoekstra. Delmar Publishers, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 677 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$68.36  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7940 ISBN 0-07-035563-0

**Technology of Machine Tools**, 4th ed. S. F. Krar and J. W. Oswald. McGraw-Hill, 1990. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 739 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$67.96  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8084 ISBN 0-87006-896-2

**Technology Systems** R. Thomas Wright. Goodheart-Willcox, 1992. Distributed by Irwin. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.60 **TIS TID TMJ**  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8085 ISBN 0-02-677103-9

**Technology Today and Tomorrow**, 2nd ed. J. F. Fale, V. F. Kuetemeyer, and S. A. Brusic. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 576 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$46.75  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

5614 ISBN 0-07-548953-8

**Welding**, 3rd ed. James A. Pender. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 341 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.70  
*Approved for limited time only.*

\*\*\*\*\*

6499 ISBN 0-07-549044-7

**Circuits intégrés linéaires** Jean Letocha. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1987. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 398 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$29.70  
*Approuvé pour le niveau avancé seulement.*

6977 ISBN 2-7613-0487-X

**Dessin technique**, éd. abrégée F. E. Giesecke et al. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1987. 453 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$24.95  
*Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.*

7529 ISBN 2-89370-002-0

**Soudage à l'arc** Yvon Malaisson. Publications Graficor, 1989. 368 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$28.05

## Technological Education/Éducation technologique

### Personal Services Services personnels

8029 ISBN 0-921332-11-4

**The Business of Beauty: Cosmetics Retailing** Debbie Purvis. Wall & Emerson, 1989. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$31.96

6725 ISBN 0-02-682900-2

**Fashion: Direction and Coordination**, 2nd ed. Susan Goschie. Glencoe, 1986. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 222 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$40.16  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7363 ISBN 2-89370-037-3

**Hairdressing for Women and Men** G. Gaudreau and J. Roy. Publications Graficor, 1989. 411 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.65

8395 ISBN 1-56253-200-6

• **Milady's Standard Textbook of Cosmetology**, rev. ed. Laura V. Miller. Milady Publishing, 1993. Distributed by NP Group. 634 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.99  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

\*\*\*\*\*

7453 ISBN 2-89370-040-3

**Coiffure pour hommes et dames**, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. G. Gaudreau et J. Roy. Publications Graficor, 1989. 411 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$41.65

## Technological Education/Éducation technologique

### Technological Design Design technologique

7333 ISBN 0-340-40528-7

**Design and Plastics** Mike Hall. Hodder and Stoughton, 1988. Distributed by Pippin Publishing. 128 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.95  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8017 ISBN 0-17-448162-4

**Design and Technology** C. Caborn, I. Mould, and J. Cave. Thomas Nelson and Sons, 1989. Distributed by Nelson. 410 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.96  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*



7331 ISBN 0-340-40529-5

**Design Graphics: Drawing and Presenting Your Design Ideas** D. Fair and M. Kenny. Hodder and Stoughton, 1987. Distributed by Pippin Publishing. 96 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.95  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7884 ISBN 0-02-675401-0

**Energy Technology: Power and Transportation**, 4th ed. R. C. Bohn and A. J. MacDonald. Glencoe/McGraw-Hill, 1992. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$50.96  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8041 ISBN 0-02-646945-6

**Experience Technology: Communication, Production, Transportation, Biotechnology** S. Soman and N. R. Swernofsky. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.50  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7656 ISBN 0-02-675751-6

**Manufacturing Technology: Today and Tomorrow** R. A. Daiber and T. L. Erikson. Glencoe/McGraw-Hill, 1991. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 430 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$47.50  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

**Manufacturing Technology Series** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

7914 ISBN 0-07-549849-9

**Manufacturing Technology: Directions for the Future** Robert Emptage. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1991. 99 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$12.35  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8084 ISBN 0-87006-896-2

**Technology Systems** R. Thomas Wright. Goodheart-Willcox, 1992. Distributed by Irwin. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.60 **TIS TID TMJ**  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8085 ISBN 0-02-677103-9

**Technology Today and Tomorrow**, 2nd ed. J. F. Fale, V. F. Kuetemeyer, and S. A. Brusic. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 576 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$46.75  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

\*\*\*\*\*

7830 ISBN 2-7613-0512-4

**Initiation à la technologie** Atef Chenouda. Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique, 1990. 356 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$39.95

5518 ISBN 0-03-926360-6

**Initiation à la technologie**, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Pierre Forget et al. Éditions HRW, 1985. Distribué par Éducalivres. 210 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$42.95

## Technological Education/Éducation technologique Transportation Technology Technologie du transport

6262 ISBN 0-02-662340-4

**Auto Body Repair**, 2nd ed. L. G. Duenk, W. R. Williams, and C. A. Brooks. Glencoe, 1984. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 478 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$51.50  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6261 ISBN 0-07-548869-8

**Auto Body Repair and Refinishing**, 3rd ed. John Hogg. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 398 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.95

7309 ISBN 0-87006-694-3

**Auto Electricity, Electronics, Computers** James E. Duffy. Goodheart-Willcox, 1989. Distributed by Irwin. 528 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$40.76  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7995 ISBN 0-07-005310-3

**Automatic Transmissions/Transaxles** Thomas W. Birch. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1991. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 425 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$43.31  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8359 ISBN 0-02-819930-8

● **Automotive Electronic Fundamentals** Frank D. Petruzella. Glencoe/McGraw-Hill, 1992. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 406 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$49.05  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

6697 ISBN 0-07-014895-3

**Automotive Electronics and Electrical Equipment**, 10th ed. William H. Crouse. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 358 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$59.75  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6861 ISBN 0-07-548949-X

**Automotive Mechanics**, 2nd Canadian ed. W. Crouse and D. Anglin. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 674 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$59.60  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8360 ISBN 0-13-336561-1

● **Automotive Principles and Service**, 4th ed. F. J. Thiessen and D. N. Dales. Prentice-Hall, 1994. Distributed by Prentice-Hall Canada. 1007 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$60.75  
*Teacher's resource book available.*  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

5446 ISBN 0-07-548950-3

**Automotive Technology**, 3rd ed. Frederick C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1986. 730 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$56.25  
*Approved for limited time only.*

7884 ISBN 0-02-675401-0

**Energy Technology: Power and Transportation**, 4th ed. R. C. Bohn and A. J. MacDonald. Glencoe/McGraw-Hill, 1992. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 480 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$50.96  
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

8041 ISBN 0-02-646945-6

**Experience Technology: Communication, Production, Transportation, Biotechnology** S. Soman and N. R. Swernofsky. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 384 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$44.50  
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7921 ISBN 0-07-002537-1

**Mechanics of Small Engines**, 4th ed. Henry F. Atkinson. McGraw-Hill, 1990. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 182 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.95  
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

8065 ISBN 0-8273-4667-0

**Motor Auto Body Repair**, 2nd ed. Robert Scharff. Delmar Publishers, 1992. Distributed by Nelson. 823 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$66.56  
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6956 ISBN 0-07-014803-1

**Small Engine Mechanics**, 3rd ed. W. L. Crouse and D. L. Anglin. McGraw-Hill, 1986. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 262 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$53.51  
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

8013 ISBN 0-87006-919-5

**Small Gas Engines** (new ed.) A. C. Roth and R. J. Baird. Goodheart-Willcox, 1992. Distributed by Irwin. 346 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.00  
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

8085 ISBN 0-02-677103-9

**Technology Today and Tomorrow**, 2nd ed. J. F. Fale, V. F. Kuetemeyer, and S. A. Brusic. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1993. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 576 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$46.75  
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

8190 ISBN 0-8273-3227-0

**Transportation, Energy, and Power Technology** Anthony E. Schwaller. Delmar Publishers, 1989. Distributed by Nelson. 417 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$43.16  
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

\* \* \* \* \*

6530 ISBN 0-07-549155-9

**Technologie automobile**, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Frederick C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Éditeurs, 1988. Distribué par McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 731 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$53.50

## Visual Arts, 1986 Arts visuels, 1986

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

8236 ISBN 0-02-662312-9

**Art in Focus**, 3rd ed. Gene A. Mittler. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 585 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$63.25 **AVI**  
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7310 ISBN 0-06-045211-0

**Artforms: An Introduction to the Visual Arts**, 4th ed. D. Preble and S. Preble. Harper & Row, 1989. Distributed by Harper & Collins Books of Canada. 514 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$41.56  
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

7776 ISBN 0-03-040484-3

**Arts and Ideas**, 8th ed. William Fleming. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1991. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 642 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$51.96  
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

8358 ISBN 0-02-640295-5

● **Arttalk**, 2nd ed. Rosalind Ragan. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1995. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 399 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$60.27  
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).  
Teacher's resource book available.

8373 ISBN 0-02-662228-9

● **Creating and Understanding Drawings**, 2nd ed. G. A. Mittler, J. D. Howze, and H. Humphries. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1995. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 294 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$50.75  
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

4711 ISBN 0-87192-139-1

**Design Dialogue** J. Stoops and J. Samuelson. Davis Publications, 1983. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 186 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.95; soft cover \$33.50  
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).

6578 ISBN 0-87192-190-1

**Discovering Art History**, 2nd ed. Gerald F. Brommer. Davis Publications, 1988. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 540 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.95; soft cover \$44.95  
Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).



6579 ISBN 87192-185-5

**Drawing Figures and Faces** Barclay Sheaks. Davis Publications, 1987. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 183 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.95; soft cover \$32.50

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6722 ISBN 0-87192-192-8

**Exploring Drawing** Gerald F. Brommer. Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1988. 239 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.95

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6755 ISBN 0-697-00116-4

**Invitation to the Gallery: An Introduction to Art**

R. Phipps and R. Wink. Wm. C. Brown, 1987. Distributed by Asquith House. 380 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$30.00

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7677 ISBN 0-13-849852-0

**The Story of Art**, 15th ed. Ernst H. Gombrich. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1990. 560 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$52.76





# Ontario Academic Courses Schedule 5

## Introduction

Schedule 5 contains the titles of some of the learning materials to be used for Ontario Academic Courses.

Ontario Regulation 298/90 requires school boards to purchase textbooks in numbers sufficient for the use of all their students, including those enrolled in Ontario Academic Courses.

The lists of learning materials under this schedule are not intended to be restrictive. Teachers may make their own choices in consultation with the principal and subject to the approval of the local school board.

There is a need to recognize the trend away from the use of a single text per course as the principal instrument of instruction. Instead, there is an increasing emphasis on the development of resource-based programs that actively involve students in the use of a wide range of appropriate print, non-print, and human resources. Teachers need to be provided with an ever-increasing selection of books and other instructional materials in order to be able to choose those that meet the different needs and aptitudes of their students.

The policy document for Ontario Academic Courses continues to be *Ontario Schools, Intermediate and Senior Divisions, 1989*. Learning materials for Ontario Academic Courses should support existing curriculum guidelines.

# Cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario Liste 5

## Introduction

La liste 5 contient quelques titres appartenant au matériel d'apprentissage devant être utilisé dans les cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario.

En vertu du *Règlement de l'Ontario 298/90*, les conseils scolaires sont tenus d'acheter des manuels en nombre suffisant pour tous les élèves, y compris ceux suivant les cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario.

La présente liste de matériel d'apprentissage n'est pas restrictive. En consultation avec le directeur ou la directrice d'école, les enseignants et enseignantes peuvent choisir les titres qu'ils jugent pertinents et les soumettre à l'approbation de leur conseil scolaire.

Il y a lieu de remarquer que l'on tend maintenant à ne plus utiliser un seul manuel scolaire par cours comme instrument principal d'enseignement. On insiste au contraire, de plus en plus, sur l'élaboration de programmes axés sur les ressources où les élèves utilisent activement un large éventail de ressources humaines et de matériel imprimé et non imprimé. Il faut fournir aux enseignants et enseignantes une quantité toujours plus grande de livres et d'autre matériel didactique pour qu'ils puissent répondre aux aptitudes et aux besoins variés de leurs élèves.

La politique relative au programme d'études des cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario continue d'être énoncée dans le document *Les écoles de l'Ontario aux cycles intermédiaire et supérieur, 1989*. Le matériel d'apprentissage des cours préuniversitaires devrait appuyer les programmes-cadres existants.

Les titres français suivent les titres anglais.

## Ontario Academic Courses/ Cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario

A black dot (●) preceding a title indicates a new listing.

Le point (●) qui précède le titre d'un document indique qu'il est  
nouvellement inscrit.

### Ontario Schools, Intermediate and Senior Divisions, 1989 Les écoles de l'Ontario aux cycles intermédiaire et supérieur, 1989

### Anglais/English, 1985

For the selection of learning materials, reading materials,  
and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses  
developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages,  
section 3(b).

Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage et de lecture et  
quels ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, on  
peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, voir l'article 3(b)  
des pages préliminaires.

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

### Business Studies, 1986-87 (OACs) Affaires et commerce, 1986-1987 (CPO)

For the selection of instructional guides for specific  
computer software for use in courses developed from this  
guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).  
For approved listings for law, see Law under the history  
and contemporary studies guideline.

L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au choix  
des guides pour les logiciels utilisés dans les cours de ce  
programme-cadre.

Pour connaître la liste du matériel agréé pour le cours de  
droit, voir le cours du même nom figurant sous le  
programme-cadre d'histoire et études contemporaines.

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

### Accounting Comptabilité

7758

ISBN 0-07-549679-8

**Accounting: A Systems Approach**, 3rd ed. Henry  
J. Kaluza et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1991. 767 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$44.45 **BAI BAC BAM**

7341

ISBN 0-07-549568-6

**Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course**, 3rd ed.  
H. Kaluza, W. G. Leonard, and J. L. K. Ambacher.  
McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 584 pages, illustrations. Hard  
cover \$48.35

7551

ISBN 0-03-922672-7

**Financial Accounting: An Introduction to Decision  
Making**, 2nd ed. Henry Dauderis. Holt, Rinehart &  
Winston, 1990. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada.  
804 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$55.96 **BAS BAC**

Business Studies/Affaires et commerce

### Economics Économie

6703

ISBN 0-13-114174-0

**The Canadian Economy and Its Problems**, 4th ed.  
Muriel Armstrong. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1988.  
516 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.96

8208

ISBN 0-409-89941-0

**Economic Analysis and Canadian Policy**, 7th ed.  
David Stager. Butterworths, 1992. 676 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$36.76

8039

ISBN 0-19-540747-4

**Economics: A Canadian Perspective** James  
D. Thexton. Oxford University Press, 1992. 560 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$35.00 **BEC**

8377

ISBN 0-13-224619-8

● **Economics: A Problem-solving Approach**, 3rd ed.  
Elijah M. James. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1994. 743 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$51.20

Teacher's resource book available.

This book is also available in a split version, under the titles *Macroeconomics: A  
Problem-solving Approach*, 3rd ed. and *Microeconomics: A Problem-solving  
Approach*, 3rd ed.

8106

ISBN 0-9691546-4-X

**Introduction to Economics: A Canadian Analysis**,  
3rd ed. Maurice Archer. Maurice Archer Enterprises,  
1992. 751 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.95

6305

ISBN 0-9691546-1-5

**Introductory Microeconomics: A Canadian Analysis**,  
2nd ed. Maurice Archer. Maurice Archer Enterprises,  
1987. 417 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.95 **BEC  
HXE**



8389 ISBN 0-13-156886-8

- **Macroeconomics: A Problem-solving Approach**, 3rd ed. Elijah M. James. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1994. 743 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$30.40

*Teacher's resource book available.*

*This book and Microeconomics: A Problem-solving Approach, 3rd ed. are also available as a single text under the title Economics: A Problem-solving Approach, 3rd ed.*

6929 ISBN 0-13-542671-5

- Macroeconomics: The Canadian Context**, 3rd ed. Alexander MacMillan. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1989. 481 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.96

*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

8202 ISBN 0-7730-5087-6

- Making Economic Choices** Dennis C. Doherty. Copp Clark Pitman, 1992. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 426 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.95

8394 ISBN 0-13-065418-3

- **Microeconomics: A Problem-solving Approach**, 3rd ed. Elijah M. James. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1994. 415 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$30.40

*Teacher's resource book available.*

*This book and Macroeconomics: A Problem-solving Approach, 3rd ed. are also available as a single text under the title Economics: A Problem-solving Approach, 3rd ed.*

6934 ISBN 0-13-582032-4

- Microeconomics: The Canadian Context**, 3rd ed. A. MacMillan and B. Pazderka. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1989. 496 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.96

*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

8203 ISBN 0-17-603509-5

- Natural Resources in Canada: Economic Theory and Policy**, 2nd ed. F. J. Anderson. Nelson, 1991. 325 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$29.66

8117 ISBN 0-02-954024-0

- Working With Economics: A Canadian Framework**, 3rd ed. H. Richard Hird. Maxwell Macmillan, 1992. 508 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.36

\* \* \* \* \*

8312 ISBN 2-7607-0539-0

- Économie globale**, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. J. Lacasse et R. Munger. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1992. 494 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$26.36

*Business Studies/Affaires et commerce*

## **Organizational Studies (Administrative Studies) Gestion (Études administratives)**

*See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Ontario Academic Courses).*

*Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario).*

## *Classical Studies/Études classiques* **Ancient Greek, 1988 (OACs) Grec ancien, 1988 (CPO)**

*See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Ontario Academic Courses).*

*Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario).*

7854 ISBN 0-19-505622-1

- Athenaze: An Introduction to Ancient Greek**, Book II, rev. ed. M. Balme and G. Lawall. Oxford University Press, 1991. 297 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$16.76 **VCG3A VCG3G VCG0A**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

## *Classical Studies/Études classiques* **Classical Civilization, 1987 (OAC) Civilisation classique, 1987 (CPO)**

*See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Ontario Academic Courses).*

*Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario).*

## *Classical Studies/Études classiques* **Latin, 1986 (OACs) Latin, 1986 (CPO)**

8094 ISBN 0-521-34380-1

- Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 4**, North American 3rd ed. (Stages 35 to 48) E. Phinney, P. E. Bell, and B. Romaine. Cambridge University Press, 1991. Distributed by Pippin Publishing. 409 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$49.95 **VLL VLG VLT**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6770 ISBN 0-19-912092-7

- Oxford Latin Course**, Part III M. Balme and J. Morwood. Oxford University Press, 1988. 254 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.80

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

**The Prentice-Hall Latin Program** Prentice-Hall.

7422 ISBN 0-13-918814-2

- Third Year Latin** (new ed.) C. Jenney, Jr., R. V. Scudder, and D. D. Coffin. Prentice-Hall, 1990. Distributed by Prentice-Hall Canada. 552 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$61.22

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7355 ISBN 0-13-329889-2

- Fourth Year Latin** (new ed.) C. Jenney, Jr., R. V. Scudder, and D. D. Coffin. Prentice-Hall, 1990. Distributed by Prentice-Hall Canada. 568 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$57.73

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

## Themes in Latin Literature Series Irwin.

7034 ISBN 0-7725-1633-2

**Amor et Amicitia** Patricia E. Bell. Irwin, 1988. 64 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

7065 ISBN 0-7725-1634-0

**Imperium et Civitas** Patricia E. Bell. Irwin, 1988. 66 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$7.96

7507 ISBN 0-7725-1636-7

**Multas Per Gentes** Paul Whalen. Irwin, 1989. 64 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.96

7516 ISBN 0-7725-1635-9

**Urbs Antiqua** Paul Whalen. Irwin, 1989. 80 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$7.96

## Computer Studies, 1987 (OAC) Etudes informatiques, 1987 (CPO)

*For the selection of learning materials, see Introduction to Schedule 5 (Ontario Academic Courses).*

*For the selection of instructional guides for specific computer software for use in courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Voir l'introduction de la liste 5 (cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario) pour le choix du matériel d'apprentissage. L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au choix des guides pour les logiciels utilisés dans les cours de ce programme-cadre.*

7325 ISBN 0-07-549826-X

**Computers and Problem Solving: A Case Study Approach** Richard J. Kitto. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 452 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$43.30

6714 ISBN 0-7730-4636-4

**Data Processing Applications** S. Dvorchik and L. Wasylenki. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 296 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.95

6776 ISBN 0-7730-4644-5

**Programming Applications** Bob Drake. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 362 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$29.95

\*\*\*\*\*

8493 ISBN 2-7608-6512-6

● **Les applications du traitement des données** S. Dvorchik et L. Wasylenki. Lidec, 1993. 296 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$25.95

8516 ISBN 2-7607-0522-6

● **Systèmes d'information de l'entreprise. Une orientation informatique** Armand Saint-Pierre. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1992. 334 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$26.36

## Dance, 1991 (OAC) Danse, 1991 (CPO)

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used.*

*Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel, consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

## Dramatic Arts, 1986 (OAC) Art dramatique – Théâtre, 1986 (CPO)

*For additional approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).*

*Pour un plus vaste choix, se reporter à la liste 4 (cycle supérieur).*

7783 ISBN 0-7710-4518-2

**A Different Drummer: An Ideas Book for Drama**, rev. ed. David Kemp. McClelland and Stewart, 1990. Distributed by Pippin Publishing. 185 pages. Soft cover \$14.95 **ADA**

## English, 1984 (OACs)

*For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.*

7535 ISBN 0-07-549792-1

**The Act of Writing: Canadian Essays for Composition**, 3rd ed. Ronald Conrad. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 348 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$21.40

7773 ISBN 0-13-006461-0

**Active Voice**, 3rd ed. W. H. New and W. E. Messenger. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1991. 526 pages. Soft cover \$22.36 **EWC**

5793 ISBN 0-03-922032-X

**The Arch of Experience** I. W. Mills and J. H. Mills. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1987. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 413 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.80

6348 ISBN 0-921149-10-7

**The Broadview Reader** H. Rosengarten and J. Flick, eds. Broadview Press, 1987. 513 pages. Soft cover \$17.95



8095 ISBN 0-03-922859-2

**Canadian Content**, 2nd ed. S. Norton and N. Waldman. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1992. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 412 pages. Soft cover \$21.56

6710 ISBN 0-13-168097-8

**Connections: Effective Reading and Writing** William Van Nest. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1988. 342 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$20.76

8371 ISBN 0-7722-0500-0

● **Constructing Reality: Exploring Media Issues in Documentary** Arlene Moscovitch. National Film Board of Canada, 1993. Kit: 6 Vt, 1 TRB. Price \$399.00  
*For legend of kit components, see preliminary pages, section 7(b).*

8372 ISBN 0-201-60218-0

● **Countries of Invention** Craig Stephenson. Addison-Wesley, 1992. 340 pages. Soft cover \$16.95  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

5556 ISBN 0-7715-6854-1

**Dimensions: A Book of Essays** R. Davies and G. Kirkland. Gage Educational Publishing, 1986. 183 pages. Soft cover \$17.95

4731 ISBN 0-13-273590-3

**Elements of Writing: A Process Rhetoric for Canadian Students** W. E. Messenger and A. Taylor. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1984. 442 pages. Soft cover \$26.36  
*Approved for limited time only.*

6029 ISBN 0-13-283573-8

**Essays: Thought and Style** B. Kellow and J. Krisak. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1987. 208 pages. Soft cover \$15.55

7788 ISBN 0-13-327081-5

**Forms of Writing: A Brief Guide and Handbook** Kay L. Stewart et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1991. 443 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.16 **ENC EWR EBS**

7932 ISBN 0-7715-1059-4

**Process and Purpose: Narration, Exposition, Description** N. Drover and G. A. Francis. Gage Educational Publishing, 1991. 286 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$14.50

8404 ISBN 0-19-540998-1

● **Something to Declare: Selections from International Literature** Christine McClymont et al. Oxford University Press, 1994. 356 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.96  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

8405 ISBN 0-07-551416-8

● **Thinking Through the Essay**, 2nd ed. J. Barker-Sandbrook and N. Graham. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1993. 339 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.65  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

7421 ISBN 0-07-549644-5

**Thinking Through Your Writing Process** Judith Barker-Sandbrook. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 448 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$25.35

5615 ISBN 0-19-540514-5

**Writing With Style** Shirley I. Paustian. Oxford University Press, 1986. 232 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$16.00

## Family Studies, 1987 (OACs) Sciences familiales, 1987 (CPO)

6855 ISBN 0-17-603415-3

**Aging and Society: A Canadian Perspective** Mark Novak. Nelson, 1988. 461 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.36

7542 ISBN 1-55077-010-1

**Canadian Social Trends** C. McKie and K. Thompson, eds. Thompson Educational Publishing, 1990. 300 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.96; soft cover \$15.96 **NFB NFD NFI NMP NMD NMW NFO**

8259 ISBN 0-07-551366-8

**Families in Canadian Society**, 2nd ed. Maureen Baker. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1993. 373 pages. Soft cover \$26.20  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

8045 ISBN 1-55077-036-5

**Family and Marriage: Cross-Cultural Perspectives**, rev. ed. K. Ishwaran, ed. Thompson Educational Publishing, 1992. 382 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.96

6724 ISBN 0-458-81460-1

**Family Matters: Sociology and Contemporary Canadian Families** Karen Anderson et al. Nelson, 1987. 266 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.06

7907 ISBN 0-471-79618-2

**The Living Family: A Canadian Perspective** F. E. Jarman and S. Howlett. John Wiley, 1991. Distributed by Nelson. 437 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.95

7824 ISBN 0-02-953999-4

**Today's Family: A Critical Focus** P. Meiklejohn, A. Yeager, and L. Kuch. Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 289 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$23.20 **NFO**

## Français, 1987 (CPO)

*For the selection of learning materials, reading materials, and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage et de lecture et quels ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, voir l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

## French As a Second Language, 1986, Core, Extended, and Immersion Programs (OACs)

*For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*L'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique au matériel de lecture et aux ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, choisis pour les cours inspirés de ce programme-cadre.*

8019 ISBN 0-669-24235-7

**En bonne forme**, 5th ed. Simone Renaud Dietiker. D. C. Heath Canada, 1992. 497 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$40.50 **FSFOA FSGOA FIFOA FIGOA FEFOA FEGOA**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7052 ISBN 0-13-275447-9

**En bons termes: Introduction au français dans le contexte nord-américain**, 2nd ed. M. A. Parmentier and D. Potvin. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1989. 434 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$26.00

6939 ISBN 0-7730-4708-5

**Objectifs: Langue et littérature, une approche thématique** P. Collet and F. Milani. Copp Clark Pitman, 1988. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 477 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.95

5334 ISBN 0-201-17914-8

**Vive le français! Book 7** G. R. McConnell, R. G. Collins, and M. Favrod. Addison-Wesley, 1985. 284 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$25.70

## Geography, 1988 (OACs) Géographie, 1988 (CPO)

8365 ISBN 0-13-370073-9

● **Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource**, 2nd ed. G. J. Matthews and R. Morrow, Jr. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1995. 220 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$21.25

*Teacher's resource book available.*

7541 ISBN 0-7730-4985-1

**The Canadian Landscape: Map and Air Photo Interpretation**, 3rd ed. C. L. Blair, E. E. D. Day, and B. R. Frid. Copp Clark Pitman, 1990. Distributed by Copp Clark Longman. 168 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$35.95

8223 ISBN 0-19-540896-9

**Canadian Oxford School Atlas**, 6th ed. Quentin H. Stanford, ed. Oxford University Press, 1992. 216 pages, maps. Hard cover \$22.00 **GCA GHU GPH GRE**

7619 ISBN 0-07-549740-9

**Challenge for Change: Geographical Approaches to Selected World Issues**, 2nd ed. Margaret Fagan. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 368 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$48.30 **GWIOA**

7780 ISBN 0-660-13459-4

**The Climates of Canada** David W. Phillips. Supply and Services, Canada, 1990. Distributed by Asquith House. 176 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$15.95 **GCA GCE GPH**

7877 ISBN 0-07-551060-X

**Dynamic Canada: The Environment and the Economy** M. Fagan and D. Lloyd. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1991. 499 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$44.95

6032 ISBN 0-07-548938-4

**Geolab 3** W. Derry and C. Nash. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1987. 112 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$27.60  
*Approved for limited time only.*

7555 ISBN 0-19-540678-8

**The Global Challenge: A Study of World Issues** Quentin Stanford. Oxford University Press, 1990. 383 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$32.00 **GW**

6168 ISBN 0-13-385154-0

**Heartland and Hinterland: A Geography of Canada**, 2nd ed. Lawrence D. McCann, ed. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1987. 587 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$31.16 **GCE**

7825 ISBN 0-7715-8169-6

**Urban Toolkit: Working With City Environments** R. Howley and E. Otten. Gage Educational Publishing, 1991. 119 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$14.95 **GUR GCI**

7947 ISBN 0-13-963877-6

**Vistas Canada: Environmental and Economic Issues** J. Molyneux and M. MacKenzie. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1991. 436 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$41.91 **GCE**

7228 ISBN 0-471-79692-1

**World Issues in the Global Community** R. Harshman and C. Hannell. John Wiley, 1989. Distributed by Nelson. 368 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$33.95 **GW**

8409 ISBN 0-13-706633-3

● **World Prospects: A Contemporary Study**, 3rd ed. J. Molyneux and M. MacKenzie. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1994. 405 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.95  
*Teacher's resource book available.*

\*\*\*\*\*

7827 ISBN 0-660-92845-0

**Les climats du Canada** David W. Phillips. Approvisionnement et Services Canada, 1990. Distribué par Asquith House. 176 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture souple \$15.95



8496 ISBN 2-89310-166-6

- **Défi Canada : l'environnement et l'économie** M. Fagan et D. Lloyd. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1994. 500 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$41.60

8147 ISBN 2-89310-046-5

- Perspectives mondiales**, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. J. Molyneux et M. MacKenzie. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1991. 466 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$45.95

8151 ISBN 2-7601-2410-X

- Les problèmes mondiaux et la communauté internationale** R. Harshman et C. Hannell. Guérin Éditeur, 1989. 370 pages, illustrations, cartes. Couverture rigide \$37.70

*History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines*

## **History and Contemporary Studies, 1986-87 (OACs) Histoire et études contemporaines, 1986-1987 (CPO)**

*For approved listings for economics, see Economics under the business studies guideline.*

*Pour connaître la liste du matériel agréé pour le cours d'économie, se reporter au cours du même nom figurant sous le programme-cadre d'affaires et commerce.*

*History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines*

## **Canada in a North American Perspective**

6877 ISBN 0-07-548860-4

- Canada: A North American Nation** Paul Bennet et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 808 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$48.30

7039 ISBN 0-13-114695-5

- Canada in a North American Perspective: Focus on Ideas** Donald H. Avery et al. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1989. 530 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$40.64

5455 ISBN 0-13-274200-4

- Emerging Identities: Selected Problems and Interpretations in Canadian History** P. W. Bennett and C. J. Jaenen. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1986. 568 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$24.02

*Approved for limited time only.*

7270 ISBN 1-55002-068-4

- Fur Trade to Free Trade: Putting the Canada-U.S. Trade Agreement in Historical Perspective**, 2nd ed. Randall White. Dundurn Press, 1989. 240 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$11.35

7573 ISBN 0-07-549801-4

- Nation: Canada Since Confederation**, 3rd ed. J. L. Granatstein et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 576 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$24.95

6998 ISBN 0-19-540740-7

- The North Americans** James R. Christopher. Oxford University Press, 1988. 693 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.00

5484 ISBN 0-919670-99-7(H) ISBN 0-919670-98-9(S)

- Ontario 1610-1985: A Political and Economic History** Randall White. Dundurn Press, 1985. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.50; soft cover \$19.95

*History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines*

## **Le Canada, un pays en évolution**

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

7693 ISBN 2-7601-2303-0

- Atlas d'histoire du Canada** L. Deschênes Damian et R. Damian. Guérin Éditeur, 1989. 150 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$25.71

*History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines*

## **Initiation aux sciences humaines**

*For learning materials under this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, se reporter à l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines

# Law Droit

For additional approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

Pour un plus vaste choix, se reporter à la liste 4 (cycle supérieur).

7475 ISBN 0-471-79573-9

**All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System**, 3rd ed. D. L. Gibson and T. G. Murphy. John Wiley, 1990. Distributed by Nelson. 668 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.95

7761 ISBN 0-07-549779-4

**Canadian Law**, 5th ed. W. H. Jennings et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1991. 706 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.70

**A Question of Justice Series** McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario.

8471 ISBN 0-07-551627-6

- **Access to Justice**, Videotape Bonnie Manning. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
*Teacher's resource book available.*  
*A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.*

8472 ISBN 0-07-551603-9

- **Between the Crime and the Courtroom**, Videotape Carolyn Marcotte. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
*Teacher's resource book available.*  
*A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.*

8474 ISBN 0-07-551615-2

- **Family After Family**, Videotape Bonnie Manning. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
*Teacher's resource book available.*  
*A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.*

8475 ISBN 0-07-551624-1

- **He Who Looks Upside Down**, Videotape Carolyn Marcotte. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
*Teacher's resource book available.*  
*A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.*

8476 ISBN 0-07-551609-8

- **It's a Free Country**, Videotape C. Marcotte and C. Marcotte. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
*Teacher's resource book available.*  
*A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.*

8477 ISBN 0-07-551618-7

- **Old Enough to Hurt**, Videotape Carolyn Marcotte. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
*Teacher's resource book available.*  
*A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.*

8478 ISBN 0-07-551621-7

- **Out of Control**, Videotape Darryl Slywchuk. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
*Teacher's resource book available.*  
*A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.*

8479 ISBN 0-07-551612-8

- **To Be Equal . . . or Not to Be**, Videotape C. Marcotte and C. Marcotte. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
*Teacher's resource book available.*  
*A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.*

8480 ISBN 0-07-551630-6

- **Victims and Witnesses**, Videotape Bonnie Manning. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
*Teacher's resource book available.*  
*A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.*

8481 ISBN 0-07-551606-3

- **What About My Rights**, Videotape C. Marcotte and C. Marcotte. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
*Teacher's resource book available.*  
*A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.*

8482 ISBN 0-07-551600-4

- **Your Day in Court: The Criminal-Justice Process**, Videotape Carolyn Marcotte. McGraw-Hill Ryerson/TVOntario, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. Colour, 30 min. Price \$35.00  
*Teacher's resource book available.*  
*A Question of Justice Series is correlated to Applying the Law, 3rd ed., Canadian Law, 5th ed., and Understanding the Law.*

7420 ISBN 0-920702-52-X

**Thinking About Law: An Issues Approach**, Law: A Canadian Framework; Law: Fundamental Rights and Freedoms; Law and the Economy; Law and the World Community; Law: Criminal Justice Daniel J. Baum et al. IPI Publishing, 1989. 5 books, 643 pages in total, illustrations. Soft cover \$38.95 per set of 5 titles

7427 ISBN 0-07-549728-X

**Understanding the Law** S. Talos, M. Liepner, and G. Dickinson. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1990. 838 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$51.75

\*\*\*\*\*

**Collection «Droits et devoirs»** Éditions IPI.

8490 ISBN 0-920702-47-3

- **Le droit pénal** Étienne Saint-Aubin. Éditions IPI, 1992. Distribué par IPI Publishing. 89 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.95



8489 ISBN 0-920702-51-1

- **La loi et le monde du travail** Huguette Burroughs.  
Éditions IPI, 1993. Distribué par IPI Publishing. 79 pages,  
illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.95

**Collection «La pensée juridique : au cœur des questions»** Éditions IPI.

8486 ISBN 0-920702-55-4

- **Le droit dans le contexte canadien** Geneviève Proulx.  
Éditions IPI, 1992. Distribué par IPI Publishing. 92 pages,  
illustrations. Couverture souple \$10.95

8487 ISBN 0-920702-59-7

- **La loi : libertés et droits fondamentaux** Geneviève Proulx. Éditions IPI, 1992. Distribué par IPI Publishing.  
140 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$8.95

*History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines*

## Modern Western Civilization

**Frontline on the Global Village Series** Ronald P. Frye.

7798 ISBN 0-919741-59-2

- A House of Cards: Soviet Empire, 1945-1990** John Fielding, ed. Ronald P. Frye, 1990. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.50 **HPO HWT HWM**  
*Approved for limited time only.*

8113 ISBN 0-919741-61-4

- The Red Dragon: China 1949-1990** Stephen Endicott. Ronald P. Frye & Company, 1991. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.50 **HWT**  
*Approved for limited time only.*

5875 ISBN 0-7715-8344-3

- The Making of the Modern Age: Europe and the West Since the Enlightenment**, 2nd ed. Arthur Haberman. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 431 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$36.50  
*Approved for limited time only.*

6355 ISBN 0-7715-8345-1

- The Modern Age: Ideas in Western Civilization** (Selected Readings) Arthur Haberman. Gage Educational Publishing, 1987. 499 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.50

7922 ISBN 0-19-540661-3

- Modern Western Civilization** J. R. Christopher and G. G. Wittet. Oxford University Press, 1991. 522 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$42.00

*History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines*

## Politics

*For additional approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).*

*Pour un plus vaste choix, se reporter à la liste 4 (cycle supérieur).*

7319 ISBN 0-17-603456-0

- Canadian Politics in the 1990s**, 2nd ed. M. Whittington and G. Williams. Nelson, 1990. 492 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$24.26

**Frontline on the Global Village Series** Ronald P. Frye.

7798 ISBN 0-919741-59-2

- A House of Cards: Soviet Empire, 1945-1990** John Fielding, ed. Ronald P. Frye, 1990. 48 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$9.50 **HPO HWT HWM**  
*Approved for limited time only.*

7576 ISBN 0-02-953927-7

- People, Politics, and Government: Political Science – A Canadian Perspective**, 2nd ed. James J. Guy. Maxwell Macmillan, 1990. 519 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$36.51

7578 ISBN 0-13-684218-6

- Politics in Canada: Culture, Institutions, Behaviour and Public Policy**, 2nd ed. R. J. Jackson and D. Jackson. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1990. 776 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$42.13

*History and Contemporary Studies/Histoire et études contemporaines*

## Relations internationales

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

8317 ISBN 1-895772-01-X

- Introduction : relations internationales** Gaston Adam et al. Éditions MGL, 1992. 561 pages. Couverture souple \$37.25

## International Languages, 1990 (OACs) Langues internationales, 1990 (CPO)

*For the selection of learning materials for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 5(b). For the selection of reading materials and reference materials such as dictionaries, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, se reporter à l'article 5(b) des pages préliminaires. Pour choisir le matériel de lecture et les ouvrages de référence, notamment les dictionnaires, voir l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

## Mathematics, 1985 (OACs) Mathématiques, 1985 (CPO)

6858 ISBN 0-03-922048-6

**Algebra and Geometry** Edwin Anderson et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 355 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.80  
**MAG0A**

5443 ISBN 2-89113-129-0

**Applied Calculus** Paul Denison. Modulo Éditeur, 1986. 342 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$24.00

6873 ISBN 0-03-922049-4

**Calculus** Ian J. McGee et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 450 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.80  
**MCA0A**

6874 ISBN 0-471-79690-5

**Calculus: A Problem-Solving Approach** Neal Reid et al. John Wiley, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 566 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$32.50  
**MCA0A**

8195 ISBN 0-921332-38-6(H) ISBN 0-921332-37-6(S)

**Calculus: The Analysis of Functions** Peter D. Taylor. Wall & Emerson, 1992. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.50; soft cover \$23.60  
**MCA0A**

6728 ISBN 0-03-922023-0

**Finite Mathematics** K. Stephen Brown et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1988. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 502 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$37.80  
**MFN0A**

6730 ISBN 0-7715-3505-8

**Finite Mathematics: A Search for Meaning** John Egsgard et al. Gage Educational Publishing, 1988. 422 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.95  
**MFN0A**

7182 ISBN 0-7715-3503-1

**Gage Algebra and Geometry: A Search for Meaning** J. Egsgard and J. P. Ginestier. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. 552 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.95  
**MAG0A**

7183 ISBN 0-7715-3504-X

**Gage Calculus: A Search for Meaning** G. Flewelling, W. Warburton, and J. Weiner. Gage Educational Publishing, 1989. 568 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.95  
**MCA0A**

### **Houghton Mifflin Advanced Mathematics Series** Houghton Mifflin.

7148 ISBN 0-395-48240-2

**Algebra and Geometry** John J. Del Grande et al. Houghton Mifflin, 1990. Distributed by Nelson. 521 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.95  
**MGA0A**

7014 ISBN 0-395-48238-0

**Calculus** J. J. Del Grande and G. F. D. Duff. Houghton Mifflin, 1989. Distributed by Nelson. 562 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.95  
**MCA0A**

6291 ISBN 0-395-42693-6

**Finite Mathematics** J. J. Del Grande, W. Bisset, and E. Barbeau, Jr.. Houghton Mifflin, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 458 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$34.95

### **The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics Program** McGraw-Hill Ryerson.

7033 ISBN 0-07-549602-X

**Algebra and Geometry** James Stewart et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 503 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.70  
**MAG0A**

7038 ISBN 0-07-549601-1

**Calculus: A First Course** James Stewart et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1989. 612 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.10  
**MCA0A**

6729 ISBN 0-07-549600-3

**Finite Mathematics** James Stewart et al. McGraw-Hill Ryerson, 1988. 564 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$39.70  
**MFN0A**

\*\*\*\*\*

8297 ISBN 2-89310-129-1

**Algèbre et géométrie** Edwin Anderson et al. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1993. 399 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$37.95

8492 ISBN 2-7601-2587-4

● **Algèbre et géométrie** James Stewart et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1993. 503 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$36.68

7016 ISBN 2-89113-152-5

**Calcul appliqué** Paul Denison. Modulo Éditeur, 1988. 342 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$24.00

8123 ISBN 2-7608-6140-6

**Le calcul différentiel et intégral** Neal Reid. Lidec, 1991. 560 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$28.94

7522 ISBN 2-7607-0451-3

**Calcul différentiel et intégral I** Serge Paquet. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1989. Distribué par Éducalivres. 172 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$19.95  
**MCA0A**



7527 ISBN 0-03-926332-0

**Mathématique 103. Introduction au calcul différentiel et intégral**, 3<sup>e</sup> éd. G. Charron et P. Parent. Éditions HRW, 1989. Distribué par Éducalivres. 390 pages. Couverture souple \$18.87 **MCA0A**

7526 ISBN 2-7607-0443-2

**Mathématique. Sciences humaines et administration** G. Charron et P. Parent. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1989. Distribué par Éducalivres. 421 pages. Couverture souple \$21.67 **MCA0A**

7597 ISBN 2-8924-9285-8

**Mathématiques discrètes** John Egsgard et al. Éditions du Trécarré, 1990. Distribué par Éditions Reynald Goulet. 422 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$26.95 **MFD0A**

## Music, 1990 (OAC) Musique, 1990 (CPO)

6137 ISBN

**The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Horn in F, Trombone, 1st (B-flat) Trumpet, 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet, Tuba** Walter H. Barnes. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 5 books, 40 pages each. Soft cover \$45.50 per set of 5 titles

5585 ISBN 0-7715-7069-4

**Musical Growth: A Process of Involvement** Natalie Kuzmich. Gordon V. Thompson Music, 1986. 178 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$29.95

## Native Languages, 1987 (Langues autochtones)

*For the selection of learning materials, reading materials, and reference materials such as dictionaries for courses developed from this guideline, see preliminary pages, section 3(b).*

*Pour savoir quel matériel d'apprentissage et de lecture et quels ouvrages de référence, tels les dictionnaires, on peut utiliser avec ce programme-cadre, voir l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

## People of Native Ancestry, 1981 Les autochtones du Canada, 1981

*Since the learning materials listed below may not provide enough material for an entire course, section 3(b) of the preliminary pages applies to this guideline.*

*Étant donné que le matériel d'apprentissage inscrit ci-dessous ne couvre pas nécessairement toute la matière du cours, l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires s'applique à ce programme-cadre.*

6249 ISBN 0-7710-7037-3

**Arduous Journey: Canadian Indians and Decolonization** J. Rick Ponting, ed.. McClelland and Stewart, 1986. Distributed by Pippin Publishing. 413 pages, maps. Soft cover \$21.95

6186 ISBN 0-7710-6510-8

**Native Peoples: The Canadian Experience** R. B. Morrison and C. R. Wilson, eds. McClelland and Stewart, 1986. Distributed by Pippin Publishing. 542 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$32.95

6937 ISBN 0-13-609876-2

**Native Peoples in Canada: Contemporary Conflicts**, 3rd ed. James S. Frideres. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1988. 444 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$22.79

5589 ISBN 0-7735-0595-4

**Natives and Newcomers: Canada's "Heroic Age" Reconsidered** Bruce G. Trigger. McGill-Queen's University Press, 1985. Distributed by University of Toronto Press. 430 pages, illustrations, maps. Soft cover \$22.95

## Philosophy, 1994 (OAC) Philosophie, 1994 (CPO)

*See Introduction to Schedule 5 (Ontario Academic Courses).*

*Se reporter à l'introduction de la liste 5 (cours préuniversitaires de l'Ontario).*

## Physical and Health Education, 1975 Éducation physique et hygiène, 1975

## Physical and Health Education, 1993 (OACs) Éducation physique et santé, 1993 (CPO)

For additional approved listings, see Schedule 4 (Senior Division).

Pour un plus vaste choix, se reporter à la liste 4 (cycle supérieur).

7493 ISBN 0-697-00191-1

**Foundations of Canadian Physical Education, Recreation, and Sports Studies** David Anderson et al. Wm. C. Brown Publishers, 1989. Distributed by Asquith House. 379 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$28.00  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7509 ISBN 0-697-05995-2

**The Physiological Basis of Physical Education and Athletics**, 4th ed. E. L. Fox, R. W. Bowers, and M. L. Foss. Wm. C. Brown Publishers, 1989. Distributed by Asquith House. 734 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$38.40  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8081 ISBN 0-8016-0304-0

**Sport in Society: Issues and Controversies**, 4th ed. Jay J. Coakley. Mosby – Year Book, 1990. Distributed by Times Mirror Professional Publishing. 384 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$38.93  
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

8207 ISBN 0-8016-0034-0

**Wellness: Concepts and Applications** D. J. Ansbaugh, M. H. Hamrick, and F. D. Rosato. Mosby – Year Book, 1991. Distributed by Times Mirror Professional Publishing. 309 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$27.90  
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

8091 ISBN 1-55077-037-3

**Winners and Losers: Sport and Physical Activity in the '90s** Jill Le Clair. Thompson Educational Publishing, 1992. 352 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$27.96

Science/Sciences

## Science, 1987-88 (OACs) Sciences, 1987-1988 (CPO)

Science/Sciences

## Biology Biologie

6003 ISBN 0-201-10245-5

**Biology**, 5th ed. John W. Kimball. Addison-Wesley, 1983. 974 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$40.10  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8239 ISBN 0-8053-1880-1

**Biology**, 3rd ed. Neil A. Campbell. Benjamin/Cummings Publishing, 1993. Distributed by Addison-Wesley. 1190 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$61.75 **SB10A**  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6266 ISBN 0-88874-039-5

**Biology: A Canadian Laboratory Manual** R. Ritter, B. Drysdale, and D. Coombs. GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers, 1987. 250 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$17.50 **SB13A**

6560 ISBN 0-697-01357-X

**Biology: Evolution, Diversity, and the Environment**, 2nd ed. Sylvia S. Mader. Wm. C. Brown Publishers, 1987. Distributed by Asquith House. 772 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$36.00  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8214 ISBN 0-02-304811-5

**Biology: Life on Earth**, 3rd ed. G. Audesirk and T. Audesirk. Macmillan Publishing, 1993. Distributed by Maxwell Macmillan. 1049 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$56.10 **SB10A**  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7155 ISBN 0-471-79629-8

**Biology: Principles, Patterns, and Processes** Don Galbraith et al. John Wiley, 1989. Distributed by Nelson. 656 pages, illustrations, maps. Hard cover \$43.95

7156 ISBN 0-13-080681-1

**Biology: The Study of Life**, 3rd ed. W. D. Schraer and H. J. Stoltze. Allyn & Bacon, 1990. Distributed by Prentice-Hall Canada. 766 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$62.02 **SB13A**  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8027 ISBN 0-534-16566-4

**Biology: The Unity and Diversity of Life**, 6th ed. C. Starr and R. Taggart. Wadsworth Publishing, 1992. Distributed by Nelson. 921 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$66.56 **SB10A**  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*



8213 ISBN 0-471-79512-7

**Biology Directions** Don Galbraith et al. John Wiley, 1993. Distributed by Nelson. 716 pages, illustrations.Hard cover \$54.95 **SBI3A SBI0A***Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8281 ISBN 0-17-603870-4

**Nelson Biology**, rev. ed. Bob Ritter et al. Nelson, 1993. 716 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$54.95 **SBI3A SBI0A***Teacher's resource book available.*

7770 ISBN 0-8016-2524-6

**Understanding Biology**, 2nd ed. P. H. Raven and G. B. Johnson. Mosby – Year Book, 1991. Distributed by Times Mirror Professional Publishing. 850 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$43.95*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

\* \* \* \* \*

8298 ISBN 2-7601-2527-0

**Biologie appliquée** Issam Massouh. Guérin Éditeur, 1993. 477 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$29.15

7520 ISBN 2-7607-0442-4

**Biologie**, tome I K. Arms et P. S. Camp. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1989. Distribué par Éducalivres. 726 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$27.97

7521 ISBN 2-7607-0435-1

**Biologie**, tome II K. Arms et P. S. Camp. Éditions Études Vivantes, 1989. Distribué par Éducalivres. 566 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$27.97

7015 ISBN 2-89249-228-9

**Biologie. Évolution, diversité et environnement** Sylvia S. Mader. Éditions du Trécaré, 1987. Distribué par Éditions Reynald Goulet. 767 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$54.95*Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.**Science/Sciences***Chemistry  
Chimie**

8234 ISBN 0-201-60202-4

**Addison-Wesley Chemistry**, Canadian ed., SI Anthony C. Wilbraham et al. Addison-Wesley, 1993. 749 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$54.55 **SCH0A***Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7306 ISBN 0-920008-31-3

**ALCHEM Chemistry: Science, Technology, Society**, 2nd ed. John E. Smith et al. J. M. LeBel Enterprises, 1989. 686 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$49.95 **SCH3A**

7167 ISBN 0-201-17885-0

**Chemistry: A Second Course** Geoffrey Rayner-Canham et al. Addison-Wesley, 1989. 759 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$46.30

5811 ISBN 0-13-129081-9

**Chemistry: Experimental Foundations**, 4th ed. R. W. Parry, H. Bassow, and P. Merrill. Prentice-Hall, 1987. Distributed by Prentice-Hall Canada. 672 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$48.96 **SCH0A***Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6707 ISBN 0-13-129131-9

**Chemistry: Experimental Foundations**, Laboratory Manual, 4th ed. P. Merrill, R. W. Parry, and H. Bassow. Prentice-Hall, 1987. Distributed by Prentice-Hall Canada. 155 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$19.52 **SCH0A***Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7322 ISBN 0-03-013643-1

**Chemistry: Principles and Reactions** W. L. Masterton and C. N. Hurley. Saunders College Publishing, 1989. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 991 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$55.96 **SCH0A***Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

5812 ISBN 0-205-09620-4

**Chemistry: The Study of Matter**, 2nd ed. Henry Dorin. Allyn & Bacon, 1987. Distributed by Prentice-Hall Canada. 690 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$62.10*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7552 ISBN 0-03-922287-X

**Foundations of Chemistry**, 2nd ed. Ernest Toon et al. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1990. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 688 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$45.90*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8103 ISBN 0-395-43302-9

**General Chemistry**, 3rd ed. D. D. Ebbing and M. S. Wrighton. Houghton Mifflin, 1990. 1035 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$65.16 **SCH0A***Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8055 ISBN 0-669-20367-X

**Heath Chemistry** J. Dudley Herron et al. D. C. Heath, 1993. Distributed by D. C. Heath Canada. 840 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$64.45*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6297 ISBN 0-669-95291-5

**Heath Chemistry: Laboratory Experiments**, Canadian ed. Michael A. Dispezio et al. D. C. Heath Canada, 1987. 348 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$26.25 **SCH0A***Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

5583 ISBN 0-03-001274-0

**Modern Chemistry** H. C. Metcalfe, J. E. Williams, and J. F. Castka. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1986. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 728 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$65.05*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8069 ISBN 0-17-603863-9

**Nelson Chemistry** Frank Jenkins et al. Nelson, 1993.  
566 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$54.95 **SCH0A**  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

\* \* \* \* \*

7963 ISBN 2-89310-044-9

**La chimie : une approche moderne** R. C. Smoot,  
R. G. Smith et J. Price. Éditions de la Chenelière, 1991.  
573 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$63.00

## Science/Sciences

### Physics Physique

5458 ISBN 0-669-95047-5

**Fundamentals of Physics: A Senior Course**  
D. Martindale, R. Heath, and P. Eastman. D. C. Heath  
Canada, 1986. 825 pages, illustrations. Hard cover  
\$67.75 **SPH0A**

6367 ISBN 0-669-95113-7

**Fundamentals of Physics: An Introductory Course**  
David G. Martindale et al. D. C. Heath Canada, 1987.  
771 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$52.50 **SPH4A**

8341 ISBN 0-02-954125-5

**Merrill Physics: Principles and Problems,**  
Canadian ed. Paul W. Zitzewitz. Maxwell Macmillan,  
1992. 736 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$49.98

**SPH4A SPH0A**

*Recommended for advanced level courses.*

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6942 ISBN 0-920008-30-5

**PHYSIC-AL: An Activity Approach to Physics**  
B. Martin and C. Sprank. J. M. Lebel Enterprises, 1989.  
571 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$49.95 **SPH3A**  
**SPH4A**

7931 ISBN 0-13-672510-4

**Physics: Principles With Applications**, 3rd ed.  
Douglas C. Giancoli. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1991.  
962 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$62.36 **SPA0A**  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8232 ISBN 0-8403-6025-8

**PSSC Physics**, 7th ed. Uri Haber-Schaim et al.  
Kendall/Hunt Publishing, 1991. Distributed by Maxwell  
Macmillan. 621 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$51.77  
**SPH0A**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

\* \* \* \* \*

7528 ISBN 0-03-926210-3

**Physique I. Mécanique**, 2<sup>e</sup> éd. Raymond A. Serway.  
Éditions HRW, 1988. Distribué par Éducalivres.  
422 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple \$20.97  
*Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.*

7533 ISBN 0-03-926212-X

**Physique III. Optique et physique moderne**, 2<sup>e</sup> éd.  
Raymond A. Serway. Éditions HRW, 1989. Distribué par  
Éducalivres. 503 pages, illustrations. Couverture souple  
\$23.07  
*Approuvé provisoirement. Voir l'article 7(c) des pages préliminaires.*

8332 ISBN 2-7601-2445-2

**Principes fondamentaux de la physique : un cours  
avancé** David G. Martindale et al. Guérin Éditeur, 1992.  
826 pages, illustrations. Couverture rigide \$51.21

## Science/Sciences

### Science in Society Les sciences dans la société

6884 ISBN 0-921332-27-0

**Children of Prometheus: A History of Science and  
Technology** collegiate ed. James MacLachlan. Wall &  
Emerson, 1988. 328 pages. Hard cover \$29.50

7908 ISBN 0-471-79532-1

**Logical Reasoning in Science and Technology** Glen  
Aikenhead. John Wiley, 1991. Distributed by Nelson.  
400 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$32.95

7406 ISBN 0-921332-25-4

**Science in Society: Classical and Contemporary  
Readings** Byron E. Wall, ed. Wall & Emerson, 1989.  
440 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$29.50

6960 ISBN 0-87192-170-7

**Technology, Change and Society**, rev. ed.  
E. C. Pytlík, D. Lauda, and D. Johnson. Davis  
Publications, 1985. Distributed by Nelson. 297 pages,  
illustrations. Hard cover \$35.06  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

### Technological Studies, 1985-87 (OACs) Études technologiques, 1985-1987 (CPO)

**Basic Skills in Electricity and Electronics Series**  
McGraw-Hill.

7442 ISBN 0-07-065035-7

**Digital Electronics**, 3rd ed. Roger L. Tokheim.  
McGraw-Hill, 1989. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson.  
335 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$58.48  
*Approved for limited time only; revision pending.*

7175 ISBN 0-8273-3112-6

**Digital: Systems, Logic and Applications** Thomas  
A. Adamson. Delmar Publishers, 1989. Distributed by  
Nelson. 892 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$71.06  
*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*



7336 ISBN 0-87006-713-3

**Digital Circuits** William J. Streib. Goodheart-Willcox, 1990. Distributed by Irwin. 408 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$41.60

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8225 ISBN 0-02-800594-5

**Digital Computer Electronics**, 3rd ed. A. P. Malvino and J. A. Brown. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1992. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 496 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$67.11 **TCJ**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7881 ISBN 0-07-057157-0

**Electronic Communication**, 6th ed. Robert L. Shrader. McGraw-Hill/Glencoe, 1991. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 713 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$65.95

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6295 ISBN 0-89588-377-5

**From Chips to Systems: An Introduction to Microcomputers**, 2nd ed. R. Zaks and A. Wolfe. Sybex Books, 1987. Distributed by Firefly Books. 580 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$34.95

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7209 ISBN 0-07-049687-0

**Programmable Logic Controllers** Frank D. Petruzella. McGraw-Hill, 1989. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 205 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$52.53

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8076 ISBN 0-02-424970-X

**Programmable Logic Controllers: Principles and Applications**, 2nd ed. John W. Webb. Merrill, 1992. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 378 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$61.54

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6783 ISBN 0-534-91474-8

**Robotics: An Introduction**, 2nd ed. Douglas R. Malcolm, Jr. PWS-KENT Publishing, 1988. Distributed by Nelson. 395 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$71.96

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6782 ISBN 0-538-33650-1

**Robotics and Automated Systems** Robert L. Hoekstra. Delmar Publishers, 1986. Distributed by Nelson. 677 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$68.36

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8080 ISBN 0-02-800665-8

**Solid-State Electronics** G. B. Rutkowski and J. E. Oleksy. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1992. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 481 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$64.73

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

## Visual Arts, 1986 Arts visuels, 1986

*Courses developed from this guideline may be presented effectively from a variety of resources, without a basic textbook. See the preliminary pages, section 3(b), if a textbook is to be used and does not appear in the list below.*

*Les cours qui s'inspirent de ce programme-cadre peuvent être présentés efficacement à partir d'une variété de matériel didactique sans manuel de base. Si toutefois il est nécessaire d'utiliser un manuel et que celui-ci ne figure pas dans la liste qui suit, consulter l'article 3(b) des pages préliminaires.*

8236 ISBN 0-02-662312-9

**Art in Focus**, 3rd ed. Gene A. Mittler. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1994. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 585 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$63.25 **AVI**

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7776 ISBN 0-03-040484-3

**Arts and Ideas**, 8th ed. William Fleming. Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1991. Distributed by Harcourt Brace Canada. 642 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$51.96

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

8373 ISBN 0-02-662228-9

• **Creating and Understanding Drawings**, 2nd ed. G. A. Mittler, J. D. Howze, and H. Humphries. Glencoe/Macmillan/McGraw-Hill, 1995. Distributed by McGraw-Hill Ryerson. 294 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$50.75

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6578 ISBN 0-87192-190-1

**Discovering Art History**, 2nd ed. Gerald F. Brommer. Davis Publications, 1988. Distributed by Fitzhenry & Whiteside. 540 pages, illustrations. Hard cover \$35.95; soft cover \$44.95

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

6755 ISBN 0-697-00116-4

**Invitation to the Gallery: An Introduction to Art** R. Phipps and R. Wink. Wm. C. Brown, 1987. Distributed by Asquith House. 380 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$30.00

*Interim approval only; see preliminary pages, section 7(c).*

7677 ISBN 0-13-849852-0

**The Story of Art**, 15th ed. Ernst H. Gombrich. Prentice-Hall Canada, 1990. 560 pages, illustrations. Soft cover \$52.76





# Index of Titles/ Liste alphabétique des ouvrages

A title in *italics> indicates a series listing.*

Les titres des collections sont donnés en italique.

| Title/Titre                                                                              | Page    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 6492 <i>À la découverte de l'art canadien. Le langage</i><br>\$13.55.....                | 67      |
| 8530 <i>À la découverte des sciences de la nature 3</i> \$19.50.....                     | 14      |
| 6082 <i>À la découverte des sciences de la nature 4</i> \$18.40.....                     | 27      |
| 7143 <i>À la découverte des sciences de la nature 5</i> \$18.40.....                     | 27      |
| 7590 <i>À la découverte des sciences de la nature 6</i> \$18.40.....                     | 28      |
| 5373 <i>À la recherche de mes racines</i> \$29.03.....                                   | 51      |
| 5784 <i>À la volette</i> 5/\$17.07.....                                                  | 9       |
| 7727 <i>À lire</i> \$11.20.....                                                          | 81      |
| 7534 <i>Accelerate</i> \$15.55.....                                                      | 36      |
| 8471 • <i>Access to Justice, Videotape</i> \$35.00.....                                  | 86, 112 |
| 7758 <i>Accounting: A Systems Approach, 3rd ed.</i><br>\$44.45.....                      | 70, 106 |
| 7772 <i>Accounting: An Introduction</i> \$37.95.....                                     | 32, 70  |
| 7840 <i>Accounting Applications: A Systems Approach</i><br>\$37.95.....                  | 70      |
| 7841 <i>Accounting Principles: A Skill-building Approach</i><br>\$41.95.....             | 70      |
| 8212 <i>Accounting 1, 5th ed.</i> \$41.55.....                                           | 70      |
| 5264 <i>Across the Water</i> \$8.25.....                                                 | 6       |
| 7535 <i>The Act of Writing: Canadian Essays for Composition,</i><br>3rd ed. \$21.40..... | 77, 108 |
| 8296 <i>Act I</i> \$35.95.....                                                           | 32      |
| 6970 <i>Actimath 3</i> \$25.50.....                                                      | 11      |
| 6971 <i>Actimath 4</i> \$25.50.....                                                      | 25      |
| 7097 <i>Actimath 5</i> \$25.50.....                                                      | 25      |
| 7098 <i>Actimath 6</i> \$25.50.....                                                      | 25      |
| 7099 <i>Actimath 7</i> \$29.95.....                                                      | 52      |
| 7100 <i>Actimath 8</i> \$29.95.....                                                      | 53      |
| 7699 <i>Actimath 9</i> \$31.95.....                                                      | 54      |
| 7773 <i>Active Voice, 3rd ed.</i> \$22.36.....                                           | 108     |
| 8234 <i>Addison-Wesley Chemistry, Canadian ed., SI</i><br>\$54.55.....                   | 117     |
| <i>Advanced Level Mathematics Series</i> .....                                           | 54      |
| <i>Advanced Senior Mathematics Series</i> .....                                          | 88      |
| 8442 • <i>Adventure: Follow the River</i> \$162.50.....                                  | 6       |
| 8443 • <i>Adventure: Shout It from the Rooftops</i> \$156.20.....                        | 5       |
| 8444 • <i>Adventure: Where a Tall Tree Stands</i> \$162.45.....                          | 5       |
| 8194 <i>Advertising</i> \$10.50.....                                                     | 38, 78  |
| 7474 <i>After the Eclipse</i> \$21.00.....                                               | 36      |
| 6855 <i>Aging and Society: A Canadian Perspective</i> \$32.36..                          | 109     |
| 8411 • <i>The Air Around Us</i> \$7.50.....                                              | 27      |
| 7306 <i>ALCHEM Chemistry: Science, Technology, Society,</i><br>2nd ed. \$49.95.....      | 93, 117 |
| 6858 <i>Algebra and Geometry</i> \$37.80.....                                            | 114     |
| 7148 <i>Algebra and Geometry</i> \$34.95.....                                            | 114     |
| 7033 <i>Algebra and Geometry</i> \$39.70.....                                            | 114     |
| 8297 <i>Algèbre et géométrie</i> \$37.95.....                                            | 114     |
| 8492 • <i>Algèbre et géométrie</i> \$36.68.....                                          | 114     |
| 7475 <i>All About Law: Exploring the Canadian Legal System,</i><br>3rd ed. \$35.95.....  | 86, 112 |
| 5538 <i>All in Good Time, Book 6</i> \$16.45.....                                        | 22      |
| 6686 <i>All Over the World</i> \$21.40.....                                              | 20      |
| 6687 <i>All Over the World, Project Book</i> \$17.10.....                                | 20      |

| Title/Titre                                                                             | Page         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 5709 <i>Allons tous à la parade</i> 5/\$17.07.....                                      | 9            |
| 7149 <i>Along the Line of Smoky Hills</i> \$17.95.....                                  | 22           |
| <i>Alternatives Series, Level 1</i> .....                                               | 79           |
| <i>Alternatives Series, Level 2</i> .....                                               | 79           |
| <i>Alternatives Series, Level 3</i> .....                                               | 41, 80       |
| 8235 <i>Altitude</i> \$24.95.....                                                       | 45           |
| 6257 <i>America: A History</i> \$36.04.....                                             | 84           |
| 6000 <i>The American Challenge</i> \$30.00.....                                         | 84           |
| 7034 <i>Amor et Amicitia</i> \$7.96.....                                                | 108          |
| 6258 <i>Anastasia Morningstar and the Crystal Butterfly</i><br>\$42.00.....             | 18           |
| 5541 <i>Animal Worlds</i> \$7.16.....                                                   | 15           |
| 4272 <i>Anthology Two</i> \$34.95.....                                                  | 36           |
| 4845 <i>Anthology Three</i> \$34.95.....                                                | 36           |
| 8493 • <i>Les applications du traitement des données</i><br>\$25.95.....                | 35, 74, 108  |
| 7845 <i>Applications of Electrical Construction, 3rd ed.</i><br>\$31.96.....            | 62, 97       |
| 7150 <i>Applied Biology: A Human Experience</i> \$39.95.....                            | 92           |
| 5443 <i>Applied Calculus</i> \$24.00.....                                               | 114          |
| 7151 <i>Applied Mathematics 9, 2nd ed.</i> \$35.15.....                                 | 53           |
| 7476 <i>Applied Mathematics 10, 3rd ed.</i> \$35.15.....                                | 54           |
| 6689 <i>Applied Mathematics 11, 2nd ed.</i> \$35.15.....                                | 89, 90       |
| 6859 <i>Applied Mathematics 12, 2nd ed.</i> \$35.15.....                                | 89, 90       |
| 7305 <i>Applying the Law, 3rd ed.</i> \$37.10.....                                      | 86           |
| 6212 <i>Apprentissage de la pensée mathématique 4</i> \$14.11..                         | 25           |
| 6804 <i>Arc-en-ciel mathématique 3</i> \$23.50.....                                     | 11           |
| 4782 <i>Arc-en-ciel mathématique 4</i> \$23.50.....                                     | 25           |
| 6806 <i>Arc-en-ciel mathématique 5</i> \$23.50.....                                     | 25           |
| 7276 <i>Arc-en-ciel mathématique 6</i> \$24.61.....                                     | 25           |
| 6084 <i>Arc-en-sons. Flûtomu et les extra-terrestres</i><br>\$19.28.....                | 12, 26       |
| 5793 <i>The Arch of Experience</i> \$23.80.....                                         | 77, 108      |
| 7610 <i>Archibald and the Crunch Machine</i> \$42.00.....                               | 18           |
| 7848 <i>Architecture: Design, Engineering, Drawing, 6th ed.</i><br>\$57.75.....         | 97           |
| 7611 <i>Arctic Animals</i> \$8.96.....                                                  | 27           |
| 6692 <i>An Arctic Community</i> \$8.96.....                                             | 28           |
| 6693 <i>The Arctic Land</i> \$8.96.....                                                 | 28           |
| 6694 <i>Arctic Whales and Whaling</i> \$8.96.....                                       | 28           |
| <i>The Arctic World Series</i> .....                                                    | 27, 28       |
| 6249 <i>Arduous Journey: Canadian Indians and</i><br><i>Decolonization</i> \$21.95..... | 115          |
| 7308 <i>Arrive Alive</i> \$12.80.....                                                   | 59           |
| 7851 <i>Art: Images and Ideas</i> \$47.95.....                                          | 67           |
| 8236 <i>Art in Focus, 3rd ed.</i> \$63.25.....                                          | 67, 102, 119 |
| 7853 <i>The Art of Nonfiction</i> \$14.50.....                                          | 36, 77       |
| 7852 <i>The Art of Successful Studying</i> \$12.95.....                                 | 83           |
| 7310 <i>Artforms: An Introduction to the Visual Arts, 4th ed.</i><br>\$41.56.....       | 67, 102      |
| 7776 <i>Arts and Ideas, 8th ed.</i> \$51.96.....                                        | 102, 119     |
| 7102 <i>Arts et cultures autochtones</i> \$19.00.....                                   | 51           |
| 8358 • <i>Arttalk, 2nd ed.</i> \$60.27.....                                             | 67, 102      |

| Title/Titre                                                                     | Page    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 7855 Athenaze: An Introduction to Ancient Greek, Book I, rev. ed. \$16.76.....  | 34, 74  |
| 7854 Athenaze: An Introduction to Ancient Greek, Book II, rev. ed. \$16.76..... | 74, 107 |
| 7693 Atlas d'histoire du Canada \$25.71.....                                    | 51, 111 |
| 8120 Atlas mondial actuel \$17.30.....                                          | 46, 48  |
| 7536 At the Window \$32.40.....                                                 | 37      |
| 8093 At the Window, Response Book \$19.40.....                                  | 37      |
| 7277 Au cœur des sciences 9 \$36.95.....                                        | 60      |
| 8171 Au fil des mots \$34.30.....                                               | 42      |
| 6262 Auto Body Repair, 2nd ed. \$51.50.....                                     | 66, 101 |
| 6261 Auto Body Repair and Refinishing, 3rd ed. \$44.95.....                     | 66, 101 |
| 7309 Auto Electricity, Electronics, Computers \$40.76..                         | 66, 101 |
| 7995 Automatic Transmissions/Transaxles \$43.31.....                            | 101     |
| 8359 • Automotive Electronic Fundamentals \$49.05.....                          | 101     |
| 6697 Automotive Electronics and Electrical Equipment, 10th ed. \$59.75.....     | 101     |
| 6861 Automotive Mechanics, 2nd Canadian ed. \$59.60....                         | 101     |
| 8360 • Automotive Principles and Service, 4th ed. \$60.75.....                  | 66, 101 |
| 5446 Automotive Technology, 3rd ed. \$56.25.....                                | 101     |
| 5447 Aventures 1 \$14.95.....                                                   | 10, 23  |
| 6002 Aventures 2 \$14.95.....                                                   | 23      |
| 6698 Aventures 3 \$14.95.....                                                   | 23      |
| 4545 Awakenings, Book 3 \$12.95.....                                            | 8       |

*Basic Skills in Electricity and Electronics*

|                                                                               |                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Series.....                                                                   | 61, 62, 96, 97, 118 |
| 6373 Bâtimath 3 \$27.88.....                                                  | 12                  |
| 7231 Bâtimath 4 \$32.13.....                                                  | 25                  |
| 8494 • Bâtimath 5 \$30.60.....                                                | 25                  |
| 8122 Bâtir la nation canadienne \$24.05.....                                  | 51                  |
| 6808 Les bâtisseurs de notre pays \$18.70.....                                | 51                  |
| 7477 A Bear With Electric Hair, Level 3 \$12.95.....                          | 4                   |
| 4258 The Beat of a Drum \$6.95.....                                           | 25, 55              |
| 6135 The Beaver's Flat Tail and Other Stories 5/\$27.95.....                  | 7                   |
| 5545 Being Yourself \$24.95.....                                              | 48, 57              |
| 7859 Benjamin and the Pillow Saga \$42.00.....                                | 18                  |
| 6868 Ben's Snow Song: A Winter Picnic \$42.00.....                            | 2                   |
| 7612 The Best Worst Christmas Present Ever \$34.99.....                       | 7                   |
| 8472 • Between the Crime and the Courtroom, Videotape \$35.00.....            | 86, 112             |
| 6699 Bienvenue 1: Clic! \$14.09.....                                          | 10, 23              |
| 6869 Bienvenue 2: On démarre! \$14.09.....                                    | 23                  |
| 7314 Bienvenue 3: C'est parti! \$14.09.....                                   | 23                  |
| 6870 Big or Little? \$42.00.....                                              | 2                   |
| 8430 • Biography \$34.90.....                                                 | 38                  |
| 8298 Biologie appliquée \$29.15.....                                          | 117                 |
| 7520 Biologie, tome I \$27.97.....                                            | 117                 |
| 7521 Biologie, tome II \$27.97.....                                           | 117                 |
| 7015 Biologie. Évolution, diversité et environnement \$54.95.....             | 117                 |
| 8495 • Biologie. Les enjeux de la vie \$59.95.....                            | 93                  |
| 8239 Biology, 3rd ed. \$61.75.....                                            | 116                 |
| 6003 Biology, 5th ed. \$40.10.....                                            | 116                 |
| 6266 Biology: A Canadian Laboratory Manual \$17.50.....                       | 116                 |
| 8361 • Biology: A Journey into Life, 3rd ed. \$49.56.....                     | 92                  |
| 7862 Biology: An Everyday Experience (new ed.) \$61.50....                    | 92                  |
| 6560 Biology: Evolution, Diversity, and the Environment, 2nd ed. \$36.00..... | 116                 |
| 8214 Biology: Life on Earth, 3rd ed. \$56.10.....                             | 116                 |
| 7537 Biology: Living Systems, 6th ed. \$64.50.....                            | 92                  |

| Title/Titre                                                                                | Page    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 7155 Biology: Principles, Patterns, and Processes \$43.95.....                             | 116     |
| 7863 Biology: The Dynamics of Life \$62.95.....                                            | 92      |
| 7156 Biology: The Study of Life, 3rd ed. \$62.02.....                                      | 92, 116 |
| 8027 Biology: The Unity and Diversity of Life, 6th ed. \$66.56.....                        | 92, 116 |
| 8213 Biology Directions \$54.95.....                                                       | 93, 117 |
| 7997 Biology in Action \$43.20.....                                                        | 93      |
| 7744 Biology of Ourselves, 2nd ed. \$35.95.....                                            | 93      |
| 5250 Bip et Axi aux sports d'hiver. 2 <sup>e</sup> année \$5.67.....                       | 8       |
| 4544 Birch Bark, Book 3 \$12.95.....                                                       | 8       |
| 4902 Bokelia, Level 8 \$5.60.....                                                          | 5       |
| 7701 Bon oeil \$10.20.....                                                                 | 22      |
| 5718 Bonsoir Madame l'étoile 5/\$17.07.....                                                | 9       |
| Books About You: Annick Early Primary Pattern Book Kits.....                               | 2       |
| Books About You: Annick Junior Language Arts Kits. 18, 19                                  |         |
| Books About You: Annick Primary Language Arts Kits ..                                      | 2, 3    |
| Books About You: Annick Primary Pattern Book Kits .....                                    | 3       |
| Books Kids Can Share Series.....                                                           | 19      |
| 7160 Bravery \$12.95.....                                                                  | 28      |
| 8028 Breaking Ground, Anthology A \$18.95.....                                             | 38      |
| 7316 Breaking Through: A Canadian Literary Mosaic \$19.70.....                             | 77      |
| 7864 A Breath of Life: Human Biology \$27.16.....                                          | 57, 91  |
| 7702 Le Brésil : pays de contrastes \$20.45.....                                           | 46      |
| 7161 Brian Orser \$12.95.....                                                              | 28      |
| 5047 Bridges 1 \$25.94.....                                                                | 36      |
| 5048 Bridges 2 \$25.94.....                                                                | 36      |
| 5449 Bridges 3 \$25.94.....                                                                | 36      |
| 6004 Bridges 4 \$32.14.....                                                                | 36      |
| 6348 The Broadview Reader \$17.95.....                                                     | 108     |
| 7162 Bryan Adams \$12.95.....                                                              | 28      |
| 4876 Building Construction \$29.95.....                                                    | 97      |
| 4087 Building Construction Technology \$44.95.....                                         | 62, 97  |
| 6006 Building Keyboarding Skills, 3rd ed. \$37.10.....                                     | 33, 72  |
| 4293 Building Trades Blueprint Reading: Residential \$29.56.....                           | 61, 62  |
| 7539 Building Your Future: Setting Goals; Saving and Spending; Investing \$25.95.....      | 71      |
| 6215 Le bureau contemporain \$35.65.....                                                   | 73      |
| 5799 The Bus Ride, Big Book \$25.00.....                                                   | 3       |
| 6136 Business in Changing Times \$31.75.....                                               | 33      |
| 8029 The Business of Beauty: Cosmetics Retailing \$31.96.....                              | 64, 100 |
| 8362 • The Business of English, 2nd ed. \$29.00.....                                       | 71      |
| 8363 • The Business of Keyboarding, 2nd ed. \$32.95.....                                   | 33, 72  |
| 6007 Business Today: An Introduction \$28.10.....                                          | 33      |
| 7016 Calcul appliqué \$24.00.....                                                          | 114     |
| 8123 Le calcul différentiel et intégral \$28.94.....                                       | 114     |
| 7522 Calcul différentiel et intégral I \$19.95.....                                        | 114     |
| 6873 Calculus \$37.80.....                                                                 | 114     |
| 7014 Calculus \$34.95.....                                                                 | 114     |
| 7038 Calculus: A First Course \$39.10.....                                                 | 114     |
| 6874 Calculus: A Problem-Solving Approach \$32.50.....                                     | 114     |
| 8195 Calculus: The Analysis of Functions \$29.50 H.C./\$23.60 S.C. ....                    | 114     |
| 6561 Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 1, North American 3rd ed. (Stages 1 to 12) \$27.95.....  | 34      |
| 6875 Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 2, North American 3rd ed. (Stages 13 to 20) \$28.95..... | 34      |



| <i>Title/Titre</i>                                                                                                                     | <i>Page</i>     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 7480 Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 3, North American 3rd ed. (Stages 21 to 34) \$39.95.....                                             | 34, 74          |
| 8094 Cambridge Latin Course: Unit 4, North American 3rd ed. (Stages 35 to 48) \$49.95.....                                             | 74, 107         |
| 7760 Can You Tell We Are a Family? rev. ed. \$9.21.....                                                                                | 15              |
| 6008 Canada: A Growing Concern, rev. ed. \$30.00.....                                                                                  | 49              |
| 8364 ● Canada: A Nation Unfolding \$37.50.....                                                                                         | 49              |
| 6877 Canada: A North American Nation \$48.30.....                                                                                      | 111             |
| 7779 Canada: Builders of the Nation, 2nd ed. \$19.95.....                                                                              | 49              |
| 7745 Canada: Exploring New Directions \$35.95.....                                                                                     | 47              |
| 5548 Canada: History in the Making \$29.00.....                                                                                        | 49              |
| 7616 Canada: Immigrants and Settlers, 2nd ed. \$19.95.....                                                                             | 49              |
| 5549 Canada: Its Land and People \$21.95.....                                                                                          | 28              |
| 7040 Canada: Its Music \$18.51.....                                                                                                    | 55              |
| 7164 Canada: Land of Diversity, 2nd ed. \$41.55.....                                                                                   | 47              |
| 7695 Canada : mon pays, mon héritage \$22.31.....                                                                                      | 51              |
| 7481 Canada: The Twentieth Century, rev. ed. \$33.95.....                                                                              | 49              |
| 7865 Canada: Towards the 21st Century \$16.95.....                                                                                     | 49, 88          |
| 7540 Canada: Understanding Your Past \$29.56.....                                                                                      | 49              |
| 8215 Le Canada à travers le temps, tome 1 \$38.50.....                                                                                 | 49              |
| 8366 ● Le Canada à travers le temps, tome 2 \$37.03.....                                                                               | 49              |
| 8365 ● Canada and the World: An Atlas Resource, 2nd ed. \$21.25.....                                                                   | 45, 47, 82, 110 |
| 7694 Le Canada contemporain \$52.00.....                                                                                               | 51              |
| 7039 Canada in a North American Perspective: Focus on Ideas \$40.64.....                                                               | 111             |
| 5382 Canada in the World: Choosing a Role \$20.95.....                                                                                 | 50              |
| 7614 Canada is... Music 1-2, Big Book \$85.00.....                                                                                     | 12              |
| 3606 Canada Is... Music 3-4 \$24.95.....                                                                                               | 12, 25          |
| 4263 Canada Is... Music 5-6 \$24.95.....                                                                                               | 25              |
| 8216 Canada Revisited: A Social and Political History of Canada to 1911 \$29.95.....                                                   | 49              |
| 8030 Canada Through Time, Book One \$31.14.....                                                                                        | 49              |
| 8217 Canada Through Time, Book Two \$31.14.....                                                                                        | 50              |
| 6270 Canada Today, 2nd ed. \$41.55.....                                                                                                | 50              |
| 6972 Le Canada. Un pays, un peuple \$21.95.....                                                                                        | 30              |
| 6702 Canada's Century, 2nd ed. \$39.40.....                                                                                            | 50              |
| 5315 Canada's Political Heritage: Conflict and Change \$18.95.....                                                                     | 50              |
| 6009 Canadian Art: Building a Heritage \$33.57.....                                                                                    | 67              |
| 5065 The Canadian Brass Book of Beginning Quintets: Horn in F, Trombone, 1st (B-flat) Trumpet, 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet, Tuba \$45.50..... | 55, 90          |
| 4610 The Canadian Brass Book of Easy Quintets: Horn in F, Trombone, 1st (B-flat) Trumpet, 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet, Tuba \$45.50.....      | 55, 90          |
| 6137 The Canadian Brass Book of Advanced Quintets: Horn in F, Trombone, 1st (B-flat) Trumpet, 2nd (B-flat) Trumpet, Tuba \$45.50.....  | 55, 90, 115     |
| 8240 Canadian Citizenship in Action \$23.95.....                                                                                       | 50              |
| 8218 Canadian Concepts 1 \$19.16.....                                                                                                  | 41, 80          |
| 8219 Canadian Concepts 2 \$19.16.....                                                                                                  | 41, 80          |
| 8350 Canadian Concepts 3 \$19.16.....                                                                                                  | 41, 80          |
| 8221 Canadian Concepts 4 \$19.16.....                                                                                                  | 41, 80          |
| 8222 Canadian Concepts 5 \$19.16.....                                                                                                  | 41, 80          |
| 7866 Canadian Connections \$19.95.....                                                                                                 | 28              |
| 8095 Canadian Content, 2nd ed. \$21.56.....                                                                                            | 109             |
| 6703 The Canadian Economy and Its Problems, 4th ed. \$23.96.....                                                                       | 71, 106         |
| 8418 ● Canadian Experience in Perspective \$10.10.....                                                                                 | 37              |
| 7541 The Canadian Landscape: Map and Air Photo Interpretation, 3rd ed. \$35.95.....                                                    | 82, 110         |
| 7761 Canadian Law, 5th ed. \$39.70.....                                                                                                | 86, 112         |
| Canadian Lives Series.....                                                                                                             | 28, 29          |
| 6704 Canadian Neighbours: How They Live \$8.95.....                                                                                    | 15              |

| <i>Title/Titre</i>                                                                                | <i>Page</i>     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 8243 Canadian Oxford Intermediate Atlas, 2nd ed. \$22.00.....                                     | 45, 47          |
| 8223 Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 6th ed. \$22.00.....                                           | 45, 47, 82, 110 |
| 7319 Canadian Politics in the 1990s, 2nd ed. \$24.26.....                                         | 113             |
| 7542 Canadian Social Trends \$27.96 H.C./\$15.96 S.C. ....                                        | 80, 88, 91, 109 |
| 5805 The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 2, rev. ed. \$11.95.....                              | 3               |
| 5806 The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 3, rev. ed. \$11.95.....                              | 3               |
| 6271 The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 4 \$11.95.....                                        | 19              |
| 6879 The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 5 \$11.95.....                                        | 19              |
| 7041 The Canadian Spelling Program II, Book 6, rev. ed. \$11.95.....                              | 19              |
| 5531 Canadians All 6: Portraits of Our People \$11.60.....                                        | 50              |
| 6016 Canadians All 7: Portraits of Our People \$11.60.....                                        | 50              |
| 7320 Canadians All 8: Portraits of Our People \$11.60.....                                        | 50              |
| 6144 Canadians in the Twentieth Century \$33.70.....                                              | 50              |
| Career Connections Series I.....                                                                  | 48              |
| 8196 Career Explorations Series \$79.95.....                                                      | 48, 83          |
| 4339 Carpentry and Building Construction, rev. ed. \$51.96.....                                   | 98              |
| 5808 Cartwheels \$18.35.....                                                                      | 3               |
| 7617 Cast Your Vote, Access Book \$6.95.....                                                      | 41, 80          |
| 6125 The Cat and the Rat and Other Stories 5/\$27.95.....                                         | 6               |
| 8033 A Cat of Artimus Pride \$48.00.....                                                          | 18              |
| 4543 Catch a Rainbow \$7.50.....                                                                  | 4               |
| 7618 Catch the Moment, Theme Builder \$10.95.....                                                 | 21              |
| 7724 Les cent ans du Canada, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd. \$43.35.....                                      | 51              |
| 7705 Les Cervolis. Livre de lecture A, 3 <sup>e</sup> année \$17.39.....                          | 8               |
| 7726 Les Cervolis. Livre de lecture B, 3 <sup>e</sup> année \$17.39.....                          | 8               |
| 5251 C'est Noël, père Noël. 2 <sup>e</sup> année \$5.67.....                                      | 8               |
| 7619 Challenge for Change: Geographical Approaches to Selected World Issues, 2nd ed. \$48.30..... | 110             |
| 6705 Challenges 3 \$32.25.....                                                                    | 41              |
| 8459 ● Changes \$699.00.....                                                                      | 39              |
| 6880 Changing Times, 2nd ed. \$21.95.....                                                         | 91              |
| 7867 A Changing World: Global Political and Economic Systems \$28.95.....                         | 71, 87          |
| 6809 Chantons les saisons, recueil de chansons et d'activités \$8.45.....                         | 12              |
| 6881 Chart Your Own Course, Access Book \$6.95.....                                               | 79              |
| 8367 ● Chemicals in Action, 2nd ed. \$44.95.....                                                  | 93              |
| 6272 Chemistry: A First Course \$43.80.....                                                       | 93              |
| 6883 Chemistry: A Human Venture \$36.40.....                                                      | 93              |
| 7166 Chemistry: A Human Venture, Laboratory Manual \$15.16.....                                   | 93              |
| 7167 Chemistry: A Second Course \$46.30.....                                                      | 117             |
| 6707 Chemistry: Experimental Foundations, Laboratory Manual, 4th ed. \$19.52.....                 | 117             |
| 5811 Chemistry: Experimental Foundations, 4th ed. \$48.96.....                                    | 117             |
| 7322 Chemistry: Principles and Reactions \$55.96.....                                             | 117             |
| 5812 Chemistry: The Study of Matter, 2nd ed. \$62.10.....                                         | 117             |
| 7165 Chemistry at Work \$39.95.....                                                               | 93              |
| 6882 Chemistry Today 1, 3rd ed. \$48.45.....                                                      | 93              |
| 7321 Chemistry Today 1, Laboratory Manual, 3rd ed. \$18.29.....                                   | 93              |
| 5552 Chez moi, Book 2 \$15.70.....                                                                | 23              |
| 6884 Children of Prometheus: A History of Science and Technology collegiate ed. \$29.50.....      | 118             |
| 7963 La chimie : une approche moderne \$63.00.....                                                | 94, 118         |
| 7754 La chimie : une expérience humaine \$39.96.....                                              | 94              |
| 8124 La chimie en action \$43.69.....                                                             | 94              |

| Title/Titre |                                                           | Page         | Title/Titre |                                                                         | Page         |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 8300        | La Chine en mouvement \$31.35                             | 30, 46, 48   | 8485        | ● Community Canada (new ed.) \$29.00                                    | 50           |
| 5553        | Chinook \$19.45                                           | 19           | 7954        | Comprendre la biologie \$42.24                                          | 93           |
| 6146        | Choices for Living 7 \$17.73                              | 57           | 7955        | Comprendre la biologie, manuel de laboratoire \$13.68                   | 93           |
| 6567        | Choices for Living 8 \$17.73                              | 57           | 8303        | Comprendre la géographie \$13.60                                        | 48, 83       |
| 6568        | Choices for Living 9 \$17.73                              | 57           | 8198        | Computer-Aided Engineering Drawing Using AutoCAD \$50.11                | 96           |
| 7620        | Chouette, Livre 1 \$13.90                                 | 23           | 7043        | Computer Applications \$38.15                                           | 75           |
| 8097        | Chouette, Livre 2 \$13.90                                 | 23           | 7044        | Computer Applications in Business \$19.95                               | 76           |
| 8368        | ● Chouette, Livre 3, ed. rév. \$14.55                     | 23, 43       | 8370        | ● Computer Keyboarding: Mastering the Essentials \$19.95                | 33, 72       |
| 8245        | Chung Lee Loves Lobsters \$42.00                          | 18           | 7171        | Computer Numerical Control Simplified \$42.92                           | 99           |
| 6017        | Circle Program (Kindergarten) \$435.00                    | 3            | 5328        | Computer Science: A Structured Approach \$36.75                         | 75           |
| 6018        | Circle Program (Grade 1) \$455.00                         | 3            | 6023        | Computer Science and Technology \$39.40                                 | 75           |
| 6569        | Circle Program (Grade 2) \$415.00                         | 3            | 8001        | Computer Technology: Digital Principles to Interfacing, 2nd ed. \$34.40 | 96           |
| 7169        | Circle Program (Grade 3) \$395.00                         | 3            | 7325        | Computers and Problem Solving: A Case Study Approach \$43.30            | 75, 108      |
| 6499        | Circuits intégrés linéaires \$29.70                       | 97, 100      | 8346        | Concepts musicaux I-IV \$24.00                                          | 56, 90       |
| 8246        | Civilizations \$34.50                                     | 85           | 8098        | Confederation: A Short History of Canada's Constitution \$14.95         | 50           |
| 8369        | ● Civilizations in History, 2nd ed. \$31.00               | 85           | 6885        | Conflicting Plans, 2nd ed. \$21.95                                      | 91           |
| 8197        | Civilizations in History: Africa and Asia \$16.00         | 85           | 5514        | Connecting: Level One \$23.35                                           | 18, 32       |
| 6810        | Clavigraphie, manuel et logiciel \$11.30                  | 34, 73       | 6502        | Connecting, Level Two \$23.35                                           | 32           |
| 7780        | The Climates of Canada \$15.95                            | 45, 82, 110  | 6710        | Connections: Effective Reading and Writing \$20.76                      | 109          |
| 7827        | Les climats du Canada \$15.95                             | 48, 83, 110  |             | Connections: The Living Planet Series                                   | 27           |
| 7706        | Clin d'oeil \$10.20                                       | 22           |             | The Connections Series                                                  | 36, 77       |
| 7868        | CNC: Technology and Programming \$56.50                   | 63, 99       | 8347        | Conquérir la science informatique : une approche algorithmique \$39.70  | 35, 75       |
| 7453        | Coiffure pour hommes et dames, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd. \$41.65 | 65, 100      | 5099        | La constitution du Canada \$7.95                                        | 87           |
|             | Collection «Clé»                                          | 42           | 8371        | ● Constructing Reality: Exploring Media Issues in Documentary \$399.00  | 77, 109      |
|             | Collection «Communicating in English Series»              | 32           | 7172        | Construction Technology, 2nd ed. \$43.16                                | 98           |
|             | Collection «Croissance et sexualité»                      | 57           | 7622        | Construction Technology: Today and Tomorrow \$47.94                     | 62, 65       |
|             | Collection «D'images en mots»                             | 8, 22        | 6711        | Contact Canada \$39.00                                                  | 47           |
|             | Collection «Droits et devoirs»                            | 87, 112, 113 |             | Contexts Series                                                         | 36           |
|             | Collection «Entre 4 yeux»                                 | 22           |             | Contours: Studies of the Environment Series                             | 60, 94       |
|             | Collection «Éveil à la réalité»                           | 30           | 7045        | Contours in the Twentieth Century \$29.60                               | 85           |
| 8192        | Collection «Excursions – Français», modules 1 à 5 \$82.50 | 42           | 6886        | Contrasting Worlds, 2nd ed. \$21.95                                     | 91           |
|             | Collection «Français atout - Jeux de paroles 1»           | 42           | 6147        | Could Dracula Live in Woodford? \$4.95                                  | 20           |
|             | Collection «Français atout - Mots et discours 1»          | 42           | 8372        | ● Countries of Invention \$16.95                                        | 77, 109      |
|             | Collection «Français-jeunesse»                            | 8, 9         | 7108        | Coup de théâtre \$3.90                                                  | 42           |
|             | Collection «Kanata : une collection d'études canadiennes» | 51           | 7106        | Coup d'éclat \$3.90                                                     | 42           |
|             | Collection «La pensée juridique : au coeur des questions» | 87, 113      | 7107        | Coup d'écoute \$3.90                                                    | 42           |
| 8342        | Collection «Langue et paroles 1» \$27.80                  | 81           | 7104        | Coup d'envoi \$3.90                                                     | 42           |
| 8343        | Collection «Langue et paroles 2» \$27.80                  | 81           | 7105        | Coup d'oeil \$3.90                                                      | 42           |
|             | Collection «Langues vivantes»                             | 42           | 7708        | Coup d'oeil \$10.20                                                     | 22           |
|             | Collection «Le français en affaires»                      | 71           | 8373        | ● Creating and Understanding Drawings, 2nd ed. \$50.75                  | 67, 102, 119 |
|             | Collection «Perspectives 5»                               | 81           | 8002        | Creating With Shakespeare \$14.40                                       | 36, 77       |
|             | Collection «Programme Vie et Santé»                       | 57           | 5332        | Creative Living, Canadian ed. \$35.69                                   | 41           |
| 8344        | Collection «Propos et discours 1» \$27.80                 | 43, 81       | 8460        | ● Creativity \$699.00                                                   | 39           |
| 8345        | Collection «Propos et discours 2» \$27.80                 | 43, 81       | 8419        | ● Creativity in Perspective \$10.10                                     | 37           |
|             | Collection «Sciences avec David Suzuki»                   | 28           | 6148        | Criminal Law \$7.95                                                     | 86           |
|             | Collection «Systèmes»                                     | 22, 43       | 8308        | Croisières mathématiques 1, tome I \$22.31                              | 53           |
|             | Collection «Tous ensemble»                                | 9            | 8309        | Croisières mathématiques 1, tome II \$22.31                             | 53           |
|             | Collection «Tri-Oh!»                                      | 9            | 5555        | Cross the Golden River \$21.40                                          | 19           |
| 5275        | Come to My Place \$7.16                                   | 15           | 6024        | Cross the Golden River, Project Book \$17.10                            | 20           |
| 7323        | Communicating for Business \$36.86                        | 71           | 7952        | Cuisine professionnelle \$35.00                                         | 63, 98       |
| 7998        | Communication: Discovering Technology \$40.35             | 61, 65       | 7473        | Cultural Patterns in Geography, rev. ed. \$33.20                        | 45           |
| 7870        | Communication Electronics \$58.61                         | 61, 96       | 7623        | Cycles 1 \$34.48                                                        | 36           |
| 8035        | Communication Systems \$41.60                             | 61, 96       | 7328        | Cycles 2 \$34.48                                                        | 36           |
| 7999        | Communication Technology \$43.16                          | 61, 96       | 7329        | Cycles 3 \$34.48                                                        | 36           |
| 8000        | Communication Technology: Today and Tomorrow \$47.94      | 61, 65       |             |                                                                         |              |
| 6275        | Communication Works: Think, Plan, Speak, Write \$18.00    | 77           |             |                                                                         |              |
| 7324        | Communications, Book 5 \$27.95                            | 23, 44       |             |                                                                         |              |
| 8302        | Communications d'affaires, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd. \$31.40     | 34, 71, 73   |             |                                                                         |              |



| Title/Titre |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Page            |
|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 7485        | Cycles 4 \$34.48.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 36              |
| 6149        | D'accord! Book 1 \$25.25.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 44              |
| 6890        | D'accord! Book 2 \$26.75.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 44              |
| 7330        | D'accord! Book 3 \$24.70.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 81              |
| 6277        | Dancing Feathers \$42.00.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 19              |
| 6278        | Dancing in the Sun, Big Book \$119.00.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 4               |
| 8170        | Dans mon coin \$18.58.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 30              |
| 6714        | Data Processing Applications \$32.95.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 35, 76, 108     |
| 8003        | Data Processing Concepts, 2nd ed. \$32.95.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 76              |
| 7173        | David Suzuki \$12.95.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 28              |
|             | <i>David Suzuki Science Series</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 26, 27          |
| 5987        | David's Father \$42.00.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2               |
| 8037        | Décollage \$25.25.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 45              |
| 8127        | Découvertes géographiques 1 \$30.99.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 46              |
| 8311        | Découvertes géographiques 2 \$29.15.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 46              |
| 6382        | Découvertes mathématiques, livre 3 \$28.75.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 12              |
| 6813        | Découvertes mathématiques 4 \$28.75.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25              |
| 7234        | Découvertes mathématiques 5 \$28.75.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25              |
| 7235        | Découvertes mathématiques 6 \$28.75.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 25              |
| 8496        | ● Défi Canada : l'environnement et l'économie \$41.60.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 111             |
| 6484        | Défi mathématique 3 \$21.00.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 12              |
| 6504        | Défi mathématique 4 \$26.00.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 25              |
| 7592        | Défi mathématique 5 \$29.00.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 25              |
| 7333        | Design and Plastics \$22.95.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 65, 100         |
| 8249        | Design and Technology \$28.90.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 65              |
| 8017        | Design and Technology \$26.96.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 65, 100         |
| 4711        | Design Dialogue \$26.95 H.C./\$33.50 S.C. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 102             |
| 7782        | Design for Residential Construction: A Project-oriented Approach \$44.95.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 61, 62, 96, 98  |
| 7331        | Design Graphics: Drawing and Presenting Your Design Ideas \$16.95.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 61, 65, 96, 101 |
| 7174        | Designathon, Access Book \$6.95.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 79              |
| 6977        | Dessin technique, éd. abrégée \$24.95.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 62, 97, 100     |
| 8310        | Destinations : géographie du Canada \$59.95.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 83              |
|             | <i>Destinations Series</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 36, 77          |
| 7547        | Destinations 1 \$19.95.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 43              |
| 8099        | Destinations 2 \$20.95.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 43              |
| 8038        | Destinations 3 \$22.95.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 44              |
| 8250        | Destinations 4 \$23.95.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 44              |
| 8374        | ● Destinations 5 \$23.95.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 81              |
| 4973        | Des vacances pour Moutarde. 1 <sup>re</sup> année \$5.67.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 8               |
| 7783        | A Different Drummer: An Ideas Book for Drama, rev. ed. \$14.95.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 36, 77, 108     |
| 7175        | Digital: Systems, Logic and Applications \$71.06.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 96, 118         |
| 7336        | Digital Circuits \$41.60.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 119             |
| 8225        | Digital Computer Electronics, 3rd ed. \$67.11.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 96, 119         |
| 7442        | Digital Electronics, 3rd ed. \$58.48.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 96, 118         |
| 5556        | Dimensions: A Book of Essays \$17.95.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 78, 109         |
| 5197        | Dimoïtou 1 \$698.75.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 10              |
| 6283        | Dimoïtou 2 \$698.75.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 11              |
| 7176        | Dimoïtou 3 \$698.75.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 11              |
| 5988        | Dinner at Auntie Rose's \$42.00.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2               |
| 8410        | ● Discis Books: A Long Hard Day on the Ranch; Aesop's Fables; Cinderella; Heather Hits Her First Home Run; Moving Gives Me a Stomach Ache; Mud Puddle; Scary Poems for Rotten Kids; The Tale of Benjamin Bunny; The Tale of Peter Rabbit; Thomas' Snowsuit; The Paper Bag Princess \$435.00..... | 3               |
| 7110        | Discours en liberté \$4.00.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 42              |
| 8375        | ● Discover \$1500.00.....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 48, 83          |

| Title/Titre |                                                                                                           | Page           |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|             | <i>A Discover Art Book</i> .....                                                                          | 67             |
| 7625        | Discover What Is Near, Anthology \$17.95.....                                                             | 21             |
| 8376        | ● Discoveries in Non-fiction \$16.00.....                                                                 | 37             |
| 7548        | Discoveries in Writing \$9.95.....                                                                        | 78             |
| 7549        | Discovering, Book 3, 2nd ed. \$22.50.....                                                                 | 77             |
| 6578        | Discovering Art History, 2nd ed. \$35.95 H.C./\$44.95 S.C. ....                                           | 102, 119       |
| 4729        | Discovering Canadian Art: Learning the Language \$25.28.....                                              | 67             |
| 5557        | Discovering Yourself \$24.95.....                                                                         | 48, 57         |
| 7337        | Disease Defence \$12.80.....                                                                              | 59             |
| 6130        | A Dog for Keeps 5/\$26.95.....                                                                            | 7              |
| 7876        | Drafting: Technology and Practice 3rd ed. \$57.75.....                                                    | 61, 96         |
| 8420        | ● Drama in Perspective \$10.10.....                                                                       | 37             |
| 6579        | Drawing Figures and Faces \$26.95 H.C./\$32.50 S.C. ....                                                  | 67, 103        |
| 4908        | Dream Keepers, Book 4 \$16.45.....                                                                        | 22             |
| 6369        | Dream Quest \$42.00.....                                                                                  | 19             |
| 7338        | Dreams Go Fast and Far \$17.95.....                                                                       | 22             |
| 7977        | Le droit \$35.91.....                                                                                     | 87             |
| 8486        | ● Le droit dans le contexte canadien \$10.95.....                                                         | 87, 113        |
| 8490        | ● Le droit pénal \$8.95.....                                                                              | 87, 112        |
| 5098        | Les droits de la personne \$7.95.....                                                                     | 87             |
| 7237        | Les droits du consommateur \$7.95.....                                                                    | 87             |
| 5266        | Ducks Can't Count and Other Stories 5/\$27.95.....                                                        | 6              |
| 7877        | Dynamic Canada: The Environment and the Economy \$44.95.....                                              | 110            |
| 7489        | Early Canada \$15.95.....                                                                                 | 50             |
| 4903        | Early Morning Water, Level 8 \$5.60.....                                                                  | 5              |
| 8252        | The Earth: An Introduction to Physical Geology, 4th ed. \$57.80.....                                      | 94             |
| 7340        | Earth Changes \$12.80.....                                                                                | 59             |
| 6719        | Earth Science, Canadian ed. \$51.00.....                                                                  | 94             |
| 7627        | Earth Watch, Theme Builder \$10.95.....                                                                   | 21             |
| 4813        | East of the Sun \$20.10.....                                                                              | 4              |
| 8497        | ● L'échiquier urbain \$28.00.....                                                                         | 83             |
| 4297        | Eclectics: Variations on a Theme, 2nd rev. ed. \$9.95...                                                  | 78             |
| 8208        | Economic Analysis and Canadian Policy, 7th ed. \$36.76.....                                               | 106            |
| 8039        | Economics: A Canadian Perspective \$35.00.....                                                            | 106            |
| 8377        | ● Economics: A Problem-solving Approach, 3rd ed. \$51.20.....                                             | 71, 106        |
| 8312        | Économie globale, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd. \$26.36.....                                                         | 107            |
| 8128        | Éducation technologique. Technologie de la construction architecturale et des travaux publics \$9.69..... | 63, 98         |
| 8100        | Élans 1, première partie \$10.03.....                                                                     | 43             |
| 8101        | Élans 1, deuxième partie \$10.03.....                                                                     | 43             |
| 8378        | ● Élans 2, première partie \$11.60.....                                                                   | 43             |
| 8379        | ● Élans 2, deuxième partie \$11.60.....                                                                   | 44             |
| 7880        | Electricity: Principles and Applications, 3rd ed. \$58.61.....                                            | 61, 62, 96, 97 |
| 6286        | Electricity and Electronics Today \$37.38.....                                                            | 96, 98, 99     |
| 7881        | Electronic Communication, 6th ed. \$65.95.....                                                            | 119            |
| 8006        | Electronic Communication: Skills for the Workplace \$19.95.....                                           | 33, 34, 72, 73 |
| 4466        | Electronics: A Practical Introduction \$24.00....                                                         | 61, 62, 63     |
| 7883        | Electronics: Principles and Applications, 3rd ed. \$58.48.....                                            | 61, 96         |
| 6814        | L'électronique : une introduction pratique \$35.91.....                                                   | 62, 63, 64     |
| 8129        | Éléments de physique. Cours d'introduction \$49.95...                                                     | 95             |

| Title/Titre                                                                                             | Page                                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 7341 Elements of Accounting: A Senior Course, 3rd ed.<br>\$48.35.....                                   | 106                                      |
| 4731 Elements of Writing: A Process Rhetoric for Canadian<br>Students \$26.36.....                      | 109                                      |
| 7696 $E=mc^2$ . Introduction à la physique \$47.95.....                                                 | 95                                       |
| 6903 Emergencies, Access Book \$6.95.....                                                               | 79                                       |
| 5455 Emerging Identities: Selected Problems and<br>Interpretations in Canadian History \$24.02.....     | 111                                      |
| 5989 Emily Umily \$42.00.....                                                                           | 2                                        |
| 8019 En bonne forme, 5th ed. \$40.50.....                                                               | 110                                      |
| 7052 En bons termes: Introduction au français dans le<br>contexte nord-américain, 2nd ed. \$26.00.....  | 110                                      |
| 8253 En direct 1 \$23.40.....                                                                           | 44                                       |
| 5761 En pique-nique 5/\$17.07.....                                                                      | 9                                        |
| 8380 ● En plein vol \$27.95.....                                                                        | 82                                       |
| 8007 En tête. Français, 1 <sup>re</sup> année, livre de lecture A \$14.95....                           | 9                                        |
| 8008 En tête. Français, 1 <sup>re</sup> année, livre de lecture B \$14.95....                           | 9                                        |
| 8412 ● Endangered Wildlife \$7.50.....                                                                  | 27                                       |
| 6904 Ending an Era, 2nd ed. \$21.95.....                                                                | 91                                       |
| 7343 Energy: How Do They Move It? \$25.00.....                                                          | 14                                       |
| 6155 Energy: How Do They Stop and Start? \$25.00.....                                                   | 13                                       |
| 6157 Energy: How Does It Fly? \$25.00.....                                                              | 13                                       |
| 7344 Energy: What Makes the Colours? \$25.00.....                                                       | 13                                       |
| 6156 Energy: What Makes the Sound? \$25.00.....                                                         | 13                                       |
| 7345 Energy: Which Way Is North? \$25.00.....                                                           | 14                                       |
| 7342 Energy for Living \$12.80.....                                                                     | 59                                       |
| 7884 Energy Technology: Power and Transportation,<br>4th ed. \$50.96.....                               | 63, 65, 66, 99, 101, 102                 |
| 7885 Engineering Graphics and Design \$41.55.....                                                       | 98, 99                                   |
| 5724 Entre amis \$36.25.....                                                                            | 42                                       |
| 7628 Entre amis 1 \$20.96.....                                                                          | 23, 44                                   |
| 7886 Entre amis 2 \$20.06.....                                                                          | 44                                       |
| 8040 Entre amis 3 \$22.15.....                                                                          | 44                                       |
| 7784 The Entrepreneurial Spirit \$38.85.....                                                            | 72                                       |
| 7629 Entrepreneurship: Creating a Venture \$35.95.....                                                  | 72                                       |
| 7887 Entrepreneurship: The Spirit of Adventure \$38.90.....                                             | 72                                       |
| 6158 Entrez 1 \$26.50.....                                                                              | 44                                       |
| 7180 Entrez 2 \$26.50.....                                                                              | 44                                       |
| 8428 ● The Environment \$9.95.....                                                                      | 38                                       |
| 8421 ● Environment in Perspective \$10.10.....                                                          | 37                                       |
| 8313 L'environnement : comprendre pour agir \$36.95.....                                                | 83                                       |
| 8199 Essays: Patterns and Perspectives \$18.00.....                                                     | 78                                       |
| 6029 Essays: Thought and Style \$15.55.....                                                             | 78, 109                                  |
| 5725 Être en meilleure santé \$24.65.....                                                               | 57                                       |
| 8314 Être plus humain : enseignement moral,<br>2 <sup>e</sup> secondaire \$30.56.....                   | 51, 87                                   |
| 7020 Une étude de cas A.C.S. \$12.58.....                                                               | 76                                       |
| 6905 Every Time I Climb a Tree \$17.95.....                                                             | 22                                       |
| 7348 Everybody Talks About the Weather \$12.80.....                                                     | 59                                       |
| 7631 Exit Barney McGee, 2nd ed. \$34.99.....                                                            | 21                                       |
| 8258 Expanding Your Horizons: A Career Guide \$24.85.....                                               | 48                                       |
| 8041 Experience Technology: Communication,<br>Production, Transportation, Biotechnology<br>\$44.50..... | 61, 62, 63, 65, 66, 97, 98, 99, 101, 102 |
| 7753 Exploration mathématique 10 \$30.71.....                                                           | 55                                       |
| 7838 Exploration scientifique 10 \$35.02.....                                                           | 60                                       |
| Explorations in Science Series.....                                                                     | 27                                       |
| 8043 Explore! A Book of Science 4 \$19.95.....                                                          | 27                                       |
| 8256 Explore! A Book of Science 5 \$19.95.....                                                          | 27                                       |
| 8257 Explore! A Book of Science 6 \$19.95.....                                                          | 27                                       |
| 5825 Exploring Altona With Rachel \$7.45.....                                                           | 14, 29                                   |
| 8381 ● Exploring Business: A Global Perspective \$31.96.....                                            | 33                                       |
| 5342 Exploring Chemistry \$30.95 H.C./\$32.10 S.C.....                                                  | 94                                       |

| Title/Titre                                                                                | Page                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|
| 7632 Exploring Construction Systems: Designing,<br>Engineering, Building \$61.16.....      | 98                     |
| 6722 Exploring Drawing \$34.95.....                                                        | 103                    |
| 7491 Exploring Human Patterns \$31.87.....                                                 | 45                     |
| 7055 Exploring Human Society \$33.75.....                                                  | 88                     |
| 5826 Exploring Kentville With Billy \$7.45.....                                            | 14, 29                 |
| 5827 Exploring Kingfisher Lake With Elaine \$7.45.....                                     | 14, 29                 |
| 7785 Exploring Perspectives \$18.30.....                                                   | 78                     |
| 7056 Exploring Physical Patterns \$31.74.....                                              | 46                     |
| 7633 Exploring Production Systems: Processing,<br>Construction, Manufacturing \$62.96..... | 99                     |
| 5829 Exploring Regina With Jarrod \$7.45.....                                              | 14, 29                 |
| 6723 Exploring Technology, 2nd ed.<br>\$38.66.....                                         | 62, 63, 65, 66, 98, 99 |
| 8044 Exploring Transportation \$34.00.....                                                 | 66                     |
| 5830 Exploring Vancouver With Francisco \$7.45.....                                        | 15, 29                 |
| 6906 Exploring Visual Design, 2nd ed.<br>\$27.95 H.C./\$31.50 S.C.....                     | 67                     |
| 7829 Explorons la terre. Constantes humaines \$38.50.....                                  | 46                     |
| 7709 Explorons la terre. Constantes physiques \$38.50.....                                 | 47                     |
| 7523 Expression dramatique \$30.00.....                                                    | 36                     |
| Expressways II Series.....                                                                 | 3, 19                  |
| 5701 Extra \$9.35.....                                                                     | 22, 43                 |
| 5730 Fais dodo 5/\$17.07.....                                                              | 9                      |
| 7111 Faits et fiction \$4.00.....                                                          | 42                     |
| 7244 Faits et réactions, deuxième dossier \$3.90.....                                      | 42                     |
| 7746 Families Around the World: Australia, France, China<br>\$11.95.....                   | 15, 29                 |
| 7766 Families Change, rev. ed. \$9.21.....                                                 | 15                     |
| 7767 Families Have Special Times, rev. ed. \$9.21.....                                     | 15                     |
| 8259 Families in Canadian Society, 2nd ed. \$26.20.....                                    | 109                    |
| 8431 ● Families in Transition \$34.90.....                                                 | 38                     |
| 7768 Families Work Together, rev. ed. \$9.21.....                                          | 15                     |
| 7710 Familles d'ailleurs. Australie, France, Chine \$10.95.....                            | 15                     |
| 8474 ● Family After Family, Videotape \$35.00.....                                         | 86, 112                |
| 8045 Family and Marriage: Cross-Cultural Perspectives,<br>rev. ed. \$27.96.....            | 109                    |
| Family Connections Series.....                                                             | 15                     |
| 6724 Family Matters: Sociology and Contemporary<br>Canadian Families \$26.06.....          | 109                    |
| 7131 Fantaisie et réalité \$4.00.....                                                      | 42                     |
| 8531 ● Fantasy: Have a Happy Dream \$148.75.....                                           | 5                      |
| 8445 ● Fantasy: Message from the Moon \$160.35.....                                        | 5                      |
| 8446 ● Fantasy: Until the Morning Sun \$158.30.....                                        | 6                      |
| 6725 Fashion: Direction and Coordination, 2nd ed.<br>\$40.16.....                          | 100                    |
| 7454 Fast Forward \$34.48.....                                                             | 36                     |
| Features Series.....                                                                       | 37                     |
| 5731 La fée si charmante 5/\$17.07.....                                                    | 9                      |
| 6907 Fenêtres sur la vie, Book 4 \$27.25.....                                              | 23, 44                 |
| 5252 Festival d'été de Pom et Muscadelle. 2 <sup>e</sup> année \$5.67.....                 | 8                      |
| 4978 La fête des ballons. 1 <sup>re</sup> année \$5.67.....                                | 8                      |
| 7551 Financial Accounting: An Introduction to Decision<br>Making, 2nd ed. \$55.96.....     | 32, 70, 106            |
| 7635 Find a Shining Pebble, Anthology \$17.95.....                                         | 21                     |
| 6131 Find a Way Back \$8.25.....                                                           | 6                      |
| 7634 Find Out, Access Book \$6.95.....                                                     | 41, 80                 |
| 6728 Finite Mathematics \$37.80.....                                                       | 114                    |
| 6291 Finite Mathematics \$34.95.....                                                       | 114                    |
| 6729 Finite Mathematics \$39.70.....                                                       | 114                    |
| 6730 Finite Mathematics: A Search for Meaning \$35.95.....                                 | 114                    |
| 7351 First Year Latin (new ed.) \$54.34.....                                               | 35                     |



| <i>Title/Titre</i>                                                                                                                                   | <i>Page</i> |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 8048 Fitness for College and Life, 3rd ed. \$23.18.....                                                                                              | 91          |
| 7786 Fitness for Life, 2nd Can. ed.<br>\$18.95 H.C./\$15.95 S.C. ....                                                                                | 91          |
| 8261 Flashback Canada, 3rd ed. \$30.00.....                                                                                                          | 50          |
| 4443 Flip Flops \$18.50.....                                                                                                                         | 20          |
| 4542 Fly Away Home \$9.50.....                                                                                                                       | 4           |
| 6593 Focus on Science, Book 7, 2nd ed. \$36.75.....                                                                                                  | 58          |
| 7057 Focus on Science, Book 8, 2nd ed. \$36.75.....                                                                                                  | 58          |
| 6732 Focus on Society \$30.45.....                                                                                                                   | 88          |
| 6222 Les fondateurs de notre pays \$18.70.....                                                                                                       | 51          |
| 7524 Fondements mathématiques 12 \$50.60.....                                                                                                        | 89          |
| 7636 Food for Thought, Access Book \$6.95.....                                                                                                       | 41, 80      |
| 7352 Food Power \$12.80.....                                                                                                                         | 59          |
| 8051 Food Preparation for the Professional, 2nd ed.<br>\$32.96.....                                                                                  | 63, 98      |
| 5561 The Food We Eat \$7.16.....                                                                                                                     | 15          |
| 7353 Forget-Me-Not \$42.00.....                                                                                                                      | 2           |
| 7788 Forms of Writing: A Brief Guide and Handbook<br>\$23.16.....                                                                                    | 78, 109     |
| 7493 Foundations of Canadian Physical Education,<br>Recreation, and Sports Studies \$28.00.....                                                      | 116         |
| 7552 Foundations of Chemistry, 2nd ed. \$45.90.....                                                                                                  | 117         |
| 6594 Foundations of Mathematics 9, 2nd ed. \$32.10.....                                                                                              | 53          |
| 6163 Foundations of Mathematics 10, 2nd ed. \$32.10.....                                                                                             | 54          |
| 5834 Foundations of Mathematics 11, 2nd ed. \$32.10.....                                                                                             | 89          |
| 6164 Foundations of Mathematics 12, 2nd ed. \$32.10.....                                                                                             | 89          |
| 7355 Fourth Year Latin (new ed.) \$57.73.....                                                                                                        | 107         |
| <i>Le français en action Series</i> .....                                                                                                            | 11, 23, 44  |
| 6223 Français 1 et 2. Le sac à mots de Mirabelle et de<br>Baluchon, mini-dictionnaire, 1 <sup>re</sup> et 2 <sup>e</sup> année \$24.22...            | 9           |
| 4809 Français 1. Mirabelle messagère, recueil de textes,<br>1 <sup>re</sup> partie \$10.28.....                                                      | 9           |
| 4810 Français 1. Mirabelle messagère, recueil de textes,<br>2 <sup>e</sup> partie \$10.28.....                                                       | 9           |
| 5732 Français 2. Baluchon messenger, recueil de textes,<br>1 <sup>re</sup> partie \$10.28.....                                                       | 9           |
| 5733 Français 2. Baluchon messenger, recueil de textes,<br>2 <sup>e</sup> partie \$10.28.....                                                        | 9           |
| 7029 Français 3. Campanule et Filament, messagers,<br>recueil de textes, 1 <sup>re</sup> partie, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd.<br>\$10.25 C.R./\$10.28 C.S..... | 9           |
| 7269 Français 3. Campanule et Filament, messagers,<br>recueil de textes, 2 <sup>e</sup> partie, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd.<br>\$10.25 C.R./\$10.28 C.S.....  | 10          |
| 6818 Français 4. Brioche et Camomille, messagers, recueil<br>de textes, 1 <sup>re</sup> partie \$12.37.....                                          | 23          |
| 6819 Français 4. Brioche et Camomille, messagers, recueil<br>de textes, 2 <sup>e</sup> partie \$12.37.....                                           | 23          |
| 7246 Français 6. Pastille et Giboulée, messagers, recueil<br>de textes, 1 <sup>re</sup> partie \$11.05.....                                          | 23          |
| 7247 Français 6. Pastille et Giboulée, messagers, recueil<br>de textes, 2 <sup>e</sup> partie \$12.37.....                                           | 23          |
| 5512 Français 1 <sup>re</sup> année \$14.11.....                                                                                                     | 8           |
| 5665 Français 2 <sup>e</sup> année \$14.11.....                                                                                                      | 8           |
| 5513 Français 3 <sup>e</sup> année \$14.11.....                                                                                                      | 8           |
| 6377 Français 4 <sup>e</sup> année \$15.22.....                                                                                                      | 22          |
| 7017 Français 4 <sup>e</sup> année, manuel d'activités \$7.61.....                                                                                   | 22          |
| 6811 Français 5 <sup>e</sup> année \$16.07.....                                                                                                      | 22          |
| 7018 Français 5 <sup>e</sup> année, manuel d'activités \$7.61.....                                                                                   | 22          |
| 6812 Français 6 <sup>e</sup> année \$16.07.....                                                                                                      | 22          |
| 7019 Français 6 <sup>e</sup> année, manuel d'activités \$7.61.....                                                                                   | 22          |
| 7492 Frogs Can't Fly, Level 4 \$4.20.....                                                                                                            | 4           |
| 6295 From Chips to Systems: An Introduction to<br>Microcomputers, 2nd ed. \$34.95.....                                                               | 97, 99, 119 |
| 6908 From Head to Toe, Access Book \$6.95.....                                                                                                       | 79          |

| <i>Title/Titre</i>                                                                                                                                                                   | <i>Page</i> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| <i>Frontline on the Global Village Series</i> .....                                                                                                                                  | 85, 87, 113 |
| 5277 Fun With My Friends \$7.16.....                                                                                                                                                 | 15          |
| 6734 Fundamentals of Engineering Graphics, 6th ed.<br>\$37.10.....                                                                                                                   | 61, 63      |
| 5458 Fundamentals of Physics: A Senior Course \$67.75....                                                                                                                            | 118         |
| 6367 Fundamentals of Physics: An Introductory Course<br>\$52.50.....                                                                                                                 | 118         |
| 7270 Fur Trade to Free Trade: Putting the Canada-U.S.<br>Trade Agreement in Historical Perspective,<br>2nd ed. \$11.35.....                                                          | 111         |
| 6736 Furniture and Cabinet Making \$47.96.....                                                                                                                                       | 62, 98      |
| 8432 • Futures \$34.90.....                                                                                                                                                          | 38          |
| 7182 Gage Algebra and Geometry: A Search for Meaning<br>\$35.95.....                                                                                                                 | 114         |
| 7183 Gage Calculus: A Search for Meaning \$35.95.....                                                                                                                                | 114         |
| 7357 Gage Science 8: Making Connections \$26.00.....                                                                                                                                 | 58          |
| <i>Gage World Geography Series</i> .....                                                                                                                                             | 45          |
| <i>Galaxies Series</i> .....                                                                                                                                                         | 37          |
| 7553 Galaxies I \$26.75.....                                                                                                                                                         | 37          |
| 7892 Galaxies II \$26.75.....                                                                                                                                                        | 37          |
| 8102 Galaxies III \$26.75.....                                                                                                                                                       | 37          |
| 8433 • Gender Issues \$34.90.....                                                                                                                                                    | 38          |
| 6352 The General \$42.00.....                                                                                                                                                        | 19          |
| 8103 General Chemistry, 3rd ed. \$65.16.....                                                                                                                                         | 117         |
| 7554 GeoCanada \$32.10.....                                                                                                                                                          | 47          |
| 7839 GéoCanada \$32.10.....                                                                                                                                                          | 48          |
| 5835 Geographic Essentials: Map Skills Using the<br>Canadian Oxford School Atlas, 5th ed. \$14.00... 47, 82                                                                          | 47, 82      |
| 7494 Geographic Understandings \$14.00.....                                                                                                                                          | 47, 82      |
| 7455 Géographie du Québec et du Canada, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd. \$51.75..                                                                                                                 | 48          |
| 8315 Géographie physique, nouv. éd. \$24.80.....                                                                                                                                     | 83          |
| 6738 Geography: A Study of Its Physical Elements, new ed.<br>\$29.00.....                                                                                                            | 82          |
| 3975 Geolab 1 \$19.75.....                                                                                                                                                           | 29, 46      |
| 3820 Geolab 2 \$25.35.....                                                                                                                                                           | 46, 47      |
| 6032 Geolab 3 \$27.60.....                                                                                                                                                           | 82, 110     |
| 7184 Getting Started, Access Book \$6.95.....                                                                                                                                        | 79          |
| 7185 The Ghost Ships That Didn't Belong \$5.53.....                                                                                                                                  | 3           |
| 5837 The Giant's Child and Other Stories 5/\$27.95.....                                                                                                                              | 6           |
| 4541 Gingersnaps, Book 1 \$8.85.....                                                                                                                                                 | 7           |
| <i>GLC/Silver Burdett Health Series</i> .....                                                                                                                                        | 48, 57      |
| 8200 Glencoe: Aids and Society, 3rd ed. \$10.50.....                                                                                                                                 | 91          |
| 8201 Glencoe: Education in Sexuality, 3rd ed. \$13.95.....                                                                                                                           | 92          |
| 8191 Glencoe Health: A Guide to Wellness, 3rd ed. \$54.15..                                                                                                                          | 92          |
| 7893 Glide Path \$15.55.....                                                                                                                                                         | 77          |
| 7638 Global Atlas \$27.96.....                                                                                                                                                       | 46, 47      |
| 7555 The Global Challenge: A Study of World Issues<br>\$32.00.....                                                                                                                   | 83, 110     |
| 7894 Global Forces of the Twentieth Century \$32.50.....                                                                                                                             | 85          |
| 8434 • Global Issues \$34.90.....                                                                                                                                                    | 38          |
| 4540 Good Morning Sunshine \$9.50.....                                                                                                                                               | 4           |
| 7556 Government in Action \$13.50.....                                                                                                                                               | 50          |
| 8382 • Graphic Communications, 4th ed. \$42.79.....                                                                                                                                  | 61, 97      |
| 8383 Great Careers for People... Concerned About the<br>Environment; Interested in How Things Work;<br>Interested in Living Things; Interested in Math and<br>Computers \$83.70..... | 48          |
| 5269 Green for the Queen and Other Stories 5/\$27.95.....                                                                                                                            | 6           |
| 7359 The Green Street Three Play Tricks \$5.15.....                                                                                                                                  | 5           |
| 7360 The Green Street Three Stick Together \$5.15.....                                                                                                                               | 5           |
| 3729 The Grey Nuns and the Red River Settlement \$3.48....                                                                                                                           | 51          |

| Title/Titre |                                                             |           | Page    | Title/Titre                           |                                                               |           | Page        |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|
| 6741        | Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality, Book 1        | \$12.95   | 57      | 6299                                  | Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 4, 2nd ed.                       | \$22.50   | 24          |
| 6742        | Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality, Book 2        | \$12.95   | 57      | 6300                                  | Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 5, 2nd ed.                       | \$22.50   | 24          |
| 6743        | Growing Through Knowing: Issues in Sexuality, Book 3        | \$12.95   | 57      | 6301                                  | Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 6, 2nd ed.                       | \$22.50   | 24          |
| 7793        | Guide to the Galaxies I, Student Guide                      | \$19.05   | 37      | 7062                                  | Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 8, new ed.                       | \$29.95   | 52          |
| 7895        | Guide to the Galaxies II, Student Guide                     | \$19.05   | 37      | 5567                                  | Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 9                                | \$29.95   | 53          |
| 8104        | Guide to the Galaxies III, Student Guide                    | \$19.05   | 37      | 6035                                  | Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 10                               | \$29.95   | 54          |
| 7273        | Guide. Communication and grammar/Communication et grammaire | \$17.95   | 32, 70  | 6750                                  | Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 11                               | \$29.95   | 89          |
| 7363        | Hairdressing for Women and Men                              | \$41.65   | 64, 100 | 6918                                  | Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 12                               | \$29.95   | 89          |
| 7639        | Hand Prints, Theme Builder                                  | \$10.95   | 21      | 6100                                  | Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 7                               | \$29.95   | 52          |
| 6745        | Handshakings                                                | \$19.45   | 19      | 6390                                  | Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 8                               | \$29.95   | 53          |
| 6167        | Handstands                                                  | \$18.35   | 3       | 7712                                  | Houghton Mifflin Mathématique 9                               | \$29.95   | 54          |
| 4898        | The Happier We'll Be, Big Book                              | \$119.00  | 4       | 7897                                  | Houghton Mifflin Waves, Level 1                               | \$57.50   | 4           |
| 5276        | Happy to Be Me                                              | \$7.16    | 15      | 7898                                  | Houghton Mifflin Waves, Level 2                               | \$57.50   | 4           |
| 7640        | The Haunting at Cliff House                                 | \$34.99   | 21      | 7899                                  | Houghton Mifflin Waves, Level 3                               | \$57.50   | 4           |
| 8475        | ● He Who Looks Upside Down, Videotape                       | \$35.00   | 86, 112 | 8267                                  | Houghton Mifflin Waves, Level 4                               | \$57.50   | 19          |
| 7794        | Health: Focus on You, Book 1                                | \$28.30   | 12      | 8387                                  | ● Houghton Mifflin Waves, Level 5                             | \$59.50   | 19          |
| 7747        | Health: Focus on You, Book 2                                | \$29.11   | 12      | 8388                                  | ● Houghton Mifflin Waves, Level 6                             | \$59.50   | 19          |
| 7795        | Health: Focus on You, Book 3                                | \$31.25   | 13      | 7798                                  | A House of Cards: Soviet Empire, 1945-1990                    | \$9.50    | 85, 87, 113 |
| 7748        | Health: Focus on You, Book 4                                | \$34.81   | 26      | 5268                                  | The House on the Hill and Other Stories                       | 5/\$27.95 | 6           |
| 7796        | Health: Focus on You, Book 5                                | \$35.96   | 26      | 7365                                  | Household Science                                             | \$12.80   | 59          |
| 7749        | Health: Focus on You, Book 6                                | \$36.96   | 26      | 7644                                  | How Are We Governed in the 90s?                               | \$15.96   | 50          |
| 7495        | Healthwise 1                                                | \$18.95   | 57      | 5462                                  | How I Saw the Parade and Other Stories                        | 5/\$27.95 | 6           |
| 7496        | Healthwise 2                                                | \$18.95   | 57      | 4538                                  | How I Wonder                                                  | \$7.50    | 4           |
| 6168        | Heartland and Hinterland: A Geography of Canada, 2nd ed.    | \$31.16   | 110     | 6036                                  | How We Communicate                                            | \$7.16    | 29          |
| 7605        | Heath Biology, 3rd ed.                                      | \$65.25   | 93      | 6037                                  | How We Travel                                                 | \$7.16    | 29          |
| 7558        | Heath Biology Connections                                   | \$49.25   | 93      | 7063                                  | Human Geography: A World Perspective                          | \$28.90   | 46          |
| 8055        | Heath Chemistry                                             | \$64.45   | 117     | 5231                                  | The Human World: A Changing Place                             | \$27.95   | 83          |
| 6297        | Heath Chemistry: Laboratory Experiments, Canadian ed.       | \$26.25   | 117     | 8447                                  | ● Humour: A Billy Goat Too                                    | \$159.35  | 5           |
| 6169        | Heath Science Connections 9                                 | \$45.00   | 59      | 8448                                  | ● Humour: Four Cats Came to School                            | \$166.80  | 6           |
| 6748        | Heath Science Connections 10                                | \$48.25   | 59      | 8449                                  | ● Humour: It Got Loose                                        | \$164.65  | 5           |
| 5857        | The Helpful Giant and Other Stories                         | 5/\$27.95 | 6       | 5280                                  | I Like School                                                 | \$7.16    | 15          |
| 7497        | Here Come a Pig, a Frog, and a Mole, Level 3                | \$4.20    | 4       | 5570                                  | I Live in a City                                              | \$7.16    | 15          |
| 7641        | Here She Is, Ms. Teeny Wonderful                            | \$34.99   | 21      | 7186                                  | I Wonder...? Inventions, Level 5                              | \$4.75    | 4           |
| 5700        | L'héritage politique du Canada. Conflits et changements     | \$18.95   | 51      | 7498                                  | I Wonder...? Machines, Level 7                                | \$4.95    | 5           |
| 8461        | ● Heroic Adventures                                         | \$699.00  | 39      | 7560                                  | I Wonder...? Plants, Level 6                                  | \$4.75    | 5           |
| 7642        | Hey World, Here I Am!                                       | \$4.10    | 19      | 7499                                  | I Wonder...? The Sky, Level 3                                 | \$4.75    | 4           |
| 5564        | Hide-and-Seek                                               | \$6.95    | 3       | 7687                                  | I Wonder...? Water, Level 4                                   | \$4.95    | 5           |
| 8193        | Histoire des États-Unis                                     | \$25.16   | 84      | 7688                                  | I Wonder...? Wheels, Level 4                                  | \$4.75    | 4           |
| 7643        | Hockeybat Harris                                            | \$4.10    | 19      | 8422                                  | ● Identity in Perspective                                     | \$10.10   | 37          |
| 3346        | Holt Mathematics System, Book 3                             | \$25.60   | 11      | 8105                                  | Ideologies, 2nd ed.                                           | \$32.45   | 85, 87      |
| 3359        | Holt Mathematics System, Book 4                             | \$25.60   | 24      | 7472                                  | Idéologies et régimes politiques comparés, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd. | \$24.15   | 85          |
| 3696        | Holt Mathematics System, Book 5                             | \$25.60   | 24      | 7900                                  | Illustrated Residential and Commercial Construction           | \$31.16   | 62          |
| 3797        | Holt Mathematics System, Book 6                             | \$25.60   | 24      | 8169                                  | Images du Canada                                              | \$26.99   | 48          |
| 4940        | Holtmath 7                                                  | \$28.95   | 52      | 7713                                  | Images et mots                                                | \$8.32    | 81          |
| 5461        | Holtmath 9                                                  | \$30.60   | 53      | 8423                                  | ● Imagination in Perspective                                  | \$10.10   | 37          |
| 6034        | Holtmath 10                                                 | \$30.60   | 54      | 8462                                  | ● Imagine Poetry                                              | \$699.00  | 39          |
| 6749        | Holtmath 11                                                 | \$36.80   | 88      | 7366                                  | Imagining, Book 1, 2nd ed.                                    | \$22.50   | 36          |
| 6917        | Holtmath 12                                                 | \$36.80   | 88      | 8429                                  | ● Immigrant Experiences                                       | \$9.95    | 38, 78      |
| 6610        | Home Movie                                                  | 5/\$27.95 | 7       | 6920                                  | Immigrant Women: Their Untold History                         | \$59.50   | 50          |
| 5566        | Hopscotch                                                   | \$6.95    | 3       | 7065                                  | Imperium et Civitas                                           | \$7.96    | 108         |
| 8384        | ● Horizons: Exploring Poetry, Prose, and Non-fiction        | \$20.30   | 78      | Impressions Series..... 4, 19, 20, 37 |                                                               |           |             |
|             | Houghton Mifflin Advanced Mathematics Series.....           |           | 114     | 5346                                  | Improvisation: Learning Through Drama                         | \$23.90   | 36, 77      |
| 6298        | Houghton Mifflin Mathematics 3, 2nd ed.                     | \$22.50   | 11      | 7500                                  | In a Country Far Away, Level 8                                | \$15.95   | 5           |
|             |                                                             |           |         | 7367                                  | In Context: Anthology One, 2nd ed.                            | \$29.95   | 37          |
|             |                                                             |           |         | 7501                                  | In Context: Anthology Two, 2nd ed.                            | \$29.95   | 37          |
|             |                                                             |           |         | 7561                                  | In Context: Anthology Three, 2nd ed.                          | \$29.95   | 37          |
|             |                                                             |           |         |                                       | In Context Series.....                                        |           | 37          |



| Title/Titre                                                                  | Page    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <i>In My World Series</i> .....                                              | 15, 29  |
| <i>In Perspective Series</i> .....                                           | 37, 38  |
| 5463 In the Meadow \$8.25 .....                                              | 6       |
| 4064 In Your Own Words 1 \$23.00 .....                                       | 38      |
| 4320 In Your Own Words 2 \$23.00 .....                                       | 38      |
| <i>Individualized Science Instructional System (ISIS)</i> .....              | 59      |
| 5860 Industrial Electronics and Robotics \$63.71 .....                       | 97, 99  |
| 7187 Information Management 2000 \$9.95 .....                                | 73      |
| 6921 Information Processing in Today's Office \$40.80 .....                  | 73      |
| 7830 Initiation à la technologie \$39.95 .....                               | 65, 101 |
| 5518 Initiation à la technologie, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd. \$42.95 .....           | 66, 101 |
| 7188 The Inner Self, Access Book \$6.95 .....                                | 79      |
| 7646 Innovations in Science, Level 3 \$23.90 .....                           | 13      |
| 7800 Innovations in Science, Level 4 \$23.90 .....                           | 27      |
| 7901 Innovations in Science, Level 5 \$23.90 .....                           | 27      |
| 7902 Innovations in Science, Level 6 \$23.90 .....                           | 27      |
| 8270 Inquiry and Investigation: Cities \$9.95 .....                          | 38      |
| 8060 Inquiry and Investigation: Technology \$9.95 .....                      | 38      |
| 6102 Les insectes \$8.45 .....                                               | 28      |
| <i>Insights Series</i> .....                                                 | 38, 78  |
| 6302 Insights 9 \$35.95 .....                                                | 59      |
| 7189 Insights 10 \$38.95 .....                                               | 59      |
| 5737 Inter \$10.20 .....                                                     | 22, 43  |
| 7647 Interact, Access Book \$6.95 .....                                      | 41, 80  |
| 8226 Interactions 3 \$19.75 .....                                            | 11      |
| 8498 ● Interactions 4 \$18.95 .....                                          | 25      |
| 8227 Interactions 4 \$19.75 .....                                            | 24      |
| 8271 Interactions 5 \$19.75 .....                                            | 24      |
| 8385 ● Interactions 6 \$18.95 .....                                          | 24      |
| 5323 Intermediate Electricity, 3rd ed. \$23.96 .....                         | 61, 62  |
| 5316 Intermediate Mathematics, Book 1, 2nd ed. \$29.85 .....                 | 52      |
| 5861 Intermediate Mathematics, Book 2, 2nd ed. \$29.85 .....                 | 52      |
| 4583 Interpretation: Working With Scripts \$23.90 .....                      | 77      |
| 5739 Intra \$10.20 .....                                                     | 22, 43  |
| 8317 Introduction : relations internationales \$37.25 .....                  | 113     |
| 7971 Introduction à la comptabilité, éd. rév. \$28.86 .....                  | 33, 70  |
| 7715 Introduction à l'informatique \$38.95 .....                             | 35, 75  |
| 8009 Introduction aux sciences 9 \$36.97 .....                               | 60      |
| 8499 ● Introduction aux sciences 10 \$37.99 .....                            | 60      |
| 5571 An Introduction to Canadian Business, 5th ed. \$36.50 .....             | 73      |
| 5073 Introduction to Canadian Law \$38.11 .....                              | 86      |
| 8106 Introduction to Economics: A Canadian Analysis, 3rd ed. \$34.95 .....   | 106     |
| 5314 Introduction to Electricity and Electronics, Book 1 \$29.85 .....       | 61, 62  |
| 5344 Introduction to Electricity and Electronics, Book 2 \$29.85 .....       | 61, 63  |
| 5863 Introduction to Graphic Arts \$25.35 .....                              | 61      |
| 7191 Introduction to Law, 2nd ed. \$12.95 .....                              | 86      |
| 7562 Introductory Accounting, rev. ed. \$34.95 .....                         | 33, 70  |
| 7502 Introductory Electricity, 3rd ed. \$18.96 .....                         | 61, 63  |
| 8059 Introductory Horticulture, 4th ed. \$54.86 .....                        | 63, 98  |
| 6304 Introductory Macroeconomics: A Canadian Analysis, 2nd ed. \$18.95 ..... | 71      |
| 6305 Introductory Microeconomics: A Canadian Analysis, 2nd ed. \$17.95 ..... | 106     |
| 5865 Investigating Aquatic Ecosystems \$32.74 .....                          | 60, 94  |
| 7503 Investigating Canada \$31.60 .....                                      | 47      |
| 5464 Investigating Terrestrial Ecosystems \$31.42 .....                      | 60, 94  |
| 7369 Investigating the Environment \$12.80 .....                             | 59      |
| 7370 Investigating the Human World \$30.95 .....                             | 46      |
| 6754 Investigating the Physical World \$30.95 .....                          | 45      |
| 7249 Invitation et voyage, deuxième dossier \$4.00 .....                     | 42      |

| Title/Titre                                                                 | Page         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 6755 Invitation to the Gallery: An Introduction to Art \$30.00 .....        | 67, 103, 119 |
| 4909 Invitations, Book 4 \$16.45 .....                                      | 22           |
| <i>IPI Law Series</i> .....                                                 | 86           |
| 8386 ● Irwin Writing Project, Level A \$399.00 .....                        | 20           |
| 6616 Island Treasure \$8.25 .....                                           | 7            |
| <i>The Issues Collection</i> .....                                          | 38           |
| 8476 ● It's a Free Country, Videotape \$35.00 .....                         | 86, 112      |
| 6306 It's Your Adventure 5/\$27.95 .....                                    | 7            |
| 6926 It's Your Turn, Access Book \$6.95 .....                               | 79           |
| 7525 J'aime les expériences \$10.95 .....                                   | 14, 30       |
| 7193 Jeanne Sauvé \$12.95 .....                                             | 29           |
| 7648 Jeremiah and Mrs. Ming \$42.00 .....                                   | 3            |
| 7732 Jeunes adultes en devenir, livre 1 \$8.50 .....                        | 57           |
| 7731 Jeunes adultes en devenir, livre 2 \$8.50 .....                        | 57           |
| 7730 Jeunes adultes en devenir, livre 3 \$8.50 .....                        | 57           |
| 8132 Jeunes du Canada. En bonne santé 1, 4 <sup>e</sup> année \$19.95 ..... | 27           |
| 8133 Jeunes du Canada. En bonne santé 2, 5 <sup>e</sup> année \$19.95 ..... | 27           |
| 8134 Jeunes du Canada. En bonne santé 3, 6 <sup>e</sup> année \$19.95 ..... | 27           |
| 4815 Joey and the Detectives, Level 4 \$4.20 .....                          | 4            |
| 5990 Jonathan Cleaned Up – Then He Heard a Sound \$42.00 .....              | 3            |
| 5291 Journeys in Math 3 \$23.95 .....                                       | 11           |
| 5465 Journeys in Math 4 \$23.95 .....                                       | 24           |
| 5466 Journeys in Math 5 \$23.95 .....                                       | 24           |
| 5467 Journeys in Math 6 \$23.95 .....                                       | 24           |
| 5468 Journeys in Math 7 \$28.95 .....                                       | 52           |
| 6173 Journeys in Math 8 \$28.95 .....                                       | 52           |
| 6756 Journeys in Math 9 \$31.95 .....                                       | 53           |
| 8424 ● Journeys in Perspective \$10.10 .....                                | 38           |
| 7194 Journeys in Science (Grade 7) \$24.95 .....                            | 58           |
| <i>Journeys Series</i> .....                                                | 4, 5, 20, 38 |
| 8435 ● Justice \$34.90 .....                                                | 38           |
| <i>Kanata: The Canadian Studies Series</i> .....                            | 15, 29, 50   |
| 7564 Karen Kain \$12.95 .....                                               | 29           |
| 6823 Keep Talking, Level 1 \$14.66 .....                                    | 2            |
| 7504 Keyboarding: An Innovative Approach \$20.55 .....                      | 33, 72       |
| 7649 Keyboarding and Formatting, 2nd ed. \$37.10 .....                      | 33, 72       |
| 5869 The Keyboarding Book, 2nd ed. \$32.95 .....                            | 33, 72       |
| 6174 Keyboarding for Personal Computer Use \$O/P .....                      | 33, 72       |
| 6040 Keyboarding 1: Personal and Business Uses \$38.28 .....                | 33, 72       |
| 7565 Kids' Writers \$12.95 .....                                            | 29           |
| 6617 Knock at the Door \$21.40 .....                                        | 20           |
| 6757 Knock at the Door, Project Book \$17.10 .....                          | 20           |
| 5573 Knowing Yourself \$24.95 .....                                         | 48, 57       |
| 6126 The Know-It-All Frog and Other Stories 5/\$27.95 .....                 | 6            |
| 6307 Kuro the Starling 5/\$27.95 .....                                      | 7            |
| <i>Language Arts for Young Canadians Series</i> .....                       | 78           |
| 5991 Language at Work \$26.20 .....                                         | 71           |
| 6618 The Language of Business Communication \$29.95 .....                   | 71           |
| 7372 The Last Story, the First Story \$42.00 .....                          | 19           |
| 7808 Lasting Images, Theme Builder \$10.95 .....                            | 21           |
| 7650 Lauri Graham \$12.95 .....                                             | 29           |
| 7505 The Law in Canada \$41.91 .....                                        | 86           |

| Title/Titre                                                                         | Page           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 5574 Leapfrog \$17.95.....                                                          | 3              |
| 7506 Learning for Success: Skills and Strategies for Canadian Students \$10.36..... | 84             |
| 6308 Let's Celebrate! \$20.75 H.C./\$12.45 S.C. ....                                | 15, 29         |
| 4971 Let's Find Out 1 \$15.75.....                                                  | 2, 18          |
| 5519 Let's Find Out 2 \$15.75.....                                                  | 18             |
| 7251 Let's Find Out 3 \$15.75.....                                                  | 18             |
| 7373 Life: How Are They the Same? \$25.00.....                                      | 14             |
| 6176 Life: How Does It Grow? \$25.00.....                                           | 13             |
| 6175 Life: What Do They Need in Space? \$25.00.....                                 | 13             |
| 7375 Life: Where Did It Go? \$25.00.....                                            | 14             |
| 7376 Life: Where Does It Come From? \$25.00.....                                    | 13             |
| 6177 Life: Why Does It Die? \$25.00.....                                            | 13             |
| 6041 Life Math 2 \$33.70.....                                                       | 53             |
| 6042 Life Through the Ages \$7.16.....                                              | 29             |
| 5473 Lifestyle 1 \$15.58.....                                                       | 48, 57         |
| 5474 Lifestyle 2 \$15.58.....                                                       | 48, 57         |
| 5475 Lifestyle 3 \$15.58.....                                                       | 48, 57         |
| 6927 Lifestyles, Access Book \$6.95.....                                            | 79             |
| 7378 Links Between Canadian Communities \$11.95.....                                | 15, 29         |
| 7716 Lire le monde \$9.27.....                                                      | 81             |
| 6826 Lire-rédiger au bureau 1 \$12.95.....                                          | 71             |
| 6827 Lire-rédiger au bureau 2 \$15.95.....                                          | 71             |
| 6828 Lire-rédiger au bureau 3 \$15.95.....                                          | 71             |
| 4904 Listen to the Silence, Level 7 \$5.60.....                                     | 5              |
| 7070 Literary Experiences: Stories, Poems, Essays, Plays, Volume 1 \$22.82.....     | 78             |
| 7379 Literary Experiences, Volume 2 \$24.91.....                                    | 78             |
| 7651 The Little Princes \$34.99.....                                                | 21             |
| 5476 The Littlest Penguin and Other Stories 5/\$27.95.....                          | 6              |
| 7652 The Living Atlas: All About Maps \$16.40.....                                  | 29             |
| 7907 The Living Family: A Canadian Perspective \$32.95.....                         | 109            |
| 6043 Living in North America \$33.50.....                                           | 29, 46         |
| 8061 Living With Technology, 2nd ed. \$42.26.....                                   | 62, 63, 65, 66 |
| 6758 Lobstick \$19.45.....                                                          | 19             |
| 7196 Log House Mouse \$5.91.....                                                    | 3              |
| 7908 Logical Reasoning in Science and Technology \$32.95.....                       | 118            |
| 8487 ● La loi : libertés et droits fondamentaux \$8.95.....                         | 87, 113        |
| 8489 ● La loi et le monde du travail \$8.95.....                                    | 87, 113        |
| 7567 Long, Long Ago, Anthology, Level 6 \$14.25.....                                | 5              |
| 4536 Long, Long Ago, Book 1 \$8.85.....                                             | 7              |
| 4373 Look at You \$6.25.....                                                        | 57             |
| 5477 Looking at Insects \$7.96.....                                                 | 27             |
| 5290 Looking at Plants \$7.96.....                                                  | 27             |
| 5873 Looking at Senses \$7.96.....                                                  | 27             |
| 6621 Looking at the Body \$7.96.....                                                | 26, 27         |
| 7380 Looking at the Environment \$7.96.....                                         | 27             |
| 6928 Looking at the Weather \$7.96.....                                             | 27             |

*The McGraw-Hill Ryerson Mathematics*

|                                                                         |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <i>Program</i> .....                                                    | 52, 53, 54, 89, 90, 114 |
| 8107 The Macmillan School Atlas, 3rd ed. \$22.00.....                   | 15, 30, 46, 47          |
| 8389 ● Macroeconomics: A Problem-solving Approach, 3rd ed. \$30.40..... | 71, 107                 |
| 6929 Macroeconomics: The Canadian Context, 3rd ed. \$27.96.....         | 71, 107                 |
| 7653 The Mad Queen of Mordra, 2nd ed. \$34.99.....                      | 21                      |
| 6930 Made in Canada: Economics for Canadians, 2nd ed. \$29.60.....      | 71                      |
| 7654 Maggie and Me \$4.10.....                                          | 19                      |
| 8491 ● Magi-Musik Folklore, livre 2 \$124.95.....                       | 10                      |

| Title/Titre                                                                                          | Page            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 6996 The Magic of Movies, Access Book \$6.95.....                                                    | 79              |
| 7972 Les maillons de la science 10 \$49.95.....                                                      | 60              |
| 4976 La maison de Moutarde. 1 <sup>re</sup> année \$5.67.....                                        | 8               |
| 8502 ● Majuscule A \$18.45.....                                                                      | 43              |
| 8503 ● Majuscule B \$20.66.....                                                                      | 43              |
| 8504 ● Majuscule C \$21.56.....                                                                      | 43              |
| 6760 Making Choices: Women in Non-traditional Jobs \$19.95.....                                      | 48, 84          |
| 6313 Making Connections: Science 7 \$26.00.....                                                      | 58              |
| 6761 Making Connections: Science 9 \$26.00.....                                                      | 59              |
| 8202 Making Economic Choices \$32.95.....                                                            | 71, 107         |
| 7910 Making Mathematics 7 \$28.35.....                                                               | 52              |
| 7911 Making Mathematics 8 \$29.95.....                                                               | 53              |
| 8274 Making Mathematics 9 \$32.95.....                                                               | 53              |
| 5875 The Making of the Modern Age: Europe and the West Since the Enlightenment, 2nd ed. \$36.50..... | 113             |
| 7912 Managing and Processing Information: Concepts and Applications \$23.60.....                     | 33, 34, 72, 73  |
| 6314 Managing for Excellence: The Fundamentals of Canadian Business \$41.90.....                     | 73              |
| 7197 Manufacturing: A Basic Text, 2nd ed. \$51.50.....                                               | 64, 99          |
| 7809 Manufacturing Systems \$40.00.....                                                              | 64, 99          |
| 7913 Manufacturing Technology \$44.06.....                                                           | 64, 99          |
| 7914 Manufacturing Technology: Directions for the Future \$12.35.....                                | 64, 65, 99, 101 |
| 7656 Manufacturing Technology: Today and Tomorrow \$47.50.....                                       | 64, 65, 99, 101 |
| <i>Manufacturing Technology Series</i> .....                                                         | 64, 65, 99, 101 |
| 6932 Marketing: A Canadian Perspective, 2nd ed. \$39.95.....                                         | 73              |
| 7657 Marketing: A Global Perspective \$34.95.....                                                    | 73              |
| 7568 Marketing Dynamics \$38.95.....                                                                 | 73              |
| 6931 Marketing Strategies, Access Book \$6.95.....                                                   | 79              |
| 8390 ● Marketing Today: A Retail Focus, 2nd ed. \$39.85.....                                         | 34              |
| 6933 Mass Media and Popular Culture \$30.10.....                                                     | 38, 78          |
| 7382 Mastering Keyboarding Skills 1, 2nd ed. \$34.95.....                                            | 33, 72          |
| 7916 Mastering Keyboarding Skills 2, 2nd ed. \$36.95.....                                            | 34, 72          |
| 7383 Materials and Molecules \$12.80.....                                                            | 59              |
| 8010 Math in Context 7 \$29.95.....                                                                  | 52              |
| 8108 Math in Context 8 \$29.95.....                                                                  | 53              |
| 8229 Math in Context 9 \$32.95.....                                                                  | 53              |
| 4035 Math Matters, Book 1 \$33.50.....                                                               | 53              |
| 4601 Math Matters, Book 2 \$33.50.....                                                               | 54              |
| 5878 Math Matters, Book 3 \$33.50.....                                                               | 90              |
| 6762 Math Matters, Book 4 \$33.50.....                                                               | 90              |
| 7264 Math Today 9 \$37.55.....                                                                       | 53              |
| 7570 Math Today 10 \$37.55.....                                                                      | 54              |
| 6108 Math 1 \$41.11.....                                                                             | 52              |
| 6417 Math 2 \$41.11.....                                                                             | 53              |
| 5681 Math 3 \$41.11.....                                                                             | 54              |
| 7199 Mathbase 1: Essential Math Skills, 2nd ed. \$32.95.....                                         | 53              |
| 7569 Mathbase 2: Practical Skills and Applications, 2nd ed. \$32.95.....                             | 54              |
| 8136 Mathématique 3 \$21.21.....                                                                     | 12              |
| 8137 Mathématique 5 \$21.21.....                                                                     | 25              |
| 8328 Mathématique 6 \$21.21.....                                                                     | 25              |
| 6628 Mathematics: Principles and Process (Grade 9) \$33.50.....                                      | 53              |
| 6179 Mathematics: Principles and Process (Grade 10) \$33.50.....                                     | 54              |
| 5579 Mathematics: Principles and Process (Grade 11) \$33.50.....                                     | 88              |
| 5580 Mathematics: Principles and Process (Grade 12) \$33.50.....                                     | 88              |
| 5578 Mathematics 9: A Search for Meaning \$33.25.....                                                | 53              |



| Title/Titre                                                                                                     | Page   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| 6060 Mathematics 10: A Search for Meaning \$33.25.....                                                          | 54     |
| 6319 Mathematics 11: A Search for Meaning \$33.25.....                                                          | 89     |
| 6764 Mathematics 12: A Search for Meaning \$33.25.....                                                          | 89     |
| 4461 Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 1, 3rd ed.<br>\$34.00.....                                            | 54     |
| 8340 Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 2, 3rd rev. ed.<br>\$34.00.....                                       | 55     |
| 5204 Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 3, 3rd ed.<br>\$34.00.....                                            | 90     |
| 6997 Mathematics for a Modern World, Book 4, 2nd ed.<br>\$34.00.....                                            | 90     |
| 7917 Mathematics for Business (new ed.) \$29.95.....                                                            | 90     |
| 5301 Mathematics for the Informed Consumer \$27.95.....                                                         | 90     |
| 6625 Mathematics 9, 2nd ed. \$31.90.....                                                                        | 54     |
| 6626 Mathematics 10, 2nd ed. \$33.95.....                                                                       | 55     |
| 5577 Mathematics 11 \$32.90.....                                                                                | 89     |
| 6763 Mathematics 12 \$33.95.....                                                                                | 89     |
| 6110 Mathématique soleil 4, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd. \$41.69.....                                                     | 55, 89 |
| 6979 Mathématique soleil 4, option 1, tome 1, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd.<br>\$26.22.....                                | 55, 89 |
| 7119 Mathématique soleil 4, option 1, tome 2, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd.<br>\$41.69.....                                | 55, 89 |
| 7120 Mathématique soleil 5, option 2, tome 1 \$35.19.....                                                       | 89     |
| 7121 Mathématique soleil 5, option 2, tome 2 \$35.19.....                                                       | 89     |
| 7527 Mathématique 103. Introduction au calcul différentiel<br>et intégral, 3 <sup>e</sup> éd. \$18.87.....      | 115    |
| 7526 Mathématique. Sciences humaines et administration<br>\$21.67.....                                          | 115    |
| 7597 Mathématiques discrètes \$26.95.....                                                                       | 115    |
| 8139 Mathématiques en direct 7 \$38.95.....                                                                     | 52     |
| 8327 Mathématiques en direct 8 \$38.95.....                                                                     | 53     |
| 8500 ● Mathématiques en direct 9 \$37.95.....                                                                   | 54     |
| 6980 Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, livre 2<br>\$29.95.....                                               | 55     |
| 7440 Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, livre 3<br>\$29.95.....                                               | 89     |
| 7596 Mathématiques pour un monde moderne, livre 4<br>\$29.95.....                                               | 89     |
| 7123 Mathématiques 12 \$49.14.....                                                                              | 89     |
| 8391 ● MathPlus 7 \$29.95.....                                                                                  | 52     |
| 8392 ● MathPlus 8 \$29.95.....                                                                                  | 53     |
| 8393 ● MathPlus 9 \$32.95.....                                                                                  | 54     |
| 8230 Mathpower Seven \$30.95.....                                                                               | 52     |
| 8275 Mathpower Nine \$33.50.....                                                                                | 54     |
| 6180 Mathpro 11: Mathematics Through Problem Solving<br>\$29.50.....                                            | 89     |
| 5581 MathQuest Three \$23.95.....                                                                               | 11     |
| 5877 MathQuest Four \$23.95.....                                                                                | 24     |
| 6317 MathQuest Five \$23.95.....                                                                                | 24     |
| 6318 MathQuest Six \$23.95.....                                                                                 | 25     |
| 7385 MathQuest Seven \$27.30.....                                                                               | 52     |
| 6624 MathQuest Eight \$27.30.....                                                                               | 53     |
| 7386 Matter: How Does It Clean? \$25.00.....                                                                    | 14     |
| 6182 Matter: What Does It Go In? \$25.00.....                                                                   | 13     |
| 6184 Matter: What Makes It Cold? \$25.00.....                                                                   | 13     |
| 6183 Matter: What Size Is It? \$25.00.....                                                                      | 13     |
| 7387 Matter: Why Does It Break? \$25.00.....                                                                    | 14     |
| 7388 Matter: Why Does It Float? \$25.00.....                                                                    | 13     |
| 6181 Matter and Energy: The Foundations of Modern<br>Physics, 3rd ed. \$39.96.....                              | 95     |
| 7918 Matters of Fact \$15.55.....                                                                               | 38, 78 |
| 7571 Mayas, Aztecs, and Incas: Mysteries of Ancient<br>Civilizations of Central and South America \$19.95... 85 |        |
| MeadowBooks Series, Level A.....                                                                                | 5      |
| MeadowBooks Series, Level B.....                                                                                | 5, 6   |

| Title/Titre                                                                             | Page           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| MeadowBooks Series, Level C.....                                                        | 6              |
| 6767 Mechanical CAD Lab Manual \$34.25.....                                             | 62, 64, 97, 99 |
| 7920 Mechanical Drawing: CAD-Communications,<br>11th ed. \$55.51.....                   | 64, 99         |
| 7921 Mechanics of Small Engines, 4th ed. \$41.95.....                                   | 66, 102        |
| 8463 ● Media and Communication \$699.00.....                                            | 39             |
| Media Focus Series.....                                                                 | 38, 39, 78     |
| 7075 Media Images and Issues \$35.00.....                                               | 78             |
| 8425 ● Media in Perspective \$10.10.....                                                | 38             |
| 7389 Media Works \$19.00.....                                                           | 39, 78         |
| 8501 ● Médias à la une \$26.50.....                                                     | 43             |
| 8415 ● Meet the Challenge \$12.95.....                                                  | 37             |
| 7717 Mémo 1, 1 <sup>re</sup> partie \$10.63.....                                        | 10             |
| 7718 Mémo 1, 2 <sup>e</sup> partie \$10.63.....                                         | 10             |
| 7832 Mémo 1, 3 <sup>e</sup> partie \$10.63.....                                         | 10             |
| 7831 Mémo 1, 4 <sup>e</sup> partie \$10.63.....                                         | 10             |
| 7958 Mémo 2, partie A \$10.63.....                                                      | 10             |
| 8188 Mémo 2, partie B \$10.63.....                                                      | 10             |
| 8140 Mémo 2, partie C \$10.63.....                                                      | 10             |
| 8141 Mémo 2, partie D \$10.63.....                                                      | 10             |
| 8276 Merrill Chemistry \$65.75.....                                                     | 94             |
| 8341 Merrill Physics: Principles and Problems, Canadian<br>ed. \$49.98.....             | 95, 118        |
| 6983 Messages, Access Book \$6.95.....                                                  | 79             |
| 7254 Messages et couleurs, quatrième dossier \$4.00.....                                | 42             |
| 8173 Messages et discours \$29.15.....                                                  | 42             |
| 8277 Metalwork Technology and Practice, 9th ed. \$51.75... 99                           |                |
| Métis Development and the Canadian West Series.....                                     | 91             |
| 8394 ● Microeconomics: A Problem-solving Approach,<br>3rd ed. \$30.40.....              | 71, 107        |
| 6934 Microeconomics: The Canadian Context, 3rd ed.<br>\$27.96.....                      | 72, 107        |
| 8062 Microprocessors and Interfacing: Programming and<br>Hardware, 2nd ed. \$62.86..... | 97             |
| 8395 ● Milady's Standard Textbook of Cosmetology, rev. ed.<br>\$36.99.....              | 64, 100        |
| 8488 ● Millefeuilles, série A \$48.00.....                                              | 10             |
| 6835 Mimi, Paul et Chabichou \$26.95.....                                               | 10             |
| 8396 ● Minds on Math 9 \$33.95.....                                                     | 54             |
| 6355 The Modern Age: Ideas in Western Civilization<br>(Selected Readings) \$32.50.....  | 113            |
| 7811 Modern Cabinetmaking \$51.20.....                                                  | 98             |
| 5583 Modern Chemistry \$65.05.....                                                      | 117            |
| 7922 Modern Western Civilization \$42.00.....                                           | 113            |
| 5750 Moi aussi 5/\$17.07.....                                                           | 9              |
| 5992 Mom and Dad Don't Live Together Any More \$42.00.....                              | 3              |
| 4891 Mon ami Moutarde. Recueil de textes. 1 <sup>re</sup> année \$5.67.. 9              |                |
| 5211 Mon nouveau monde, Book 1 \$15.75.....                                             | 11, 23         |
| 7125 Mon passeport musical 1 \$7.50.....                                                | 12             |
| 7126 Mon passeport musical 2 \$7.50.....                                                | 12             |
| 7127 Mon passeport musical 3 \$7.50.....                                                | 12             |
| 7128 Mon passeport musical 4, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd. \$7.50.....                            | 26             |
| 7129 Mon passeport musical 5, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd. \$7.50.....                            | 26             |
| 7130 Mon passeport musical 6, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd. \$7.50.....                            | 26             |
| 8142 Le monde des affaires. Profil canadien, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd. \$30.73.. 33            |                |
| 8143 Le monde et ses communautés \$29.95.....                                           | 30             |
| 7698 Le monde qui t'entoure. Constantes humaines<br>\$30.00.....                        | 47             |
| 7755 Le monde qui t'entoure. Constantes physiques<br>\$30.00.....                       | 47             |
| 7201 Moonlight Bay, Access Book \$6.95.....                                             | 79             |
| 6185 The Moose's Loose Coat and Other Stories 5/\$27.95.....                            | 7              |
| 8064 More Data Processing Applications \$29.95.....                                     | 73, 76         |
| 4738 The More We Get Together, Big Book \$119.00.....                                   | 4              |

| Title/Titre                                                                                | Page         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 8065 Motor Auto Body Repair, 2nd ed. \$66.56.....                                          | 66, 102      |
| 4975 Moutarde fête l'Halloween. 1 <sup>re</sup> année \$5.67.....                          | 9            |
| 4972 Moutarde la pendule. 1 <sup>re</sup> année \$5.67.....                                | 9            |
| 6935 Mud Puddle \$42.00.....                                                               | 2            |
| 7507 Multas Per Gentes \$7.96.....                                                         | 74, 108      |
| 8436 • Multiculturalism \$34.90.....                                                       | 38           |
| Multisource Series.....                                                                    | 39           |
| 8437 • Music \$34.90.....                                                                  | 38           |
| 5318 Music Is Fun to Play, Book 2 \$10.00.....                                             | 25, 56       |
| 4682 Musicabec en bonne chanson, répertoire 1 \$8.00.....                                  | 12, 26       |
| 4771 Musicabec en bonne chanson, répertoire 2 \$8.00.....                                  | 26, 56       |
| 5258 Musicabec pour le temps des Fêtes \$8.00.....                                         | 26, 56       |
| 4198 Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments<br>Orff, instrument 1 \$6.95.....  | 26, 56       |
| 5237 Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments<br>Orff, instrument 2 \$10.00..... | 26, 56       |
| 5703 Musicabec. Méthode pour flûte à bec et instruments<br>Orff, instrument 1 \$10.00..... | 26           |
| 5585 Musical Growth: A Process of Involvement<br>\$29.95.....                              | 90, 115      |
| 7572 Musicanada 1, Big Book \$187.10.....                                                  | 12           |
| 7658 Musicanada 2 \$25.50.....                                                             | 12           |
| 4308 Musicanada 3 \$25.50.....                                                             | 12           |
| 4220 Musicanada 4 \$25.50.....                                                             | 25           |
| 4314 Musicanada 5 \$25.50.....                                                             | 25           |
| 4315 Musicanada 6 \$25.50.....                                                             | 26           |
| 5279 My Busy Body \$7.16.....                                                              | 15           |
| 4533 My Favourite Things, Book 2 \$12.95.....                                              | 8            |
| 8464 • Mystery and Wonder \$699.00.....                                                    | 39           |
| 7077 Mystery at Black Rock Island \$34.99.....                                             | 21           |
| 6936 Mystery House \$4.95.....                                                             | 20           |
| 7573 Nation: Canada Since Confederation, 3rd ed.<br>\$24.95.....                           | 111          |
| 6186 Native Peoples: The Canadian Experience<br>\$32.95.....                               | 91, 115      |
| 6937 Native Peoples in Canada: Contemporary Conflicts,<br>3rd ed. \$22.79.....             | 91, 115      |
| 8066 The Native Stories From Keepers of the Animals<br>\$11.96.....                        | 50, 56       |
| 7924 The Native Stories From Keepers of the Earth<br>\$10.36.....                          | 50, 56       |
| 8438 • Native Voices \$34.90.....                                                          | 38           |
| 5589 Natives and Newcomers: Canada's "Heroic Age"<br>Reconsidered \$22.95.....             | 115          |
| 6187 Natural Resources \$7.16.....                                                         | 15, 29       |
| 8203 Natural Resources in Canada: Economic Theory and<br>Policy, 2nd ed. \$29.66.....      | 72, 107      |
| 5620 Les naturAS. Sciences de la nature 4 \$23.42.....                                     | 28           |
| 6839 Les naturAS. Sciences de la nature 5 \$23.42.....                                     | 28           |
| 7290 Les naturAS. Sciences de la nature 6 \$23.42.....                                     | 28           |
| 8451 • Nature: As the Stars Fade \$165.70.....                                             | 5            |
| 8450 • Nature: On Silent Wings \$162.55.....                                               | 6            |
| 8452 • Nature: Planted on a Tuesday \$165.65.....                                          | 5            |
| 8281 Nelson Biology, rev. ed. \$54.95.....                                                 | 93, 117      |
| 6769 Nelson Canadian Atlas \$17.50.....                                                    | 30, 46, 47   |
| 8069 Nelson Chemistry \$54.95.....                                                         | 118          |
| 7813 Nelson World Atlas \$17.50.....                                                       | 30, 46, 47   |
| 7202 A Net of Moonbeams, Anthology, Level 5 \$14.25.....                                   | 4            |
| Networks Series.....                                                                       | 6, 7, 20, 21 |
| 7814 New Canadian Voices \$18.95.....                                                      | 41, 80       |
| 7291 New Highways and Byways to Language, Book 1<br>\$9.65.....                            | 18           |

| Title/Titre                                                                                | Page    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 7292 New Highways and Byways to Language, Book 2<br>\$9.65.....                            | 18      |
| 7293 New Highways and Byways to Language, Book 3<br>\$9.65.....                            | 18      |
| 6938 A New Nation: The American Experience \$39.95.....                                    | 84      |
| New Networks Series.....                                                                   | 21      |
| 7508 The News \$10.50.....                                                                 | 38, 78  |
| 7925 Nicholas at the Library \$42.00.....                                                  | 3       |
| 5590 Nineteenth Moon, Book 6, rev. ed. \$16.45.....                                        | 22      |
| 4974 Le Noël de Moutarde. 1 <sup>re</sup> année \$5.67.....                                | 9       |
| 6998 The North Americans \$29.00.....                                                      | 111     |
| 8144 Nos liens avec les autres pays \$20.95.....                                           | 30      |
| 8145 Nos origines. Une histoire du Canada \$24.95.....                                     | 51      |
| 7133 Notions élémentaires d'informatique \$40.08.....                                      | 35, 76  |
| 7833 Notre Canada \$38.00.....                                                             | 48      |
| 8397 • Notre pays le Canada \$29.95.....                                                   | 50      |
| 7599 Nouveaux parcours, 1 <sup>er</sup> itinéraire, 1 <sup>re</sup> étape \$8.50.....      | 43      |
| 7600 Nouveaux parcours, 1 <sup>er</sup> itinéraire, 2 <sup>e</sup> étape \$10.75.....      | 43      |
| 7598 Nouveaux parcours, 1 <sup>er</sup> itinéraire, 3 <sup>e</sup> étape \$8.50.....       | 43      |
| 8282 The Nutmeg Princess \$42.00.....                                                      | 19      |
| 6939 Objectifs: Langue et littérature, une approche<br>thématique \$34.95.....             | 110     |
| 7659 Ocean Probe, Theme Builder \$10.95.....                                               | 21      |
| 8109 Odyssey Through the Ages \$41.00.....                                                 | 85      |
| 5483 Olaf Reads and Other Stories 5/\$27.95.....                                           | 6       |
| 8477 • Old Enough to Hurt, Videotape \$35.00.....                                          | 86, 112 |
| 8398 • On Common Ground, Book 3 \$23.95.....                                               | 39      |
| 6630 On vit ensemble, Book 3 \$15.75.....                                                  | 23      |
| 7660 Once Upon a Time, Anthology, Level 4 \$13.25.....                                     | 4       |
| 5271 Once Upon a Time, Big Book, Book 1 \$113.10.....                                      | 7       |
| 4531 One by One, Book 1 \$8.85.....                                                        | 7       |
| 7661 One Step Closer, Theme Builder \$10.95.....                                           | 21      |
| 7395 One World \$25.95.....                                                                | 83      |
| 7719 L'Ontario en montgolfière \$20.14.....                                                | 30      |
| 5484 Ontario 1610-1985: A Political and Economic History<br>\$29.50 H.C./\$19.95 S.C. .... | 111     |
| 7662 Ordinary People in Canada's Past \$27.50.....                                         | 50      |
| 7204 Origins: A History of Canada \$34.95.....                                             | 50      |
| 5888 Other Places, Other Times \$36.00.....                                                | 85      |
| 7927 Our Country, Canada \$28.95 H.C./\$24.50 S.C. ....                                    | 51      |
| 7663 Our World: Discovering Patterns in Human<br>Geography \$35.75.....                    | 46      |
| 7205 Our World: Discovering Patterns in Physical<br>Geography \$35.75.....                 | 46      |
| 4532 Out and About, Book 2 \$14.10.....                                                    | 8       |
| 8478 • Out of Control, Videotape \$35.00.....                                              | 86, 112 |
| 8416 • Out of the Shadows \$12.95.....                                                     | 37      |
| 5486 Outside the Door \$8.25.....                                                          | 6       |
| 5273 Over the Mountain \$20.10.....                                                        | 4       |
| 7815 Overdrive \$15.55.....                                                                | 77      |
| 6632 Oxford Latin Course, Part I \$18.36.....                                              | 34      |
| 6633 Oxford Latin Course, Part II \$20.80.....                                             | 74      |
| 6770 Oxford Latin Course, Part III \$20.80.....                                            | 74, 107 |
| 5994 The Paper Bag Princess \$42.00.....                                                   | 3       |
| 8505 • Le papillon, 1 <sup>re</sup> année, partie A \$10.16.....                           | 10      |
| 8506 • Le papillon, 1 <sup>re</sup> année, partie B \$10.16.....                           | 10      |
| 8507 • Le papillon, 1 <sup>re</sup> année, partie C \$10.16.....                           | 10      |
| 8508 • Le papillon, 1 <sup>re</sup> année, partie D \$10.16.....                           | 10      |
| 7255 Paroles, mots et vignettes, premier dossier<br>\$57.15 C.R./\$4.00 C.S. ....          | 42      |



|      | <i>Title/Titre</i>                                                                                                  | <i>Page</i> |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 8174 | Paroles vivantes \$34.00.....                                                                                       | 42          |
| 8070 | Passages 1 \$20.95.....                                                                                             | 44          |
| 8284 | Passages 2 \$20.50.....                                                                                             | 44, 45      |
| 7929 | Passages 3 \$22.95.....                                                                                             | 45          |
| 7576 | People, Politics, and Government: Political<br>Science – A Canadian Perspective, 2nd ed.<br>\$36.51.....            | 113         |
| 6190 | People and Places \$7.16.....                                                                                       | 15, 29      |
| 8465 | ● People and Profiles \$699.00.....                                                                                 | 39          |
| 5593 | People at Play \$7.16.....                                                                                          | 15          |
| 5594 | People at Work \$7.16.....                                                                                          | 15          |
| 5278 | People in My Family \$7.16.....                                                                                     | 15          |
| 8426 | ● People in Perspective \$10.10.....                                                                                | 38          |
| 8399 | ● People in Perspective, 3rd ed. \$39.95.....                                                                       | 88          |
| 6771 | People in Society \$29.70.....                                                                                      | 88          |
| 6327 | People to People: The Business of Communicating<br>\$28.95.....                                                     | 71          |
| 6638 | The Perfect Solution 5/\$27.95.....                                                                                 | 7           |
| 7665 | Person to Person, Theme Builder \$10.95.....                                                                        | 21          |
| 7256 | Personnes et personnages, troisième dossier \$4.00.....                                                             | 42          |
| 7666 | Perspectives, Access Book \$6.95.....                                                                               | 41, 80      |
| 7817 | Perspectives in Writing: One, Resource Book \$20.70..                                                               | 39          |
| 8110 | Perspectives in Writing: Two, Resource Book \$20.70..                                                               | 39          |
| 8111 | Perspectives in Writing: Three, Resource Book<br>\$20.70.....                                                       | 39          |
| 8147 | Perspectives mondiales, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd. \$45.95.....                                                             | 111         |
|      | <i>Perspectives Program</i> .....                                                                                   | 39          |
| 7575 | Perspectives One, Anthology \$27.95.....                                                                            | 39          |
| 7818 | Perspectives Two, Anthology \$27.95.....                                                                            | 39          |
| 8112 | Perspectives Three, Anthology<br>\$27.95 H.C./\$26.50 S.C. ....                                                     | 39          |
| 6331 | Peter's Moccasins \$6.25.....                                                                                       | 15          |
| 6527 | Petit guide du système parlementaire canadien<br>\$12.95.....                                                       | 51          |
| 5760 | Le petit manuel des coulisses. Organisation d'une<br>troupe et production d'un spectacle de<br>théâtre \$24.95..... | 36, 77      |
| 6944 | Petitioning for Rights, 2nd ed. \$21.95.....                                                                        | 91          |
| 6332 | Photo-Offset Fundamentals, 5th ed. \$46.50.....                                                                     | 62, 97      |
| 6942 | PHYSIC-AL: An Activity Approach to Physics<br>\$49.95.....                                                          | 95, 118     |
| 6946 | Physical Geography: A World Perspective \$28.90.....                                                                | 46          |
| 6639 | Physical Geology \$32.00.....                                                                                       | 95          |
| 6947 | Physical Patterns in Geography \$33.20.....                                                                         | 46          |
| 7606 | Physics: A Practical Approach, 2nd ed. \$37.95.....                                                                 | 95          |
| 7931 | Physics: Principles With Applications, 3rd ed.<br>\$62.36.....                                                      | 118         |
| 5892 | Physics for a Modern World \$34.95.....                                                                             | 95          |
| 7930 | Physics in Action \$38.90.....                                                                                      | 95          |
| 7080 | Physics Today 1 \$52.43.....                                                                                        | 95          |
| 7509 | The Physiological Basis of Physical Education and<br>Athletics, 4th ed. \$38.40.....                                | 116         |
| 7968 | La physique et le monde moderne 29.92.....                                                                          | 95          |
| 7528 | Physique I. Mécanique, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd. \$20.97.....                                                              | 118         |
| 7533 | Physique III. Optique et physique moderne, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd.<br>\$23.07.....                                       | 118         |
| 6948 | Picture It: Maps, Graphs, Charts, Time Lines,<br>Photographs \$12.01.....                                           | 47          |
| 7400 | Pigs \$42.00.....                                                                                                   | 3           |
| 5532 | Pine Tree Gently Sigh, Volume 1: Forty-Five<br>Two-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs<br>\$10.36.....         | 26, 56      |
| 5488 | Pine Tree Resorts: An Office Simulation \$13.95.....                                                                | 34, 73      |
| 6192 | Pingo \$19.45.....                                                                                                  | 19          |
| 7667 | Pioneers \$12.95.....                                                                                               | 29          |

|      | <i>Title/Titre</i>                                                                              | <i>Page</i>  |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| 5893 | Pirouli, I \$250.00.....                                                                        | 11           |
| 6063 | Pirouli, II \$603.75.....                                                                       | 11           |
| 8400 | ● Pitman Office Handbook, 3rd ed. \$19.96.....                                                  | 73           |
| 8233 | Planet Earth: A Physical Geography \$39.95.....                                                 | 83           |
| 7134 | Une planète à découvrir : la Terre \$39.95.....                                                 | 47           |
| 8011 | Planifier ta carrière... un défi quotidien, volume 1<br>\$18.95.....                            | 49           |
| 7950 | Planifier ta carrière... un défi quotidien, volume 2<br>\$18.95.....                            | 49           |
| 6114 | Les plantes \$8.45.....                                                                         | 28           |
| 8466 | ● Play Making \$699.00.....                                                                     | 39           |
| 5489 | Playful Penguins and Other Stories 5/\$27.95.....                                               | 6            |
| 8149 | Plein la vue 1 \$19.80.....                                                                     | 44           |
| 8348 | Plein la vue 2 \$19.80.....                                                                     | 43           |
| 7697 | Pleins feux sur le Canada \$29.00.....                                                          | 51           |
| 6115 | Pleins feux sur les sciences, niveau 4 \$35.75.....                                             | 28           |
| 6116 | Pleins feux sur les sciences, niveau 5 \$35.75.....                                             | 28           |
| 6842 | Pleins feux sur les sciences, niveau 6 \$35.75.....                                             | 28           |
| 7401 | A Pocketful of Stars \$15.95.....                                                               | 5            |
| 6968 | Pokologan \$19.45.....                                                                          | 19           |
| 7579 | Politics: Conflict and Compromise \$28.00.....                                                  | 88           |
| 5309 | Politics and You \$16.95.....                                                                   | 30           |
| 7578 | Politics in Canada: Culture, Institutions, Behaviour<br>and Public Policy, 2nd ed. \$42.13..... | 113          |
| 5253 | Pom et Muscadelle à la cabane à sucre. 2 <sup>e</sup> année<br>\$5.67.....                      | 9            |
| 5392 | Pom et Muscadelle. Recueil de textes, 2 <sup>e</sup> année \$5.67..                             | 9            |
| 5254 | Pomme-pleureuse. 2 <sup>e</sup> année \$5.67.....                                               | 9            |
| 8439 | ● Popular Culture \$34.90.....                                                                  | 38           |
| 6193 | Pourquoi pas! Book 2 \$26.60.....                                                               | 44           |
| 5300 | Practical Word Processing: Keyboarding for<br>Business \$10.80.....                             | 34, 73       |
| 6844 | Praxis 1 \$16.50.....                                                                           | 43           |
| 7299 | Prendre sa vie en main \$24.50.....                                                             | 49, 84       |
| 7206 | Prentice-Hall Biology, 5th ed. \$59.47.....                                                     | 93           |
|      | <i>Prentice-Hall Geography Series</i> .....                                                     | 46           |
|      | <i>The Prentice-Hall Latin Program</i> .....                                                    | 35, 74, 107  |
| 8331 | Principes comptables \$37.50.....                                                               | 70           |
| 8332 | Principes fondamentaux de la physique : un cours<br>avancé \$51.21.....                         | 118          |
| 8287 | Principles of Accounting, 2nd ed. \$41.95.....                                                  | 70           |
| 8151 | Les problèmes mondiaux et la communauté<br>internationale \$37.70.....                          | 83, 111      |
| 7932 | Process and Purpose: Narration, Exposition,<br>Description \$14.50.....                         | 78, 109      |
| 8074 | Professional Baking \$32.96.....                                                                | 63, 98       |
| 8075 | Professional Cooking, 2nd ed. \$37.76.....                                                      | 63, 98       |
| 7209 | Programmable Logic Controllers \$52.53.....                                                     | 100, 119     |
| 8076 | Programmable Logic Controllers: Principles and<br>Applications, 2nd ed. \$61.54.....            | 64, 100, 119 |
| 6776 | Programming Applications \$29.95.....                                                           | 35, 75, 108  |
| 5762 | Projet d'exposition scientifique \$9.31.....                                                    | 58           |
| 5763 | Projets et programmes. Introduction à la science de<br>l'informatique \$19.95.....              | 75, 76       |
| 7669 | A Promise Is a Promise \$48.00.....                                                             | 3            |
| 7581 | Prose: Short Forms \$15.55.....                                                                 | 78           |
| 8232 | PSSC Physics, 7th ed. \$51.77.....                                                              | 118          |
| 8012 | A Québec Experience \$24.45.....                                                                | 30           |
|      | <i>A Question of Justice Series</i> .....                                                       | 86, 87, 112  |
| 6529 | Raconte 2 \$36.25.....                                                                          | 42           |

| Title/Titre                                                                                                | Page            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 6194 The Raftsmen, Volume 2: Thirty-Five<br>Three-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs<br>\$10.36..... | 56              |
| 4911 Rainbow Colours, Book 5 \$16.45.....                                                                  | 22              |
| 5765 Ramassez les feuilles 5/\$17.07.....                                                                  | 9               |
| 6337 Reach for a Star \$8.25.....                                                                          | 7               |
| 4553 Reading and How, Book A \$14.95.....                                                                  | 20              |
| 5285 Reading and How, Book B \$14.95.....                                                                  | 20              |
| 5286 Reading and How, Book C \$14.95.....                                                                  | 21              |
| 5995 Reading for Life \$37.80.....                                                                         | 39              |
| 4437 Reading Is Not for Me \$12.68.....                                                                    | 39              |
| 8113 The Red Dragon: China 1949-1990 \$9.50.....                                                           | 85, 113         |
| 6950 Red Is Best \$42.00.....                                                                              | 2               |
| <i>Reflections of Canada Series</i> .....                                                                  | 26, 56, 90      |
| 7970 Reflets du Canada \$12.76.....                                                                        | 26, 56, 91      |
| 6779 Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Technology<br>\$43.64.....                                         | 63, 64, 98, 100 |
| 7959 Regard sur l'avenir - Le Canada et les défis<br>mondiaux, géographie \$36.95.....                     | 83              |
| 8401 ● Regents/Prentice Hall Textbook of Cosmetology,<br>3rd ed. \$24.91.....                              | 64              |
| 8467 ● Relating \$699.00.....                                                                              | 39              |
| 7403 Relating, Book 2, 2nd ed. \$22.50.....                                                                | 77              |
| 8453 ● Relationships: Along with You \$163.60.....                                                         | 5               |
| 8454 ● Relationships: Like a Friend to Me \$149.85.....                                                    | 6               |
| 8455 ● Relationships: Somebody to Surprise \$165.70.....                                                   | 6               |
| 8427 ● Relationships in Perspective \$10.10.....                                                           | 38              |
| 7211 Remarkable People, Access Book \$6.95.....                                                            | 79              |
| 8413 ● The Remarkable Rainforest \$7.50.....                                                               | 27              |
| 5899 Remove the Blindfold: Integrated Language<br>Development, Book 1 \$22.00.....                         | 40              |
| 6338 Remove the Blindfold: Integrated Language<br>Development, Book 2 \$22.00.....                         | 40              |
| 7136 La réserve de Sarcee. Une communauté<br>amérindienne \$19.90.....                                     | 30              |
| 7404 Responses: Non-fiction in Context, Book 1, 2nd ed.<br>\$14.95.....                                    | 37              |
| 7604 Responses: Non-fiction in Context, Book 2, 2nd ed.<br>\$14.95.....                                    | 37              |
| 7819 Responses: Non-fiction in Context, Book 3 \$14.95.....                                                | 37              |
| 8402 ● Rétrospective Canada, 3 <sup>e</sup> éd. \$30.00.....                                               | 51              |
| 8152 Réussir dans le monde du travail \$26.95.....                                                         | 49, 84          |
| 8456 ● Rhymes and Tales: At the Stroke of Midnight \$159.40.....                                           | 6               |
| 8457 ● Rhymes and Tales: One, Two, Three \$151.85.....                                                     | 5               |
| 8458 ● Rhymes and Tales: To the Home of South Wind<br>\$156.20.....                                        | 6               |
| 5255 Riccola, le coq savant. 2 <sup>e</sup> année \$5.67.....                                              | 9               |
| 6780 Ride the Wave \$25.50.....                                                                            | 20              |
| 6645 Ride Upon the Breeze, Big Book \$119.00.....                                                          | 4               |
| 5022 The Riel Rebellion: A Biographical Approach \$15.95.....                                              | 51              |
| 6646 Ring Around the Moon, 2nd rev. ed. \$10.33.....                                                       | 26              |
| 4554 Ripple Effect \$18.50.....                                                                            | 20              |
| 6781 The Rise of the Global Village \$43.30.....                                                           | 85              |
| 7212 Robert Bateman \$12.95.....                                                                           | 29              |
| 5900 Robin-Run \$19.45.....                                                                                | 19              |
| 6951 Robot Alert \$4.95.....                                                                               | 20              |
| 6783 Robotics: An Introduction, 2nd ed. \$71.96.....                                                       | 97, 100, 119    |
| 6782 Robotics and Automated Systems \$68.36.....                                                           | 97, 100, 119    |
| 5265 Round the Mountain \$8.25.....                                                                        | 6               |
| 5599 Run Forever \$21.40.....                                                                              | 20              |
| 6647 Run Forever, Project Book \$17.10.....                                                                | 20              |
| 6649 Sail the Sky \$25.50.....                                                                             | 20              |

| Title/Titre                                                                      | Page           |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| 5901 Saltwater Stories 5/\$27.95.....                                            | 7              |
| 6340 Sand Sculptures \$8.25.....                                                 | 7              |
| 8334 Santé en tête 1 \$19.95.....                                                | 57             |
| 8335 Santé en tête 2 \$19.95.....                                                | 57             |
| 6341 Sarcee Reserve: An Indian Community<br>\$19.90 H.C./\$14.95 S.C. ....       | 30             |
| <i>Savoir faire Series</i> .....                                                 | 11, 24, 44, 45 |
| 7259 Scènes et décors, quatrième dossier \$3.90.....                             | 42             |
| 6069 Science: An Introductory Study 9 \$46.61.....                               | 59             |
| 6999 Science: An Introductory Study 10 \$47.94.....                              | 59             |
| 8515 ● Science : notions et applications 9 \$33.36.....                          | 54             |
| 6196 Science: The Measure of Things, rev. ed. \$21.00.....                       | 58             |
| 5493 Science: The Nature of Things, rev. ed. \$21.00.....                        | 58             |
| 7407 Science, Technology, and You \$12.80.....                                   | 59             |
| <i>Science Around Me Series A, Level 1</i> .....                                 | 13             |
| <i>Science Around Me Series A, Level 2</i> .....                                 | 13             |
| <i>Science Around Me Series A, Level 3</i> .....                                 | 13             |
| <i>Science Around Me Series B, Level 1</i> .....                                 | 13, 14         |
| <i>Science Around Me Series B, Level 2</i> .....                                 | 14             |
| <i>Science Around Me Series B, Level 3</i> .....                                 | 14             |
| 5600 Science Explorations 9 \$16.75.....                                         | 59             |
| 6195 Science Explorations 10 \$16.75.....                                        | 59             |
| 6786 Science Ideas and Applications 9 \$30.50.....                               | 60             |
| 6952 Science Ideas and Applications 10 \$33.50.....                              | 60             |
| 7406 Science in Society: Classical and Contemporary<br>Readings \$29.50.....     | 118            |
| 6787 SciencePlus 7 \$34.70.....                                                  | 58             |
| 6954 SciencePlus 8 \$36.10.....                                                  | 58             |
| 8403 ● SciencePlus 9 \$35.95.....                                                | 59             |
| 8337 Les sciences : toute une expérience \$30.00.....                            | 92             |
| 8153 Les sciences apprivoisées 7 \$46.54.....                                    | 58             |
| 7951 Les sciences apprivoisées 8 \$46.54.....                                    | 58             |
| 8154 Les sciences apprivoisées 9 \$46.54.....                                    | 60             |
| 8513 ● Sciences en marche, 1 <sup>re</sup> année, éd. canadienne<br>\$24.24..... | 14             |
| 8514 ● Sciences en marche, 2 <sup>e</sup> année, éd. canadienne<br>\$24.24.....  | 14             |
| 8509 ● Sciences en marche, 3 <sup>e</sup> année, éd. canadienne<br>\$28.36.....  | 14             |
| 8510 ● Sciences en marche, 4 <sup>e</sup> année, éd. canadienne<br>\$30.34.....  | 28             |
| 8511 ● Sciences en marche, 5 <sup>e</sup> année, éd. canadienne<br>\$32.73.....  | 28             |
| 8512 ● Sciences en marche, 6 <sup>e</sup> année, éd. canadienne<br>\$33.57.....  | 28             |
| 7721 Sciences : notions et applications 10 \$36.01.....                          | 60             |
| 6989 SciencesPlus 7, éd. française \$43.60.....                                  | 58             |
| 7137 SciencesPlus 8, éd. française \$47.00.....                                  | 58             |
| 5904 Sea Castles \$8.25.....                                                     | 7              |
| 7408 Second Year Latin (new ed.) \$56.03.....                                    | 74             |
| 7268 The Secret of Sunset House \$5.91.....                                      | 19             |
| 6117 Les sens \$8.45.....                                                        | 28             |
| 7820 Sense and Feeling, 3rd ed. \$26.95.....                                     | 40             |
| 5905 Sentence Combining: Choices in Writing \$11.70.....                         | 40             |
| <i>Shared Reading Packages</i> .....                                             | 7, 21          |
| 7722 Signez ici \$5.35.....                                                      | 81             |
| 4910 Silver Sounds, Book 5 \$16.45.....                                          | 22             |
| 4817 Simon and His Knockout Yawns, Level 6 \$5.60.....                           | 5              |
| 4529 Sing a Rainbow, Book 1 \$8.85.....                                          | 7              |
| 5602 Skip Along \$6.95.....                                                      | 3              |
| 5210 Sky Striders \$18.50.....                                                   | 21             |
| 6956 Small Engine Mechanics, 3rd ed. \$53.51.....                                | 66, 102        |
| 8013 Small Gas Engines (new ed.) \$34.00.....                                    | 66, 102        |
| 6788 Society: Living With Change \$35.00.....                                    | 88             |



| <i>Title/Titre</i>                                                                                                                                                                                | <i>Page</i> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 8080 Solid-State Electronics \$64.73 .....                                                                                                                                                        | 97, 119     |
| 5604 Somersaults \$18.35 .....                                                                                                                                                                    | 3           |
| 7085 Something Furry, Rough, and Wild \$17.95 .....                                                                                                                                               | 22          |
| 4905 The Something in Thurlo Darby's House, Level 7 \$5.60..                                                                                                                                      | 5           |
| 8404 ● Something to Declare: Selections from International Literature \$19.96 .....                                                                                                               | 78, 109     |
| 7138 Sons et images \$4.00 .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 42          |
| 7529 Soudage à l'arc \$28.05 .....                                                                                                                                                                | 64, 100     |
| 7412 Space: How Much Do They Need? \$25.00 .....                                                                                                                                                  | 14          |
| 6198 Space: How Much Is There? \$25.00 .....                                                                                                                                                      | 13          |
| 7413 Space: What Makes It Look Closer? \$25.00 .....                                                                                                                                              | 14          |
| 6199 Space: What Shape Is It? \$25.00 .....                                                                                                                                                       | 13          |
| 7414 Space: Where Is It? \$25.00 .....                                                                                                                                                            | 13          |
| 6200 Space: Why Does It Spin? \$25.00 .....                                                                                                                                                       | 13          |
| 7513 Speak for Yourself: Listening, Thinking, Speaking \$17.50 .....                                                                                                                              | 78          |
| 6789 Special Canadian Communities \$11.95 .....                                                                                                                                                   | 15, 29      |
| 7675 Speedy Sam \$34.99 .....                                                                                                                                                                     | 7           |
| 5494 Spell Well 2 \$12.43 .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 7           |
| 5908 Spell Well 3 \$12.43 .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 7           |
| 5029 Spell Well 4 \$12.43 .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 21          |
| 5030 Spell Well 5 \$12.43 .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 21          |
| 5031 Spell Well 6 \$12.43 .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 21          |
| 6651 Spelling and Writing Connections, Book 7 \$12.50 .....                                                                                                                                       | 40          |
| 6652 Spelling and Writing Connections, Book 8 \$12.50 .....                                                                                                                                       | 40          |
| 6070 Spelling Connections, Book 2 \$12.50 .....                                                                                                                                                   | 7           |
| 5909 Spelling Connections, Book 3 \$12.50 .....                                                                                                                                                   | 7           |
| 5910 Spelling Connections, Book 4 \$12.50 .....                                                                                                                                                   | 21          |
| 5911 Spelling Connections, Book 5 \$12.50 .....                                                                                                                                                   | 22          |
| 5912 Spelling Connections, Book 6 \$12.50 .....                                                                                                                                                   | 22          |
| 7676 Spin Among the Stars, Anthology \$17.95 .....                                                                                                                                                | 21          |
| 7530 Le sport et toi \$10.95 .....                                                                                                                                                                | 57          |
| 8081 Sport in Society: Issues and Controversies, 4th ed. \$38.93 .....                                                                                                                            | 116         |
| 6790 Spotlight Canada, new ed. \$29.00 .....                                                                                                                                                      | 51          |
| 8417 ● Spotlight on You \$12.95 .....                                                                                                                                                             | 37          |
| 8082 Springboards A \$12.95 .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 38          |
| 8204 Springboards B \$12.95 .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 38          |
| 7214 Springboards 1 – Emergent Level 1: Fishing; I Like the Rain; A House for a Mouse; Supper for a Troll; The Horrible Thing With Hairy Feet; Stack of Caps 6/\$15.50 .....                      | 4           |
| 7215 Springboards 1 – Emergent Level 2: Hide-and-Seek; What Would You Like?; Know What I Can Do?; Pets Are Fun; A Dragon for My Wagon; An Animal Alphabet; Can You Find the Wind? 7/\$18.50 ..... | 4           |
| 7216 Springboards 2, Level 5 \$8.50 .....                                                                                                                                                         | 4           |
| 7584 Springboards 2, Level 6 \$8.50 .....                                                                                                                                                         | 5           |
| 7418 Springboards 3 Level 7 \$9.50 .....                                                                                                                                                          | 5           |
| 7514 Springboards 3, Level 8 \$9.50 .....                                                                                                                                                         | 5           |
| 6201 Springboards 4 \$15.95 .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 20          |
| 6653 Springboards 5 \$15.95 .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 20          |
| 6791 Springboards 6 \$15.95 .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 20          |
| 6347 Squirrels on the Move and Other Stories 5/\$27.95 .....                                                                                                                                      | 7           |
| 7821 Stage Doors, Theme Builder \$10.95 .....                                                                                                                                                     | 21          |
| 4906 Star Flights \$18.50 .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 20          |
| 4527 Star Light, Star Bright, Book 1 \$8.85 .....                                                                                                                                                 | 8           |
| 7677 The Story of Art, 15th ed. \$52.76 .....                                                                                                                                                     | 103, 119    |
| 7585 Straight Ahead \$34.48 .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 77          |
| 6957 Strange but True, Access Book \$6.95 .....                                                                                                                                                   | 79          |
| 6958 Strategies for Career and Life Management \$24.50 .....                                                                                                                                      | 48, 84      |
| Strategies Series .....                                                                                                                                                                           | 22          |

| <i>Title/Titre</i>                                                                                                                                                                                  | <i>Page</i>                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 7217 Succeeding in Canadian Universities, 3rd ed. \$10.36 .....                                                                                                                                     | 84                                        |
| 7678 Success in the Workplace: A Student Guide \$15.95 .....                                                                                                                                        | 48, 84                                    |
| 7218 Swimmers \$12.95 .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 29                                        |
| 6959 Swinging Below a Star \$17.95 .....                                                                                                                                                            | 22                                        |
| 7976 Le système économique canadien et ses institutions \$13.50 .....                                                                                                                               | 72                                        |
| 7974 Le système juridique canadien et ses institutions \$13.50 .....                                                                                                                                | 51, 87                                    |
| 7975 Le système politique canadien et ses institutions \$13.50 .....                                                                                                                                | 52                                        |
| 8516 ● Systèmes d'information de l'entreprise. Une orientation informatique \$26.36 .....                                                                                                           | 74, 108                                   |
| 5917 Take a Giant Step \$8.25 .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 6                                         |
| 7531 Take a Look, Resource Book \$32.95 .....                                                                                                                                                       | 32                                        |
| 7679 Take a Stand, Access Book \$6.95 .....                                                                                                                                                         | 41, 80                                    |
| 6845 Take Action, Resource Book \$32.95 .....                                                                                                                                                       | 32                                        |
| 7419 Take Notice: An Introduction to Canadian Law, 3rd ed. \$37.95 .....                                                                                                                            | 87                                        |
| 5636 Take One \$24.95 .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 32                                        |
| 8083 Take Part: Speaking Canadian English, 2nd ed. \$16.76 .....                                                                                                                                    | 41, 80                                    |
| 5698 Take Two \$32.95 .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 32                                        |
| 5347 Talk, Look and Listen, Book 1 \$10.86 .....                                                                                                                                                    | 40                                        |
| 5348 Talk, Look and Listen, Book 2 \$10.86 .....                                                                                                                                                    | 40                                        |
| 5349 Talk, Look and Listen, Book 3 \$10.86 .....                                                                                                                                                    | 40                                        |
| 4526 Tall Tales, Book 3 \$14.10 .....                                                                                                                                                               | 8                                         |
| 8517 ● Tandem 3, manuel A \$14.45 .....                                                                                                                                                             | 12                                        |
| 8518 ● Tandem 3, manuel B \$14.45 .....                                                                                                                                                             | 12                                        |
| 6530 Technologie automobile, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd. \$53.50 .....                                                                                                                                       | 102                                       |
| 7822 Technology: Shaping Our World \$37.95 .....                                                                                                                                                    | 65                                        |
| 6960 Technology, Change and Society, rev. ed. \$35.06 .....                                                                                                                                         | 118                                       |
| 7940 Technology of Machine Tools, 4th ed. \$67.96 .....                                                                                                                                             | 100                                       |
| 8084 Technology Systems \$41.60 .....                                                                                                                                                               | 64, 65, 100, 101                          |
| 8085 Technology Today and Tomorrow, 2nd ed. \$46.75 .....                                                                                                                                           | 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 97, 98, 100, 101, 102 |
| 8205 Television \$10.50 .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 39, 78                                    |
| 4184 Telling the World 4 \$20.00 .....                                                                                                                                                              | 40                                        |
| 7219 Terralune, Access Book \$6.95 .....                                                                                                                                                            | 79                                        |
| 8014 La terre et toi, 2 <sup>e</sup> éd. \$40.59 .....                                                                                                                                              | 47                                        |
| 7261 Textes et propos, premier dossier \$3.90 .....                                                                                                                                                 | 42                                        |
| Themes in Latin Literature Series .....                                                                                                                                                             | 74, 108                                   |
| 7420 Thinking About Law: An Issues Approach, Law: A Canadian Framework; Law: Fundamental Rights and Freedoms; Law and the Economy; Law and the World Community; Law: Criminal Justice \$38.95 ..... | 87, 112                                   |
| 8405 ● Thinking Through the Essay, 2nd ed. \$17.65 .....                                                                                                                                            | 78, 109                                   |
| 7421 Thinking Through Your Writing Process \$25.35 .....                                                                                                                                            | 79, 109                                   |
| 7422 Third Year Latin (new ed.) \$61.22 .....                                                                                                                                                       | 107                                       |
| 7680 Thirteen Never Changes \$34.99 .....                                                                                                                                                           | 21                                        |
| 7823 This Land of Ours: A New Geography of Canada \$41.50 .....                                                                                                                                     | 47                                        |
| 6203 Thread the Needle \$21.40 .....                                                                                                                                                                | 20                                        |
| 6660 Thread the Needle, Project Book \$17.10 .....                                                                                                                                                  | 20                                        |
| 6356 The Three and Many Wishes of Jason Reid \$42.00 .....                                                                                                                                          | 19                                        |
| 7423 Three-Way Mirror: Reflections in Fiction and Non-Fiction \$17.50 .....                                                                                                                         | 40                                        |
| 7220 Ticket to English 3 \$32.95 .....                                                                                                                                                              | 32, 41                                    |
| 6204 Tickle the Sun \$25.50 .....                                                                                                                                                                   | 20                                        |
| 6206 Time: How Does It Tell Time? \$25.00 .....                                                                                                                                                     | 13                                        |
| 7424 Time: How Old Is It? \$25.00 .....                                                                                                                                                             | 14                                        |

| Title/Titre |                                                                                                             | Page     | Title/Titre |                                                                          | Page    |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| 7425        | Time: What Happens First? \$25.00.....                                                                      | 14       | 6963        | Using the Computer: Concepts and Applications \$37.43.....               | 35      |
| 6205        | Time: When Does It Change? \$25.00.....                                                                     | 13       | 7751        | L'utilisation de l'ordinateur : concepts et applications \$32.04.....    | 35      |
| 6207        | Time: When Does It Happen? \$25.00.....                                                                     | 13       |             |                                                                          |         |
| 7426        | Time: When Will They Come and Go? \$25.00.....                                                              | 14       |             |                                                                          |         |
| 5607        | Time and the Seasons \$7.16.....                                                                            | 15       |             |                                                                          |         |
| 4812        | Time Spinners \$18.50.....                                                                                  | 20       |             |                                                                          |         |
| 8479        | ● To Be Equal... or Not to Be, Videotape \$35.00....                                                        | 86, 112  | 8440        | ● Values \$34.90.....                                                    | 38      |
| 6128        | To the Mountains by Morning 5/\$27.95.....                                                                  | 7        | 8480        | ● Victims and Witnesses, Videotape \$35.00.....                          | 86, 112 |
| 7824        | Today's Family: A Critical Focus \$23.20.....                                                               | 109      | 8087        | Video in Focus: A Guide to Viewing and Producing a Video \$22.10.....    | 67      |
| 7532        | Toi et la politique \$16.95.....                                                                            | 30       | 7723        | Viens voir et imagine! \$17.94.....                                      | 47      |
| 6848        | Touche : l'étude et la pratique de l'ordinateur \$15.00...                                                  | 35       | 7836        | Viens voir mon école. 2 <sup>e</sup> année du primaire \$7.90.....       | 16      |
| 5922        | Tournament Days 5/\$27.95.....                                                                              | 7        | 8016        | Viens voir mon milieu, 3 <sup>e</sup> année \$8.80.....                  | 16      |
|             | <i>Tous ensemble! Series</i> .....                                                                          | 45, 82   | 8293        | Viewpoints: An Inquiry Approach to World History Since 1945 \$47.23..... | 85      |
| 8115        | Towards Success: The Entrepreneurial Process \$9.95.....                                                    | 72       | 6245        | Visa 9. Mathématique \$29.95.....                                        | 54      |
| 6661        | Towards Tomorrow: Canada in a Changing World – Geography \$25.80.....                                       | 83       | 6535        | Visa 10. Mathématique \$29.95.....                                       | 55      |
| 7088        | Towards Tomorrow: Canada in a Changing World – History \$28.60.....                                         | 51       | 7458        | Visa 11. Mathématique \$29.95.....                                       | 89      |
| 8339        | Le traitement de l'information dans le bureau d'aujourd'hui \$39.57.....                                    | 74       | 8407        | ● Visages 1 \$14.95.....                                                 | 11, 24  |
| 7837        | Le traitement de texte appliqué aux affaires \$18.49.....                                                   | 34, 73   | 8483        | ● Visages 2 \$14.95.....                                                 | 24      |
| 6208        | Trampolines \$18.35.....                                                                                    | 3        | 7263        | Vision et parole, troisième dossier \$3.90.....                          | 42      |
| 7586        | Transitions: A Practical Guide to the Workplace \$19.89.....                                                | 48, 84   | 7947        | Vistas Canada: Environmental and Economic Issues \$41.91.....            | 110     |
| 7089        | Transitions: Argumentation and Persuasion \$14.95....                                                       | 78       | 4307        | Vive le français! Promenades Book 2 \$15.40.....                         | 11, 24  |
| 8406        | ● Transitions: Fiction, Poetry and Non-fiction \$19.95.....                                                 | 40       | 4521        | Vive le français! Horizons Book 1 \$20.55.....                           | 24, 44  |
| 8155        | Transitions. Guide d'accès au monde du travail \$20.95.....                                                 | 49, 84   | 5033        | Vive le français! Horizons, Book 2 \$20.55.....                          | 24, 44  |
| 8190        | Transportation, Energy, and Power Technology \$43.16.....                                                   | 66, 102  | 5497        | Vive le français! Horizons, Book 3 \$20.55.....                          | 44      |
| 8015        | Travel and Tourism: A World Regional Geography \$36.95.....                                                 | 83       | 3818        | Vive le français! Book 4 \$22.60.....                                    | 44, 45  |
| 6991        | Trifouine, livret 1 \$9.78.....                                                                             | 9        | 4325        | Vive le français! Book 5 \$23.65.....                                    | 45, 82  |
| 6992        | Trimousse, livret 2 \$9.78.....                                                                             | 9        | 4635        | Vive le français! Book 6 \$23.65.....                                    | 82      |
| 6993        | Trivol, livret 3 \$9.78.....                                                                                | 9        | 5334        | Vive le français! Book 7 \$25.70.....                                    | 82, 110 |
| 6357        | The Turtle Connection \$5.91.....                                                                           | 19       | 6537        | Vivre sa vie 1 \$14.33.....                                              | 49, 57  |
| 8532        | Twas in the Moon of Wintertime, Volume 3: Thirty Four-Part Arrangements of Canadian Folk Songs \$10.36..... | 56, 90   | 6538        | Vivre sa vie 2 \$14.33.....                                              | 49, 58  |
| 7090        | Two Parents Too Many \$34.99.....                                                                           | 21       | 6539        | Vivre sa vie 3 \$15.58.....                                              | 49, 58  |
| 5019        | Typing Two: Keyboarding & Formatting \$34.40.....                                                           | 34, 73   | 7682        | Voices in the Spotlight, Book A \$12.76.....                             | 40      |
|             |                                                                                                             |          | 7683        | Voices in the Spotlight, Book B \$12.76.....                             | 40      |
|             |                                                                                                             |          | 7684        | Voices in the Spotlight, Book C \$12.76.....                             | 40      |
|             |                                                                                                             |          | 8484        | ● Voyages 1 \$21.95.....                                                 | 45      |
| 5267        | Under the Orange Umbrella and Other Stories 5/\$27.95.....                                                  | 6        | 7517        | Watch out, Freddy, Muffles, and Percy! Level 3 \$4.20....                | 4       |
| 5214        | Under the Sea \$20.10.....                                                                                  | 4        | 8414        | ● Water in Our World \$7.50.....                                         | 27      |
| 7770        | Understanding Biology, 2nd ed. \$43.95.....                                                                 | 117      | 7685        | Wayne Gretzky \$12.95.....                                               | 29      |
| 7223        | Understanding Biology \$39.95.....                                                                          | 93       |             | <i>We Built Canada Series</i> .....                                      | 51      |
| 7224        | Understanding Biology, Laboratory Manual \$12.95....                                                        | 93       | 6210        | Weave a Dream \$8.25.....                                                | 7       |
| 6796        | Understanding Chemistry \$33.95.....                                                                        | 94       | 8116        | The Weaver's Horse \$54.00.....                                          | 19      |
| 6962        | Understanding Chemistry, Laboratory Manual \$11.95.....                                                     | 94       | 5614        | Welding, 3rd ed. \$39.70.....                                            | 64, 100 |
| 7944        | Understanding Our Environment \$36.00.....                                                                  | 83       | 8441        | ● Wellness \$34.90.....                                                  | 38      |
| 7427        | Understanding the Law \$51.75.....                                                                          | 112      | 8207        | Wellness: Concepts and Applications \$27.90....                          | 92, 116 |
|             | <i>Unicorn, a Reading and Language Series</i> .....                                                         | 7, 8, 22 | 4814        | West of the Moon \$20.10.....                                            | 4       |
| 7515        | The United States: An Economic Perspective \$27.95..                                                        | 84       | 8468        | ● What a Story! \$699.00.....                                            | 39      |
| 7967        | L'univers humain : un monde en mutation \$29.66.....                                                        | 83       | 8481        | ● What About My Rights, Videotape \$35.00.....                           | 86, 112 |
| 7681        | Unlocking the Doors \$34.99.....                                                                            | 21       | 8469        | ● What's Fair? \$699.00.....                                             | 39      |
| 4525        | Up, Up and Away, Book 2 \$14.10.....                                                                        | 8        | 5785        | What's on, Book 1 \$22.31.....                                           | 18      |
| 7945        | Urban Dynamics \$29.00.....                                                                                 | 83       | 6361        | What's Right for Roxy and Other Stories 5/\$27.95.....                   | 7       |
| 7825        | Urban Toolkit: Working With City Environments \$14.95.....                                                  | 83, 110  | 4523        | When the Wind Blows \$9.50.....                                          | 4       |
| 7516        | Urbs Antiqua \$7.96.....                                                                                    | 74, 108  | 6965        | When You Were Little and I Was Big \$42.00.....                          | 2       |
|             |                                                                                                             |          | 7092        | Whenever the Wind Is High \$17.95.....                                   | 22      |
|             |                                                                                                             |          | 6362        | Wherever You Are \$21.40.....                                            | 20      |
|             |                                                                                                             |          | 6665        | Wherever You Are, Project Book \$17.10.....                              | 20      |
|             |                                                                                                             |          | 4816        | The White Moose, Level 5 \$5.40.....                                     | 5       |
|             |                                                                                                             |          | 6798        | Whooping Crane Adventure \$5.91.....                                     | 19      |
|             |                                                                                                             |          | 7750        | Who's Going to Read This Anyway? 4th ed. \$21.56....                     | 79      |
|             |                                                                                                             |          |             | <i>The Wiley Intermediate Science Program</i> .....                      | 60      |



|        | <i>Title/Titre</i>                                                                                | <i>Page</i> |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|        | <i>The Wiley Senior Chemistry Program</i> .....                                                   | 94          |
| 8091   | Winners and Losers: Sport and Physical Activity in the '90s \$27.96.....                          | 116         |
| 6129   | Winter Welcomes \$8.25.....                                                                       | 7           |
| 7093   | With Love From Booky \$34.99.....                                                                 | 21          |
| 7026   | Working for Canadians: A Study of Local, Provincial and Federal Government, updated ed. \$12.43.. | 30, 51      |
| 8470 ● | Working Together \$699.00.....                                                                    | 39          |
| 8117   | Working With Economics: A Canadian Framework, 3rd ed. \$37.36.....                                | 107         |
| 7432   | The World Around You: Human Patterns \$29.00.....                                                 | 46          |
| 6801   | The World Around You: Physical Patterns \$28.00.....                                              | 46          |
|        | <i>World Geography Series</i> .....                                                               | 46          |
| 7228   | World Issues in the Global Community \$33.95.....                                                 | 110         |
| 8408 ● | The World of Business: A Canadian Profile, 3rd ed. \$34.95.....                                   | 33          |
| 7771   | The World of Computers: Applications and Principles, 2nd ed. \$32.95.....                         | 35, 75, 76  |
| 7948   | A World of Images \$47.95 H.C./\$47.95 S.C.....                                                   | 67          |
| 8409 ● | World Prospects: A Contemporary Study, 3rd ed. \$39.95.....                                       | 110         |
| 7689   | Worlds Alive, Theme Builder \$10.95.....                                                          | 21          |
| 5931   | Write With Me, Book 3 \$12.01.....                                                                | 8           |
| 7433   | The Writer Within: Dialogue and Discovery \$21.20.....                                            | 79          |
| 5932   | The Writer's Voice 3: Reading Into Writing \$20.50.....                                           | 79          |
| 7690   | The Writer's Workshop, 2nd ed. \$30.85.....                                                       | 40, 79      |
| 4451   | Writers' World: Delta \$17.75.....                                                                | 40          |
| 5219   | Writers' World: Epsilon \$17.75.....                                                              | 40          |
| 5209   | Writing and How, Book A \$14.95.....                                                              | 20          |
| 5500   | Writing and How, Book B \$14.95.....                                                              | 20          |
| 5930   | Writing and How, Book C \$14.95.....                                                              | 21          |
| 7229   | Writing in Context, Book 1 \$16.95.....                                                           | 37          |
| 7691   | Writing in Context, Book 2 \$16.95.....                                                           | 37          |
| 8092   | Writing in Context, Book 3 \$16.95.....                                                           | 37          |
| 7434   | The Writing Programme, Book 1 \$12.01.....                                                        | 8           |
| 7435   | The Writing Programme, Book 2 \$12.01.....                                                        | 8           |
| 5933   | The Writing Programme, Book 7 \$12.01.....                                                        | 40          |
| 5934   | The Writing Programme, Book 8 \$12.01.....                                                        | 40          |
| 5935   | The Writing Programme, Book 9 \$12.01.....                                                        | 40          |
|        | <i>The Writing Programme Series</i> .....                                                         | 8, 40       |
| 5615   | Writing With Style \$16.00.....                                                                   | 109         |
| 7608   | Young Canada Health 1 \$17.95.....                                                                | 26          |
| 7588   | Young Canada Health 2 \$17.95.....                                                                | 27          |
| 7589   | Young Canada Health 3 \$17.95.....                                                                | 27          |
| 7438   | Your Body in Balance \$12.80.....                                                                 | 59          |
| 8482 ● | Your Day in Court: The Criminal-Justice Process, Videotape \$35.00.....                           | 87, 112     |
| 5272   | Your Friends Are My Friends, Big Book \$119.00.....                                               | 4           |
| 5937   | Your Voice and Mine, Book 1 \$25.90.....                                                          | 40          |
| 6211   | Your Voice and Mine, Book 2 \$25.90.....                                                          | 40          |
| 6803   | Your Voice and Mine, Book 3 \$28.30.....                                                          | 79          |
| 7094   | Your Voice and Mine, Book 4 \$28.30.....                                                          | 79          |
| 4313   | Zoom Shots \$18.50.....                                                                           | 20          |





# Publishers and Distributors/ Maisons d'édition ou de distribution

Addison-Wesley Publishers Limited  
36 Prince Andrew Place, P.O. Box 580  
Don Mills, Ont.  
M3C 2T8.....416/447-5101

Annick Educational  
15 Patricia Ave.  
Willowdale, Ont.  
M2M 1H9.....416/221-4802

Aquila Communications  
8354, rue Labarre  
Montréal (Qc)  
H4P 2E7.....514/738-7071

Maurice Archer Books  
2301 Cheverie St.  
Oakville, Ont.  
L6J 6C5.....905/844-1183

Arnold Publishing Ltd.  
10301-104 St., Suite 101  
Edmonton, Alta.  
T5J 1B8.....403/426-2998

Asquith House Ltd.  
94 Asquith Ave.  
Toronto, Ont.  
M4W 1J8.....416/925-3577

Bacon & Hughes  
13 Deerlane Ave.  
Nepean, Ont.  
K2E 6W7.....613/226-8136

Benvenuto Books Inc.  
14 Regina Ave.  
Toronto, Ont.  
M6A 1R1.....416/783-5753

Brault & Bouthillier  
700, rue Beaumont  
Montréal (Qc)  
H3N 1V5.....514/273-9186

Breakwater Books Ltd.  
277 Duckworth St., P.O. Box 2188  
St. John's, Nfld.  
A1C 6E6.....709/722-6680

Broadview Press  
384½ George St.  
Peterborough, Ont.  
K9H 3R3.....705/743-8990

Butterworths  
75 Clegg Rd.  
Markham, Ont.  
L6G 1A1.....905/479-2665

Canada Map Company  
Div. of  
Total Information Inc.  
211 Yonge St.  
Toronto, Ont.  
M5B 1N3.....416/362-9297

Centre Éducatif et Culturel  
8101, boul. Métropolitain est  
Montréal (Qc)  
H1J 1J9.....514/351-6010

Centre franco-ontarien de ressources  
pédagogiques  
290, rue Dupuis  
Vanier (Ont.)  
K1L 1A2.....613/747-2808

Copp Clark Longman  
2775 Matheson Blvd. E.  
Mississauga, Ont.  
L4W 4P7.....416/238-6074

Crabtree Publishing Company Ltd.  
360 York Rd.  
Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.  
L0S 1J0.....905/682-5221

Discis Knowledge Research  
45 Sheppard Ave. E., Suite 410  
Toronto, Ont.  
M2N 5W9.....416/250-6537

Dominie Press Limited  
1361 Huntingwood Dr., Unit 7  
Agincourt, Ont.  
M1S 3J1.....416/291-5857

Gabriel Dumont Institute of Native Studies  
and Applied Research  
505 - 23 St. E.  
Regina, Sask.  
S7K 4K7.....306/934-4941

Dundurn Press Limited  
2181 Queen St. E.  
Toronto, Ont.  
M4E 1E8.....416/698-0454

Éditions Albani  
C.P. 28  
Chambly (Qc)  
J3L 4B1.....514/447-9653

Éditions auto-correct-art  
2, rue Sauvé  
Saint-Placide (Qc)  
J0V 2B0.....514/258-3248

Éditions Beauchemin  
3281, av. Jean-Béraud  
Laval (Qc)  
H7T 2L2.....514/334-5912

Éditions Champlain  
468, rue Queen est  
Toronto (Ont.)  
M5A 1T7.....416/364-4345

Éditions d'Acadie  
C.P. 885, 27, rue John  
Moncton (N.-B.)  
E1C 8N8.....506/857-8490

|                                                                                                   |              |                                                                                                                                           |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Éditions de la Chenelière<br>215, rue Jean-Talon est<br>Montréal (Qc)<br>H2R 1S9.....             | 514/273-1066 | Éditions MGL<br>644, rue Rideau<br>Ottawa (Ont.)<br>K1N 6A4.....                                                                          | 613/789-9553 |
| Éditions du Phare<br>105, rue de Martigny ouest<br>Saint-Jérôme (Qc)<br>J7Y 2G2.....              | 514/438-8479 | Éditions Musiphone<br>142, place Ferremi<br>Delson (Qc)<br>J0L 1G0.....                                                                   | 514/638-1727 |
| Éditions du Renouveau Pédagogique<br>5757, rue Cypihot<br>Saint-Laurent (Qc)<br>H4S 1X4.....      | 514/334-2690 | Éditions Reynald Goulet<br>40, rue Mireault<br>Repentigny (Qc)<br>J6A 1M1.....                                                            | 514/654-2626 |
| Éditions du Trécaré<br>a/s Diffulivre<br>817, rue McCaffrey<br>Saint-Laurent (Qc)<br>H4T 1N3..... | 514/738-2911 | Festo Didactic<br>215 Carlingview Dr.<br>Toronto, Ont.<br>M9W 5X8.....                                                                    | 416/675-2090 |
| Éditions Études Vivantes<br>a/s de Éducalivres<br>955, rue Bergar<br>Laval (Qc)<br>H7L 4Z7.....   | 514/334-8466 | Firefly Books<br>250 Sparks Ave.<br>Willowdale, Ont.<br>M2H 2S4.....                                                                      | 416/499-8412 |
| Éditions FM<br>1113, rue Desnoyers<br>Laval (Qc)<br>H7C 1Y6.....                                  | 514/324-0712 | Fitzhenry & Whiteside Limited<br>195 Allstate Parkway<br>Markham, Ont.<br>L3R 4T8.....                                                    | 905/477-9700 |
| Éditions Fides<br>5710, av. Decelles<br>Montréal (Qc)<br>H3S 2C5.....                             | 514/735-5491 | Formac Distributing<br>5502 Atlantic St.<br>Halifax, N.S.<br>R3H 1G4.....                                                                 | 902/565-1975 |
| Éditions Françaises<br>1411, rue Ampère<br>Boucherville (Qc)<br>J4B 5W2.....                      | 514/641-0514 | Ronald P. Frye & Company<br>55 Lismer Ave.<br>Kanata, Ont.<br>K2K 1A5.....                                                                | 613/592-6226 |
| Éditions HRW<br>a/s de Éducalivres<br>955, rue Bergar<br>Laval (Qc)<br>H7L 4Z7.....               | 514/334-8466 | Gage Educational Publishing Company<br>Div. of<br>Canada Publishing Corporation<br>164 Commander Blvd.<br>Agincourt, Ont.<br>M1S 3C7..... | 416/293-8141 |
| Éditions Héritage<br>300, av. Arran<br>Saint-Lambert (Qc)<br>J4R 1K5.....                         | 514/875-0327 | General Publishing Co. Limited<br>30 Lesmill Rd.<br>Don Mills, Ont.<br>M3B 2T6.....                                                       | 416/445-3333 |
| Éditions Hurtubise-HMH<br>7360, boul. Newman<br>LaSalle (Qc)<br>H8N 1X2.....                      | 514/364-0323 | J. C. George Enterprises Ltd.<br>577 Mount Pleasant Rd.<br>Toronto, Ont.<br>M4S 2M5.....                                                  | 416/483-4353 |
| Éditions l'Image de l'art<br>C.P. 159, succ. E<br>Montréal (Qc)<br>H2T 3A7.....                   | 514/495-1222 | Ginn & Co. Ltd.<br>1870 Birchmount Rd.<br>Scarborough, Ont.<br>M1P 2J7.....                                                               | 416/293-3621 |
| Éditions Libre Expression<br>2016, rue Saint-Hubert<br>Montréal (Qc)<br>H2L 3Z5.....              | 514/849-5259 | GLC/Silver Burdett Publishers Ltd.<br>3771 Victoria Park Ave.<br>Scarborough, Ont.<br>M1W 2P9.....                                        | 416/497-4600 |
| Éditions Marie-France<br>3688, rue Fleury est<br>Montréal (Qc)<br>H1H 2S6.....                    | 514/329-3700 |                                                                                                                                           |              |



|                                                                                                                                |              |                                                                                                                           |              |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| Globe/Modern Curriculum Press<br>1870 Birchmount Rd.<br>Scarborough, Ont.<br>M1P 2J7 .....                                     | 416/293-3621 | J. M. LeBel Enterprises<br>10335 - 61 Ave.<br>Edmonton, Alta.<br>T6H 1K9 .....                                            | 403/436-8205 |
| Green Dragon Press<br>Div. of<br>Seacraft Publishers Limited<br>135 George St. S., Suite 902<br>Toronto, Ont.<br>M5A 4E8 ..... | 416/368-1747 | Lidec<br>4350, av. de l'Hôtel-de-Ville<br>Montréal (Qc)<br>H2W 2H5 .....                                                  | 514/843-5991 |
| Guérin Éditeur<br>4501, rue Drolet<br>Montréal (Qc)<br>H2T 2G2 .....                                                           | 514/842-3481 | Little Brick Schoolhouse<br>P.O. Box 84001<br>1235 Trafalgar Rd.<br>Oakville, Ont.<br>L6H 3J0 .....                       | 905/844-4669 |
| Guidance Centre<br>712 Gordon Baker Rd.<br>North York, Ont.<br>M2H 3R7 .....                                                   | 416/502-1262 | McGraw-Hill Ryerson Limited<br>300 Water St.<br>Whitby, Ont.<br>L1N 9B6 .....                                             | 905/430-5050 |
| Harcourt Brace Canada<br>55 Horner Ave.<br>Toronto, Ont.<br>M8Z 4X6 .....                                                      | 416/255-4491 | Marvin Melnyk Associates Ltd.<br>P.O. Box 220<br>Queenston, Ont.<br>L0S 1L0 .....                                         | 905/262-4964 |
| Harper & Collins Books of Canada Ltd.<br>1995 Markham Rd.<br>Scarborough, Ont.<br>M1B 5M8 .....                                | 416/321-2241 | Modulo Éditeur<br>233, av. Dunbar<br>Mont-Royal (Qc)<br>H3P 2H4 .....                                                     | 514/738-9818 |
| Frederick Harris Music<br>529 Speers Rd.<br>Oakville, Ont.<br>L6K 2G4 .....                                                    | 905/845-3487 | Mondia, Éditeurs<br>1977, boul. Industriel<br>Laval (Qc)<br>H7S 1P6 .....                                                 | 514/667-9221 |
| Hayes Publishing Ltd.<br>3312 Mainway<br>Burlington, Ont.<br>L7M 1A7 .....                                                     | 905/335-0393 | National Film Board<br>English Marketing, D-5<br>P.O. Box 6100<br>Station Centre-Ville<br>Montréal, Qué.<br>H3C 3H5 ..... | 514/283-4854 |
| D. C. Heath Canada Ltd.<br>200 Adelaide St. W., 3rd Fl.<br>Toronto, Ont.<br>M5H 1W7 .....                                      | 416/977-6483 | NC Press Ltd.<br>345 Adelaide St. W., Suite 400<br>Toronto, Ont.<br>M5V 1R5 .....                                         | 416/593-6284 |
| Houghton Mifflin<br>4950 Yonge St.<br>Toronto, Ont.<br>M2N 6K1 .....                                                           | 416/250-7200 | Nelson Canada<br>1120 Birchmount Rd.<br>Scarborough, Ont.<br>M1K 5G4 .....                                                | 416/752-9100 |
| IPI Publishing Ltd.<br>130 Castlefield Ave.<br>Toronto, Ont.<br>M4R 1G7 .....                                                  | 416/322-3728 | NP Group<br>1220 Ellesmere Rd., Unit 65<br>Scarborough, Ont.<br>M1P 2X5 .....                                             | 416/291-8057 |
| Irwin Publishing Inc.<br>30 Lesmill Rd.<br>Don Mills, Ont.<br>M3B 2T6 .....                                                    | 416/445-3333 | OISE Press<br>The Ontario Institute for Studies in Education<br>252 Bloor St. W.<br>Toronto, Ont.<br>M5S 1V6 .....        | 416/923-6641 |
| Is Five Press<br>c/o Marvin Melnyk Associates Ltd.<br>P.O. Box 220<br>Queenston, Ont.<br>L0S 1L0 .....                         | 905/262-4964 | Oxford University Press<br>70 Wynford Dr.<br>Don Mills, Ont.<br>M3C 1J9 .....                                             | 416/441-2941 |
| Learnxs Press<br>155 College St.<br>Toronto, Ont.<br>M5T 1P6 .....                                                             | 416/591-8178 |                                                                                                                           |              |

Pacific Educational Press  
Faculty of Education  
The University of British Columbia  
Vancouver, B.C.  
V6T 1Z4 .....604/822-5385

Pippin Publishing Limited  
481 University Ave., 8th Fl.  
Toronto, Ont.  
M5G 2E9 .....905/513-3759

Plains Publishing Inc.  
15879 - 116 Ave.  
Edmonton, Alta.  
T5M 3W1 .....403/451-0871

Prentice-Hall Canada Inc.  
1870 Birchmount Rd.  
Scarborough, Ont.  
M1P 2J7 .....416/293-3621

Prise de Parole  
C.P. 550, succ. B  
Sudbury (Ont.)  
P3E 4R2 .....705/675-6491

Publications Graficor  
175, boul. de Mortagne  
Boucherville (Qc)  
J4B 6G4 .....514/655-0407

Random House of Canada Limited  
1265 Aerowood Dr.  
Mississauga, Ont.  
L4W 1B8 .....905/624-0672

Reidmore Books  
10109 - 106 St.  
Edmonton, Alta.  
T5J 3L7 .....403/424-4420

Royal Ontario Museum  
100 Queen's Park  
Toronto, Ont.  
M5S 2C6 .....416/978-3641

Scholar's Choice  
P.O. Box 4214  
London, Ont.  
N5W 5W3 .....519/453-7470

Scholastic Canada Ltd.  
123 Newkirk Rd.  
Richmond Hill, Ont.  
L4C 3G5 .....905/883-5300

Science Research Associates (Canada) Ltd.  
(SRA)  
707 Gordon Baker Rd.  
Willowdale, Ont.  
M2H 2S6 .....416/497-7707

SEEDS Foundation  
10169 - 104 St., Suite 440  
Edmonton, Alta.  
T5J 1A5 .....403/424-0971

Stoddart Publishing Co. Ltd.  
34 Lesmill Rd.  
Don Mills, Ont.  
M3B 2T6 .....416/445-3333

Summit Educational Services  
P.O. Box 149  
Richmond Hill, Ont.  
L4C 4X9 .....905/479-8376

Théâtre Action  
222, rue Laurier est  
Ottawa (Ont.)  
K1N 6P2 .....613/235-8838

Thompson Educational Publishing  
General Distribution Services  
30 Lesmill Rd.  
Don Mills, Ont.  
M3B 2T6 .....1/800/387-0141

Gordon V. Thompson Music  
Div. of  
Warner/Chappell Music Canada Ltd.  
85 Scarsdale Rd., Unit 101  
Don Mills, Ont.  
M3B 2R2 .....416/445-3131

Times Mirror Professional Publishing  
130 Flata Dr.  
Markham, Ont.  
L6G 1B8 .....905/470-6739

Trifolium Books/Weigl Educational Publishers  
238 Davenport Rd., Suite 28  
Toronto, Ont.  
M5R 1J6 .....416/925-0765

University of Toronto Press  
5201 Dufferin St.  
Downsview, Ont.  
M3H 5T8 .....416/667-7791

Wall & Emerson, Inc.  
6 O'Connor Dr.  
Toronto, Ont.  
M4K 2K1 .....416/467-8685

Waterloo Music Co. Ltd.  
3 Regina St. N.  
Waterloo, Ont.  
N2J 4A5 .....519/886-4990

Weigl Educational Publishers Limited  
2114 College Ave.  
Regina, Sask.  
S4P 1C5 .....306/569-0766

John Wiley & Sons Canada  
22 Worcester Rd.  
Rexdale, Ont.  
M9W 1L1 .....416/675-3580



# Ministry of Education and Training Offices/ Bureaux du ministère de l'Éducation et de la Formation

## Learning Materials Unit

Curriculum and Assessment  
Ministry of Education and Training  
900 Bay St.  
Queen's Park  
Mowat Block, 16th Floor  
Toronto, Ont.

M7A 1L2 .....416/325-2386

## Unité du matériel d'apprentissage

Programmes d'enseignement et évaluation  
Ministère de l'Éducation et de la Formation  
Édifice Mowat, 16<sup>e</sup> étage  
900, rue Bay  
Queen's Park  
Toronto (Ont.)

M7A 1L2 .....416/325-2386

## Regional Offices/ Bureaux régionaux

### Central Ontario Region/Centre de l'Ontario

2025 Sheppard Ave. E./2025, av. Sheppard est  
Suite/Bureau 3201  
Willowdale, Ont.

M2J 1W4 .....416/491-0330

### Eastern Ontario Region/Est de l'Ontario

1580 Merivale Rd./1580, chemin Merivale  
4th Floor/4<sup>e</sup> étage  
Nepean, Ont.

K2G 4B5 .....613/225-9210

### Midnorthern Ontario Region/Centre-nord de l'Ontario

199 Larch St./199, rue Larch  
7th Floor/7<sup>e</sup> étage  
Sudbury, Ont.

P3E 5P9 .....705/675-4401

### Northeastern Ontario Region/Nord-est de l'Ontario

P.O. Box/C.P. 3020  
447 McKeown Ave./447, av. McKeown  
North Bay, Ont.

P1B 8K7 .....705/474-7210

### Northwestern Ontario Region/Nord-ouest de l'Ontario

435 James St. S./435, rue James sud  
Suite 111/Bureau 111  
Thunder Bay, Ont.

P7E 6E3 .....807/475-1571

### Western Ontario Region/Ouest de l'Ontario

759 Hyde Park Rd./759, chemin Hyde Park  
London, Ont.

N6H 3S6 .....519/472-1440









Printed on recycled paper  
Imprimé sur du papier recyclé

ISSN 0707-3011

95-011

© Queen's Printer for Ontario, 1995  
© Imprimeur de la Reine pour l'Ontario, 1995